PERKIN 1 REVIEW

Multi-step organic synthesis using solid-supported reagents and scavengers: a new paradigm in chemical library generation

Steven V. Ley,* Ian R. Baxendale, Robert N. Bream, Philip S. Jackson, Andrew G. Leach, Deborah A. Longbottom, Marcella Nesi, James S. Scott, R. Ian Storer and Stephen J. Taylor

Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, Lensfield Road, Cambridge, UK CB2 1EW. E-mail: svl1000@cam.ac.uk

Received (in Cambridge, UK) 11th August 2000

Covering: the literature until April 2000

1 Review
1.1 Overview
1.2 Solid-phase organic synthesis (SPOS)
1.3 Beyond conventional solid-phase organic synthesis
1.4 The review
1.5 Some definitions
1.6 Solid-supported reagents and scavengers
1.7 Multi-step use of solid-supported reagents and scavenging reagents
1.8 Conclusions and future perspective
2 Introduction to the tables
2.1 Organisation of tables (reagent and catalyst section)
2.2 Representative data entry (reagent and catalyst section)
2.3 Organisation of tables (scavenging agents section)
2.4 Representative data entry (scavenging agents section)
3 Tables of reagents and catalysts
4 Tables of scavengers
5 Other relevant reviews
5.1 Insoluble polymers
5.1.1 Structure and physical properties (insoluble polymers)
5.1.2 General (insoluble polymers)
5.1.3 Reactions (insoluble polymers)
5.1.4 Miscellaneous (insoluble polymers)
5.2 Soluble polymers
5.2.1 General (soluble polymers)
5.2.2 Reactions (soluble polymers)
5.3 Inorganic solids
5.3.1 Structure and physical properties (inorganic solids)
5.3.2 General (inorganic solids)
5.3.3 Reactions (inorganic solids)
5.3.4 Miscellaneous (inorganic solids)
5.4 Miscellaneous supports
5.4.1 Structure and physical properties (miscellaneous supports)
5.4.2 General (miscellaneous supports)
5.4.3 Reactions (miscellaneous supports)
5.4.4 Miscellaneous (miscellaneous supports)
5.5 Purification strategies
5.5.1 Various supports (purification strategies)
5.5.2 Insoluble polymers (purification strategies)
6 Acknowledgements
7 Abbreviations
8 References

1 Review

The use of polymer-supported reagents and scavengers provides an attractive and practical method for the clean and efficient preparation of novel chemical libraries with potential application in the pharmaceutical or agrochemical industries. These methods can be extended in a multi-step fashion to provide access to more complex structures, including biologically active natural products. In this review, an extensive listing of known supported reagents, catalysts and scavenging agents has been included as an aid in the future design of synthesis programmes.

1.1 Overview

The creativity and art of organic synthesis has reached an interesting stage in its development. Although we now have some excellent methods to effect the construction of target molecules, with an ever increasing level of complexity, there is a need to find new, strategically important processes which are environmentally cleaner, more efficient and which lead to greater structural variation in a shorter period of time. The demands of modern society for new, functional chemical entities has driven the development of novel technologies which have begun to produce compounds at a greater rate than ever before thought possible. These methods are revolutionising the way we think, plan and optimise chemical processes and have far reaching consequences, particularly in the pharmaceutical and agrochemical sectors. In the future, the impact will be even greater by influencing both materials discovery and catalyst design.

In order to effect high throughput parallel synthesis or combinatorial chemistry, one must understand the key issues associated with molecular assembly, since it introduces complex decision making at all stages of the synthesis process. To be effective, one has to balance experience, creativity and innovation with the practical aspects of the process, using the modern computational aids, state of the art instrumentation and all of the analytical methods which are available. Indeed, management of these resources is a crucial factor in efficient synthesis programmes.

There is no generic way to make a molecule and even the decision of what to make is a non-trivial problem. At the synthesis planning stage one has to define a strategy using a retrosynthetic analysis, which can also incorporate invention and the best of the modern synthetic methods. The larger the molecule however, the more pathways there are that can be adopted often leading to a daunting problem of which direction to pursue. Again, these decisions will have to be based upon

DOI: 10.1039/b006588i

product requirements (*e.g.* quantity and purity), experience, safety issues, efficiency and economics, not all of which will be consistent with one another. The synthesis itself is a juggling act of gigantic proportions as it requires the interplay and control of many variables ranging from the substrates and reagents used, solvent(s), temperature, stoichiometry, and the reaction times *etc*. Also, the reactions will often require substantial analysis and variation of conditions to produce an optimum yield of the desired product at any stage of a multistep process. Moreover, there can be a large number of reagents available to achieve a particular transformation and it is necessary to make an optimal choice, again based on a large number of variables such as cost, availability, safety, likelihood of success *etc*. Having come this far, the task is by no means over owing to the need to work-up the reaction and obtain the product in an acceptable yield and purity. This final aspect of the synthesis process can be the most frustrating and depends critically on the quality of the earlier decision making. It also depends upon the skill and ability of the synthetic chemist to master all of the available analytical, separative and purification techniques which are under constant technological development. If a combination of the above processes has worked effectively, one has been able to devise, synthesise and isolate a new molecule with potential biological or other functions.

With the ever increasing demand for new compounds, synthetic chemists have been expected to greatly accelerate their rate of production of chemical entities. In response to this, over the last few years enormous advances have been made to enhance the synthesis and design of molecules which fit a set of parameters rather than just indiscriminately and wastefully synthesising a vast number of compounds. Indeed, the current trend in compound library generation is towards well designed, individual, pure and fully characterised compounds with quantities in excess of 20 mg. However, these criteria are also subject to change as new technologies develop. One should also not lose sight of the fact that we still need to invent new synthetic methods which provide strategic advantages. The methods of combinatorial multiparallel synthesis can aid this discovery process if correctly harnessed.

1.2 Solid-phase organic synthesis (SPOS)

In order to overcome some of the problems associated with classical multi-step synthesis in solution and to produce large numbers of compounds in a multiparallel fashion, a modification of the techniques introduced by Merrifield[1] and Letsinger[2] has been extensively developed. This involves using a polymeric resin or other solid material to support a substrate, which can then be elaborated using an excess of reagents and coupling components to drive reactions to completion. The desired molecule is then detached from the support material and isolated following a simple filtration. This general process has become the backbone of modern combinatorial chemistry and is now a widely used technique.[3–5]

Despite the success and advantages of this type of solid-phase organic synthesis, there are also severe limitations to this approach which are worth noting. Firstly, the reactions can be slow relative to their solution-phase counterparts and it can be difficult to monitor reaction progress. Although considerable improvements have been made in this area in recent years (*e.g.* FTIR, MALDI-MS, Gelphase and MAS NMR *etc*.),[6,7] these techniques still do not provide the same quality of analysis as rapidly and conveniently as conventional solution-phase techniques (*e.g.* TLC, GC-MS, LC-MS, SFC-MS, NMR *etc*.). A second fundamental feature of this approach is that additional steps are required to attach and detach products from the resins: often a vestigial part of the linker unit is found in the final product and linker compatibility with the reagents used can be a source of problems or limitations. It is also not possible to undertake convergent syntheses using this methodology and the resin loading and swelling characteristics can be poor, necessitating the use of solvents which are perhaps not optimal for the chemistry being carried out. However, the most frustrating aspect of this type of chemistry, is usually the time consuming process of attempting to optimise solution-phase chemistry on a polymer-supported substrate, particularly where a long synthetic sequence is required.

1.3 Beyond conventional solid-phase organic synthesis

Owing to these problems, a number of alternative and innovative approaches have also been developed for chemical library generation, some of which are now beginning to show considerable promise. The use of fluorous molecules as reagents and scavengers in conjunction with fluorous solvents, for example, is an attractive concept designed to exploit multi-reaction and separation phases.[8] Many believe that the advantages of solution-phase chemistry so far outweigh the disadvantages, that their efforts focus around improved high-throughput purification technology to clean-up the products from complex reaction streams.[9] Others have concentrated their efforts on using insoluble polymer[10] and other solid-supported[11–13] agents to scavenge by-products and excess starting materials thereby purifying reaction products produced in solution.[14] The idea that one can use a suitably functionalised polymer-support to selectively capture the required product away from any contaminating impurities, filter and then re-release it (catch and release) in a pure form is also an important purification concept.[15] Perhaps most significant is that both hetero- and homogeneous[16,17] polymer-supported reagents, including immobilised enzymes, which have been known and used for a long time, are making a noticeable comeback and are likely to have a crucial impact in the future on how this whole area will develop.

1.4 The review

This review is divided into two sections. The first emphasises those processes which involve the application of more than one solid-supported species, to either effect reactions or product clean-up or employ catch and release techniques. We believe that the combined application of these methods is the best way of preparing libraries of truly significant functional molecules in a clean, effective and general manner. The second section of the review tabulates the literature on known solid-supported reagents, catalysts and scavengers together with catch and release materials. Due to the pictorial fashion in which it is presented, it should provide an accessible and comprehensive reference to the large amount of data which has now been published. The intention is also to stimulate new work by presenting the reagents currently available for incorporation into multi-step parallel synthesis programmes and to highlight areas which would benefit from the development of new or improved supported materials.

1.5 Some definitions

A large number of terms, phrases and buzz-words have been introduced into the vocabulary during the application of these new technologies to organic synthesis programmes, not all of which have been helpful or informative. Therefore it is pertinent to define some expressions that will be used commonly during this review.

Supported reagents are reactive species which are associated with a support material. They transform a substrate (or substrates) to a new chemical product (or products) and the excess or spent reagent may be removed by filtration.

Supported catalysts are reactive species which are associated with a support material. They are used in sub-stoichiometric quantities to transform a substrate (or substrates) to a new chemical product (or products) and may be removed by filtration and recycled.

Supported scavengers are reactive species which are associated with a support material. They selectively quench or sequester by-products of the reaction or remove excess or unreacted starting materials and may be removed by filtration. Also referred to as 'sequestering agents' or 'quenching agents' and variants thereof.

Catch and release is a technique used to selectively trap the desired product of a solution-phase reaction onto a functionalised support material. Following filtration (and washing) to remove solution-phase contaminants, the compound may then be released from the support. Also referred to as 'capture and release' and variants thereof.

1.6 Solid-supported reagents and scavengers

Solid-supported reagents,[18–23] and scavengers,[24,25,14] have been used in organic synthesis programmes from 1946[26] although key contributions appeared somewhat later from Frechet, Cainelli, Camps, Font, Hodge, Leznoff and Sherrington among others. However, if anything this work was before its time since these reagents were regarded by many to be either prohibitively expensive or too difficult to recycle or that reaction times were too slow to be generally useful. It is unfortunate to note that, in the current fever to find new chemical approaches to synthesis, these earlier contributions from the literature have often been poorly cited. In recent years however, many new and several improved solid-supported reagents have been developed, an ever increasing number of which are becoming commercially available. The increased level of interest has largely been due to the need to generate large numbers of new compounds in a cleaner, faster and more efficient manner, and the potential of these reagents to achieve this.

The reasons why solid-supported reagents are so attractive in combinatorial chemistry programmes are numerous. A key advantage is that it is possible to use excess reagent to drive reactions to completion and, as work-up is by simple filtration to remove products, the chemistry is clean. This filtration also results in isolation of the solid-supported species which is a crucial feature in cases either where the reagent acts as a catalyst, or where the spent material can be regenerated and recycled. Another attractive aspect is that toxic, noxious or hazardous reagents and their by-products, can be immobilised and therefore not released into solution thereby improving their general acceptability, utility and safety profile. More than one reagent can be used simultaneously and, due to site isolation of reagents, even species that are incompatible in solution may be used together to achieve one-pot transformations that are not possible in homogenous solution. Furthermore, if the reactions proceed poorly or generate by-products and impurities, scavengers or catch and release techniques can lead to isolation of pure products in a simple fashion without the need for conventional work-up and purification procedures. The fact that only simple work-up operations are necessary, involving filtration and solvent removal or exchange, is a crucial feature for library generation as the chemistry should then be suitable for automation using robotic devices.

What has particularly attracted us and others is that reactions can be optimised and scaled up extremely readily because they can be constantly monitored using conventional methods (TLC, LC-MS, GC-MS, SFC-MS, NMR *etc.*). Additionally, because the chemistry is carried out in solution, they often require only minimal optimisation compared to that involved in transferring a solution-phase reaction onto a polymer-bound substrate. This is a considerable advantage over conventional solid-phase organic synthesis as both long linear syntheses (*i.e.* in excess of ten steps) and convergent strategies now become possible in a general sense.

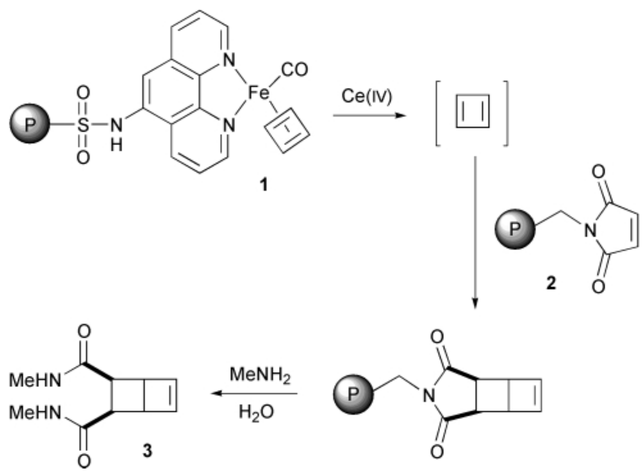
1.7 Multi-step use of solid-supported reagents and scavenging reagents

The preparation of biologically active and many other functional materials from small, commercially available building blocks inevitably involves more than one synthetic step. For example, the synthesis of most modern drugs requires at least ten transformations and for more complex molecules, it is not uncommon to use in excess of twenty steps. Also, while there are a large number of *simple* starting materials currently available for synthesis, industry would like to have available more sophisticated scaffolds for combinatorial decoration and more functionalised monomer sets to lead more rapidly to drug-like molecules.

In order to address these goals, we believe that a much better practical solution for the preparation of large chemical libraries would be to use solid-supported reagents in a designed, sequential, and multi-step fashion. Not only would this solve many of the problems associated with conventional solid-phase organic synthesis but, in combination with the fundamentally important developments using scavenging agents and catch and release techniques, even greater opportunities for organic synthesis become apparent.

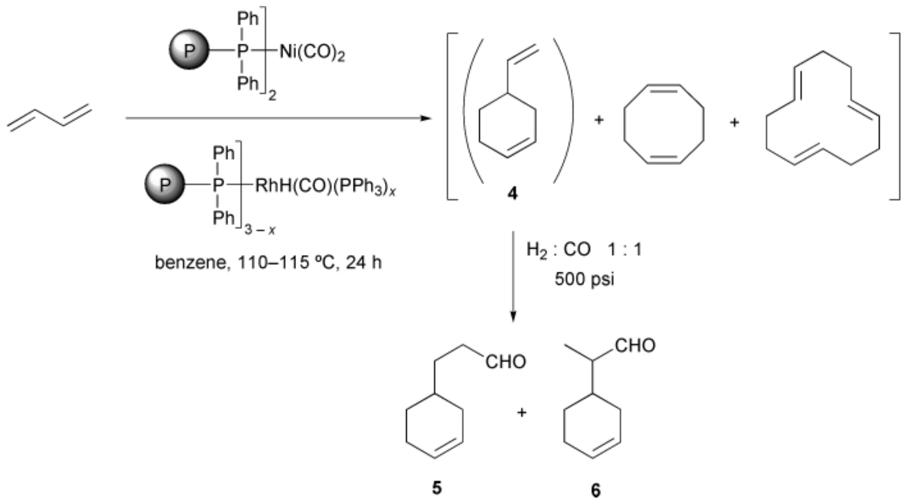
This section of the review describes, in an approximately chronological order, how polymer-supported reagents and scavengers have been and may be used to effect sequential steps in organic synthesis programmes.

In an early experiment (1974), designed to exploit different phases for the generation and capture of reactive intermediates, Rebek showed that a polymer-supported cyclobutadiene iron complex (**1**) could be treated with an oxidant (ceric ammonium nitrate) to release the unstable parent cyclobutadiene. This was then immediately trapped in a Diels–Alder reaction by a second polymer (**2**) containing a succinimide functional group.[27] Upon subsequent reaction with methylamine this released the diamide (**3**) into solution (Scheme 1). In addition to providing evidence for an uncomplexed cyclobutadiene species, this work represents the first example of two polymeric reagents being used in conjunction for the synthesis of an organic product.



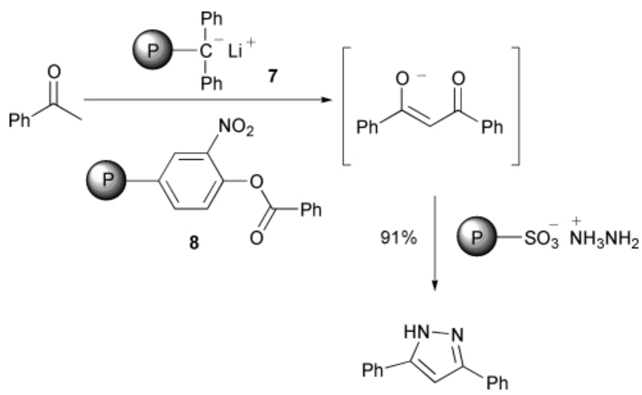
Scheme 1

In 1975, Pittman described the use of various polymer-bound nickel, rhodium and ruthenium catalysts to effect sequential cyclooligomerisation and hydrogenation or hydroformylation reactions.[28] For example, butadiene reacts with a mixture of polymer-bound triphenylphosphine ligated nickel and rhodium catalysts to give a mixture of cyclooligomerised products. Upon sequential treatment with H_2 and CO at 500 psi in the presence of the same catalysts, aldehydes (**5**) and (**6**) are formed *via* selective hydroformylation of the exocyclic double bond of (**4**) (Scheme 2). However, although a number of other catalytic reactions were reported, none were directed towards synthesis programmes.

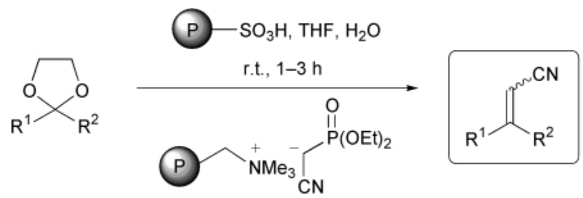


Scheme 2

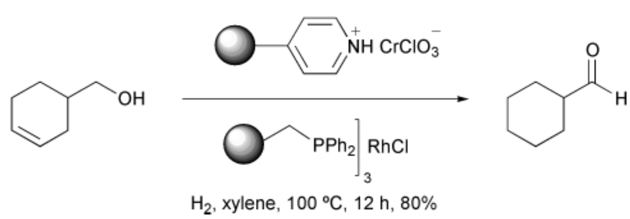
The next advance in the area came from the work of the Cohen group in 1977, who reported what they described as a "wolf and lamb" reaction.[29] The initial part of this process involves the use of a polymer-bound trityllithium base (**7**) to remove an acidic proton from acetophenone. The anion generated then undergoes a *C*-acylation reaction with a benzoyl-transfer polymer (**8**) and is passed without isolation into Amberlyst A-15 resin (hydrazine form), affording 3,5-diphenylpyrazole in 91% yield when filtered from the spent polymer reagent (Scheme 3). Once again, this interesting early example illustrates a key concept in that, due to site isolation of the polymer-bound reagents, mutually incompatible species may be used in conjunction with one another to achieve reaction sequences that are not possible in one-pot processes with homogeneous reagents. Simple filtration affords products in high yield and purity. In the above example, the spent polymeric reagents from the first step were recovered and separated *via* a selective flotation protocol and recycled for use in further reactions. Although this particular reaction sequence has not been exploited in chemical library generation, additional examples using similar approaches have subsequently been reported.[30]



Scheme 3



Scheme 4



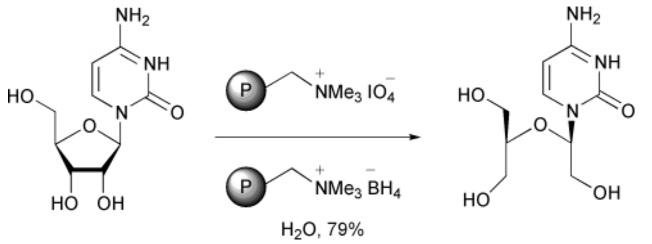
Scheme 5

In 1979 Cainelli, one of the champions of polymer-supported reagents, described a simple but effective two-step procedure which provides a source of unsaturated nitriles from acetals (Scheme 4).[31] The simultaneous use of acidic Amberlyst 15-H and basic Amberlyst A-26 (phosphonate form) allowed sequential acetal deprotection and Horner–Wittig alkene formation. Once again, mutually incompatible reagents were supported on polymers and used together, in order to accomplish in one-pot a transformation that is not conceivable in homogeneous solution. Work-up of the products consisted of filtration and evaporation to obtain pure material in yields ranging from 40–98%, depending upon the substrate used.

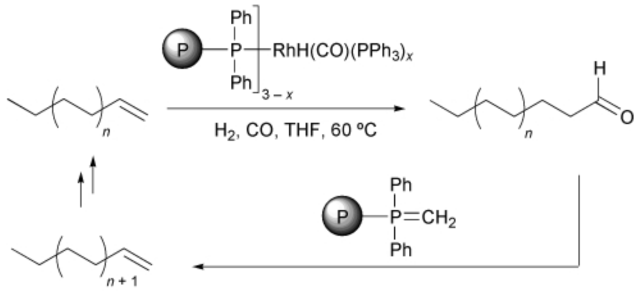
In a further demonstration of this principle, a two step process involving an alcohol oxidation with poly(vinylpyridiniumchlorochromate) (PVPCC), previously described by Frechet,[32] and concurrent alkene reduction with a polyethylene diphenylphosphine immobilised Wilkinson's catalyst was achieved in generally good yields for a range of unsaturated alcohols (Scheme 5).[33] Under the reaction conditions, the supported Wilkinson's catalyst is homogeneous and product isolation consisted of cooling the reaction to precipitate the supported catalyst, followed by subsequent filtration. An efficient method for recovery of the catalyst involving soxhlet extraction with hot toluene is also reported.

An attractive one-pot cleavage reaction of 1,2-diols to primary alcohols, as a route towards antiviral precursors, has also been described.[34] This process also uses mutually incompatible reagents, but in this case reactions were carried out by simply pumping the reaction solution through a column packed with a 1:1 mixture of the polymers, until TLC indicated good conversion (Scheme 6). A particular advantage in this case is that the unstable dialdehyde resulting from diol cleavage is immediately reduced *in situ* by the polymer-supported borohydride, thus minimising the lifetime of this species and improving the overall yield for the two step process. This protocol has subsequently been used in the cleavage of 1,2:5,6-di-*o*-isopropylidenemannitol in a synthesis of Bolaform phosphatidylcholines.[35]

In a further demonstration of two reagents being combined in one-pot, Regen reported a chain homologation of alkenes (Scheme 7).[36] In this strategy, a polystyrene supported rhodium catalyst effects a hydroformylation of the alkene with synthesis gas to generate aliphatic aldehydes. These then react with a



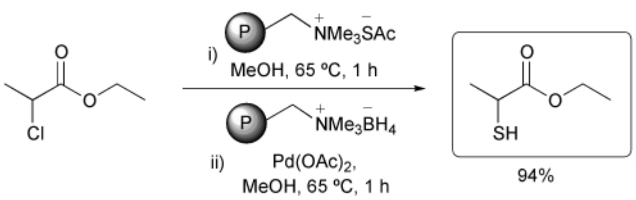
Scheme 6



Scheme 7

polystyrene-supported Wittig reagent to produce two-carbon homologated alkenes which can then re-enter the reaction cycle. Advantages of this strategy include milder reaction conditions and less complex mixtures than traditional alkene homologation methods.

A convenient method for the synthesis of thiols from alkyl halides or tosylates has also been reported.[37] In this strategy, displacement of the leaving group with a supported thioacetate reagent afforded the intermediate thioester. Subsequent addition of polymer-supported borohydride with a catalytic quantity of palladium acetate resulted in reduction of the thioacetate to the thiol (Scheme 8).



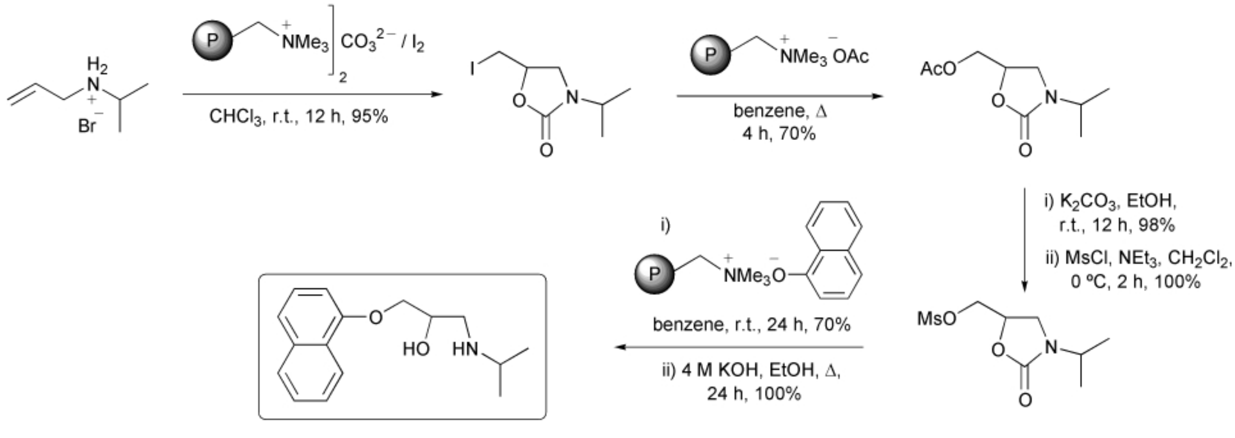
Scheme 8

In a significant piece of work by Cardillo, a new polymeric reagent was developed by adsorbing iodine onto Amberlyst A-26 (carbonate form).[38] This allowed the synthesis of oxazolidin-2-ones from allylic amines and was used in the synthesis of (±)-propanolol, a β-adrenergic receptor agonist (Scheme 9). Although use of the polymer-bound reagents obviated the need for an aqueous work-up, silica gel chromatography was used after each step to give pure products.

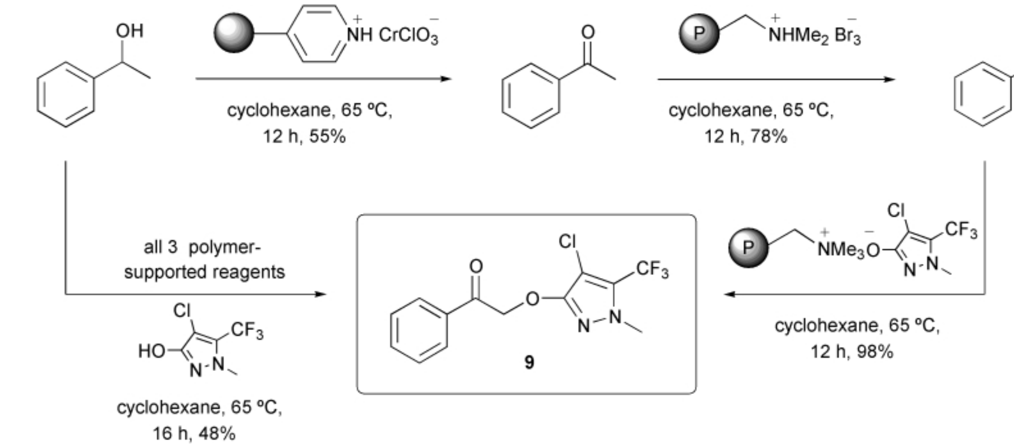
Following these early results, the field lay relatively dormant until in 1995, Parlow accomplished a transformation involving a combination of three different polymeric reagents in a single reaction vessel to afford the pyrazole (**9**) in 48% overall yield (Scheme 10).[39] Despite being an impressive example of multistep synthesis using supported reagents, only a single example was reported and no mention was made of how these processes could be used in combinatorial chemistry or parallel synthesis programmes. However, this work stimulated our interest in the area and in conjunction with the exciting developments in solid-supported scavengers, which were beginning to appear for small library generation in solution, tremendous opportunities for synthesis became apparent.

Although the principles of using polymeric reagents to scavenge unwanted by-products or excess starting materials at the end of a reaction were well established by the early pioneers, the need to rapidly prepare large numbers of new chemical entities for drug discovery programmes stimulated renewed interest in these systems. Key advances in the area have been made by several industrial laboratories including Eli-Lilly, Warner-Lambert/Parke-Davis and Searle/Monsanto and it has now been established as a highly desirable and useful technology. These methods are therefore becoming widespread in chemical library preparation, particularly as they are amenable to automation techniques.

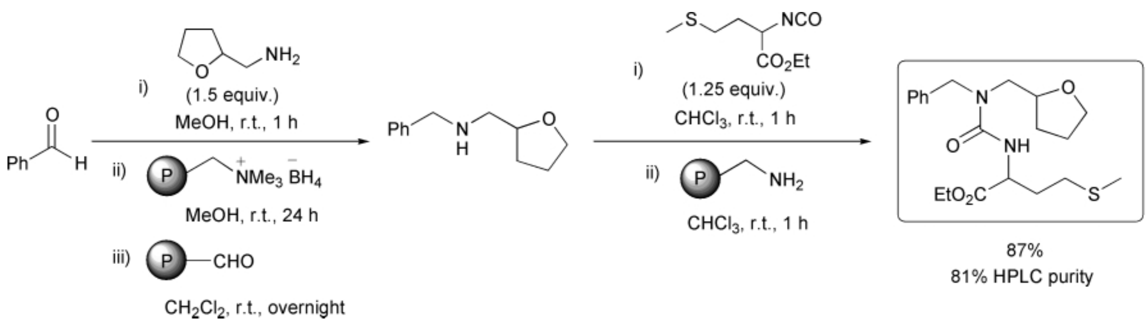
Kaldor, Siegel *et al.*[40] were the first to show the power of these solid-supported scavengers in the expedient construction of parallel arrays. In this work, involving amine alkylation and acylation reactions, various scavengers were reported, including an immobilised amine, isocyanate, aldehyde and acid chloride to effect reaction clean-up and impressive purities of relatively complex products were reported (90–95%). Scheme 11 is a representative example and neatly illustrates the complementary use of polymer-supported reagents and scavengers in a two-step synthesis. The first reductive amination requires the use of an excess of amine to drive the imine formation reaction to completion. Following treatment with polymer-bound borohydride, this excess is then scavenged by polystyrene-bound carbaldehyde. The resulting secondary amine is subsequently reacted with an excess of a functionalised isocyanate and gives the final urea after scavenging any unreacted isocyanate with an aminomethylated polystyrene resin. The authors report that thousands of amides, sulfonamides, ureas and thioureas have been prepared for biological evaluation using these general concepts. Kaldor went on to use these methods to discover antirhinoviral leads with sub-micromolar potency by screening a combinatorial library of ureas, which was prepared using aminomethylpolystyrene as a covalent scavenger to remove isocyanate impurities.[41]



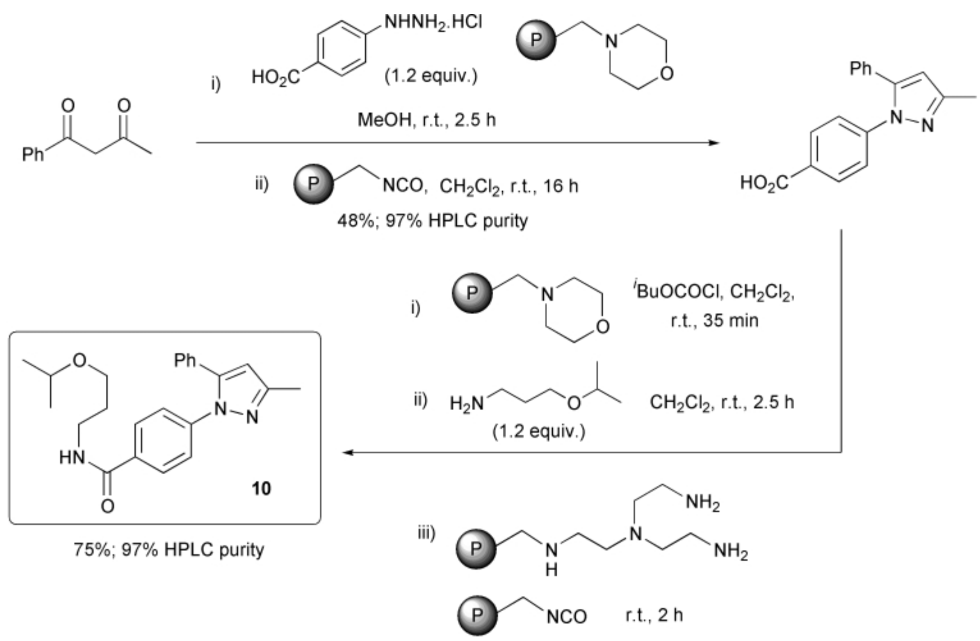
Scheme 9



Scheme 10



Scheme 11

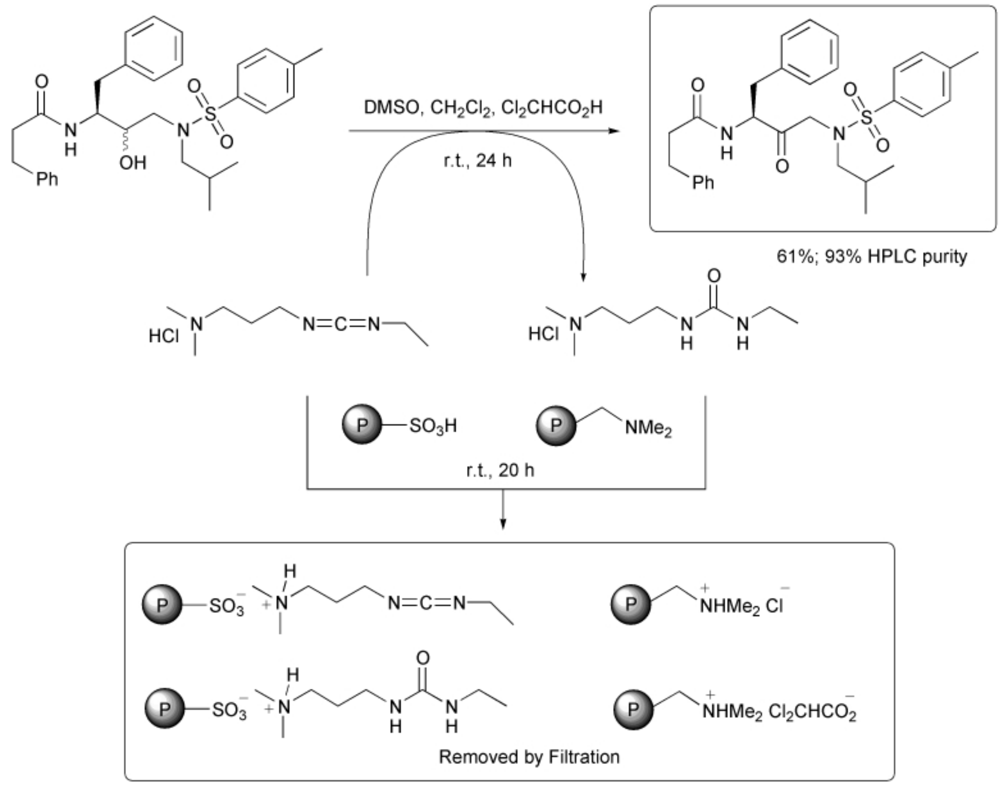


Scheme 12

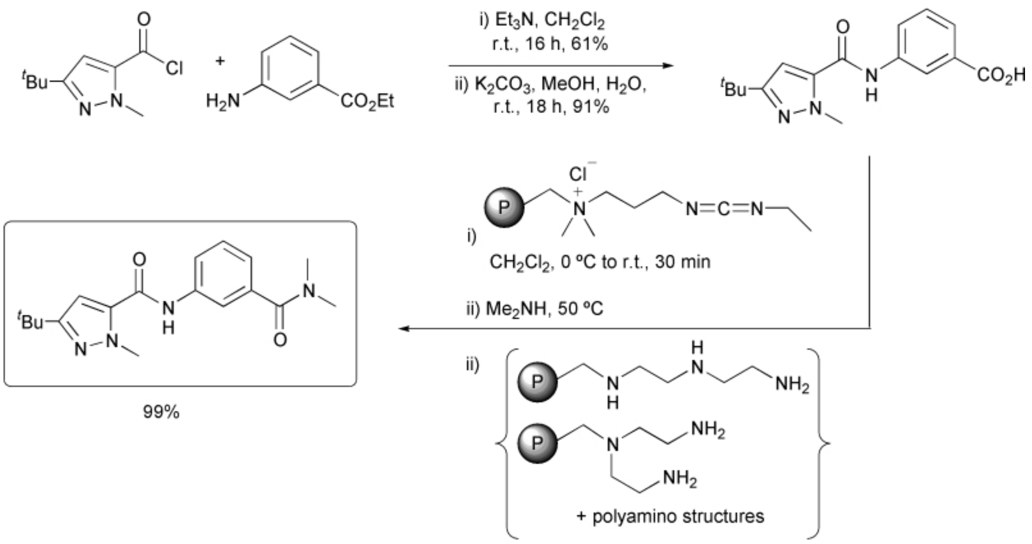
Booth and Hodges also demonstrated the utility of solid-supported scavengers in parallel purification.[42] Several different compound classes were prepared including many drug-like substances and by way of example, the pyrazole (**10**) was obtained in excellent purity after two synthetic steps (Scheme 12). In this case, scavengers are used to remove hydrochloric acid and excess hydrazine in the first step. In the second stage, following acid activation and coupling to form an amide, polymers again remove unreacted starting materials to give a clean product.

Work from the Searle/Monsanto chemists employs a strategy for chemical library purification based on similar principles of complementary molecular reactivity and recognition.[43] Whilst they too describe many alternative sequences and strategies, the parallel oxidation of hydroxyethylamines under Moffat conditions illustrates the designed choice of functionalised reagents and polymeric agents used to effect reaction and product clean-up (Scheme 13). In this protocol, solution-phase reagents (*e.g.* a carbodiimide) are modified with a functional group (*e.g.* a tertiary amine) which enables removal of excess reagent and reagent derived by-products upon reaction completion with a complementary polymer-supported reagent (*e.g.* an acid). Once again, the principle of polymer-bound site isolation allows mutually incompatible species to be used in conjunction, to effect a simultaneous acid and base quench thus further simplifying the work-up procedure.

These complementary reactivity and recognition concepts were refined further to provide better scavenging reagents and subsequently used in the solution-phase synthesis of



Scheme 13

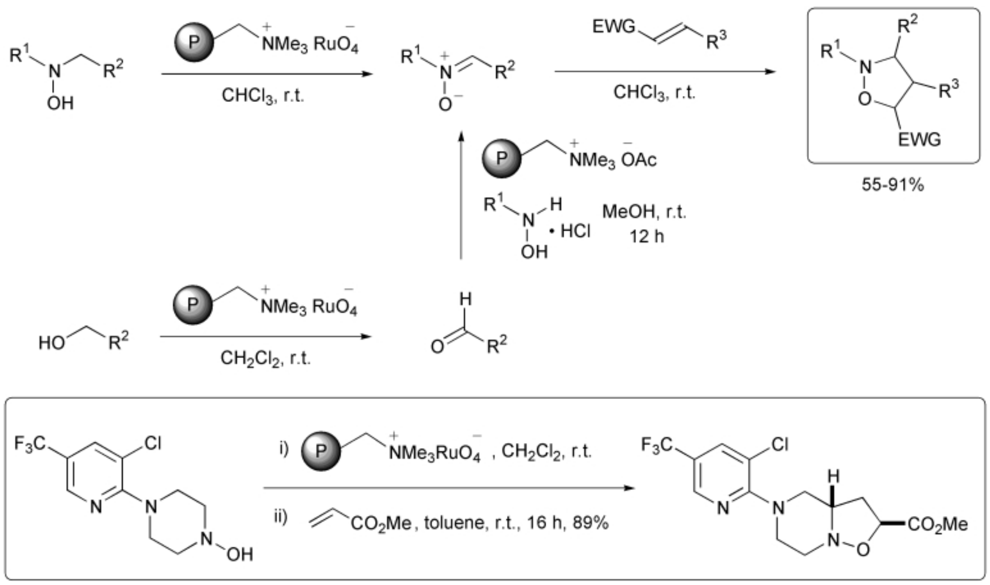


Scheme 14

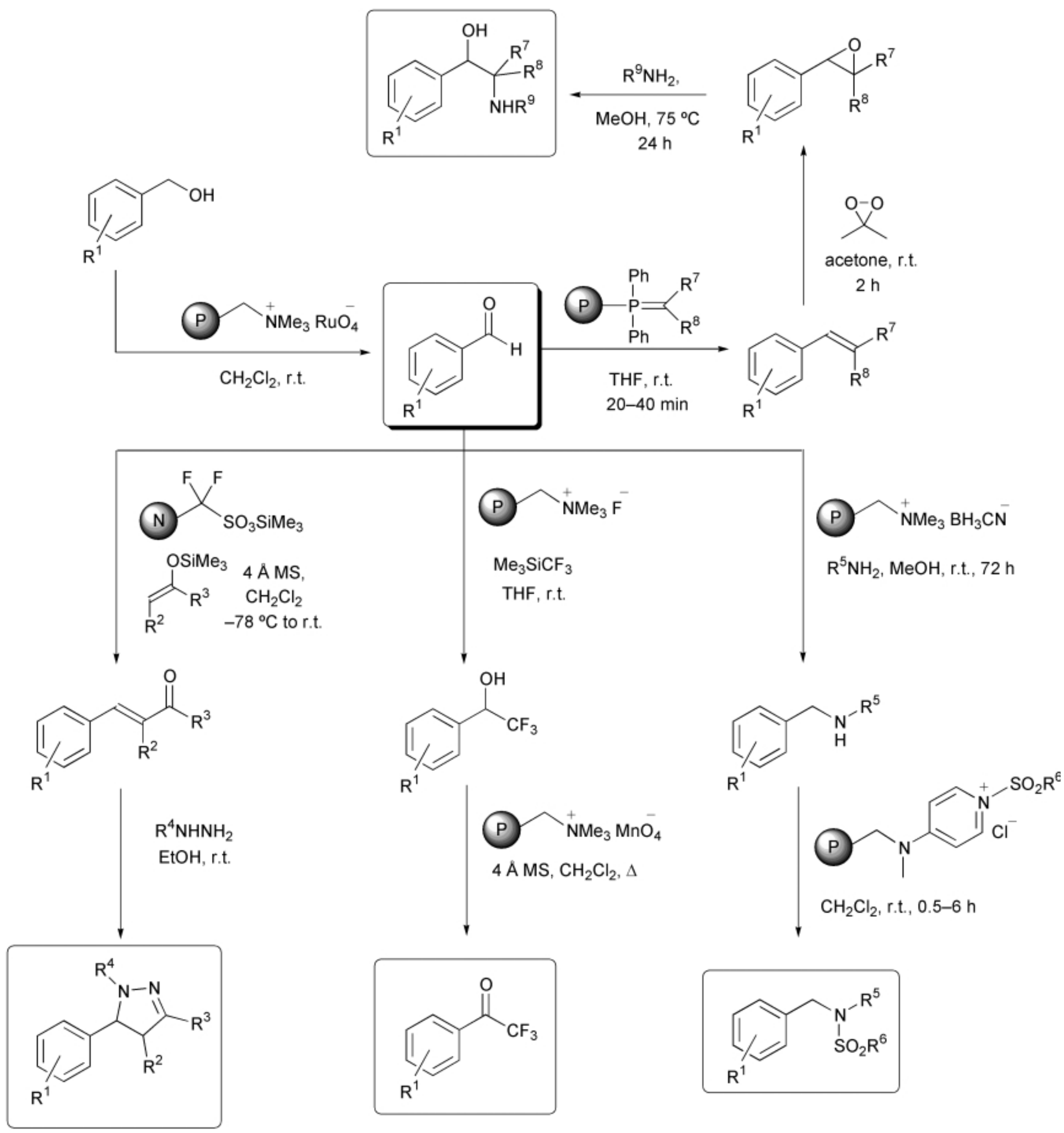
heterocyclic amide based libraries (Scheme 14).[44] Over 400 compounds were produced during this programme of work, resulting in the identification of an active herbicide with a four-fold increase in potency over the original lead compound.

In 1998, the number of papers published utilising solid-supported reagents and particularly scavengers in multi-step sequences increased dramatically. In an effort to prepare chemical libraries with potential pharmaceutical or agrochemical use, our group devised a new route to isoxazolidines using only polymer-supported reagents.[45] In order to increase the diversity in the reaction products, two routes were used which employed different starting materials. Secondary hydroxylamines, readily prepared from amines by *in situ* treatment with dimethyldioxirane, may be oxidised directly to nitrones with polymer-supported perruthenate (PSP). Alternatively, alcohols can be used as starting materials which upon oxidation with polymer-supported perruthenate give aldehydes. These in turn condense with primary hydroxylamines, mediated by polymer-bound acetate, to produce nitrones. The nitrones produced using either method then undergo a 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with various alkenes to give the corresponding isoxazolidines (Scheme 15).

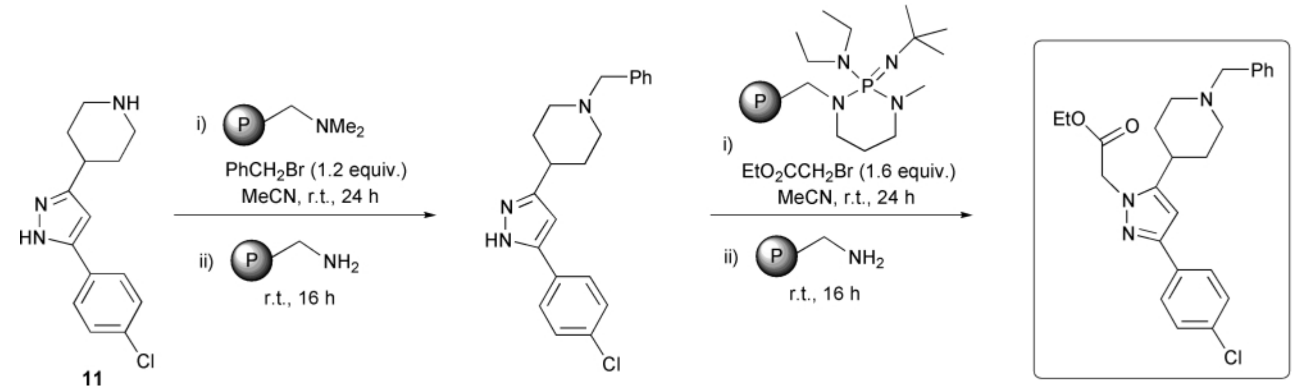
The use of catalytic polymer-supported perruthenate[46,47] to cleanly convert readily available alcohols to aldehydes is an important transformation since it can be carried out on multi-gramme scale and can provide starting materials for combinatorial chemistry programmes that would not necessarily be available from chemical suppliers. Aldehydes are versatile starting materials in synthesis and the ability to make these in large-scale quantities using polymer-supported reagents allows the opportunity for splitting of the batch and diversion to many different synthesis projects. In the first example, if a portion were reacted separately with silyl enol ethers to achieve a Mukaiyama aldol reaction, when Nafion–TMS is used as



Scheme 15



Scheme 16

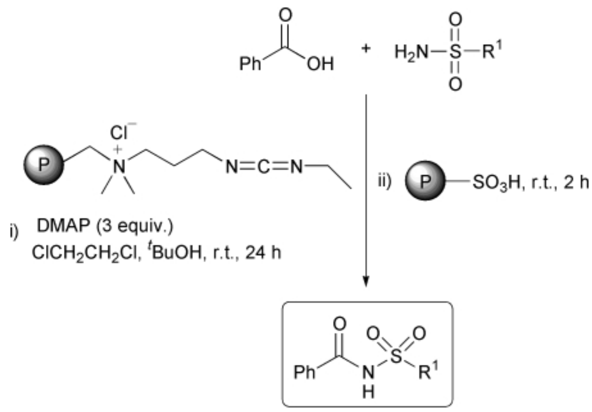


Scheme 17

a catalyst the direct conversion to unsaturated carbonyl compounds is realised.[48] These products are similarly very useful building blocks in organic synthesis and, upon reaction with hydrazines, dihydro-1*H*-pyrazoles are obtained in excellent yield (Scheme 16). Compounds of this type have found many useful applications as antibiotics and as antioxidants. In an alternative pathway, reaction with trifluoromethyl anion, generated from Me_3SiCF_3 and polymer-supported fluoride, affords alcohols which can be oxidised with solid-supported oxidants to generate trifluoroacetyl derivatives[49] (Scheme 16). Alternatively, if the aldehyde is subjected to reductive amination using polymer-supported cyanoborohydride, secondary amines are obtained which in turn can be used further in library generation.[50] For example, sulfonylation is possible using a polymer-bound aminomethylpyridine sulfonylating agent and a small library of compounds was therefore generated using an ACT 496 synthesiser (Scheme 16). Finally, if the aldehyde is split into a fourth channel and then reacted with polymer-supported Wittig reagents, alkenes are obtained as the products[51] (Scheme 16). This reaction is particularly useful since the phosphine oxide by-product is attached to the polymeric-support and therefore completely removed by filtration. Alkenes produced by this method also serve as excellent precursors for further synthesis and consequently, upon treatment with dimethyldioxirane, a clean preparation of epoxides ensues. In principle, these too could be diverted to other synthesis programmes in a multi-parallel fashion but in this particular work they were reacted further with amines to give β-hydroxyamino compounds which are considered to be privileged structural motifs in pharmaceutical products (Scheme 16).

The methods reported above, using carefully designed, multi-step polymer-supported reagent sequences, allow the conversion of readily available alcohols into a range of structural motifs. These protocols may be useful in the generation of compounds for screening purposes or alternatively, in the formation of novel monomer sets for other combinatorial chemistry programmes.

A further example of the multi-step use of polymer-bound species was reported as a convenient method for the *N*-alkylation of weakly acidic heterocycles.[52] The use of polymer-supported 2-*tert*-butylimino-2-diethylamino-1,3-dimethylperhydro-1,3,2-diazaphosphinine (P-BEMP) as a base to promote these reactions was described (Scheme 17) and, following scavenging with aminomethylpolystyrene, very high yields and product purities were obtained. In this elegant example of a two-step, one-pot reaction sequence, the differing acidities of the amino functionalities of (**11**) are exploited. Selective alkylation of the piperidinyl-*N* was achieved with a polymer-supported tertiary amine base and excess alkyl halide was conveniently removed by treatment with aminomethylpolystyrene resin. Subsequent treatment with P-BEMP in the presence of alkyl halide resulted in regioselective alkylation of a pyrazole-*N*

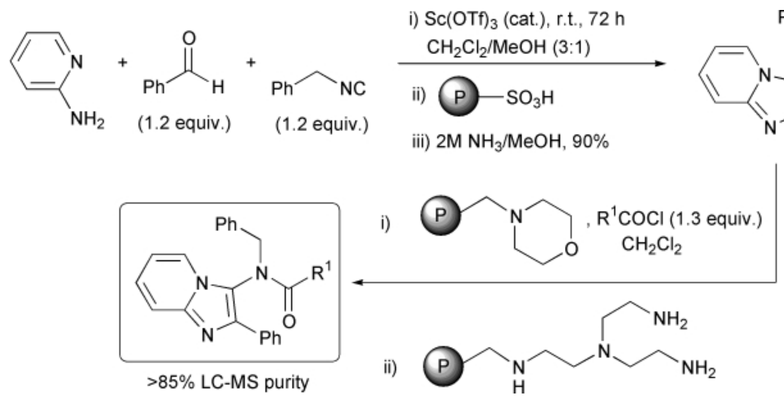


Scheme 18

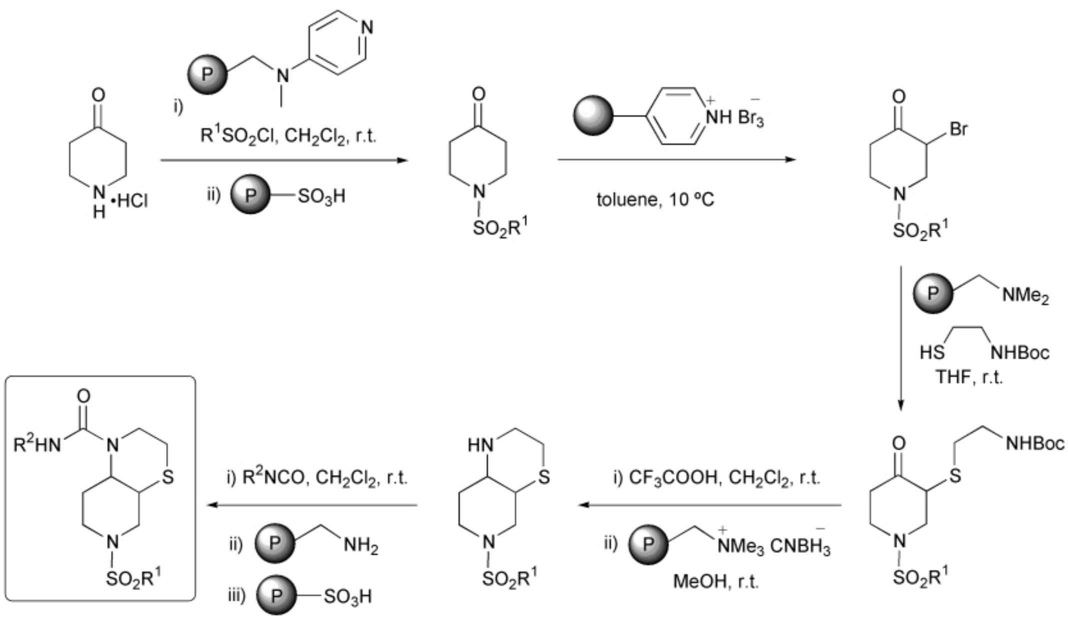
which, upon treatment with aminomethylpolystyrene resin and filtration, afforded amines in high yields (95–98%) and purities (86–96% by HPLC). This work complements previous studies by this group which used polymer-supported guanidinium bases for *O*- and *N*-alkylation reactions.[53] The use of P-BEMP for the alkylation of other weakly acidic heterocycles, in combination with a polymeric trisamine scavenger, has recently been reported.[54]

The Merck Frosst group[55] have described an efficient preparation of acylsulfonamide libraries using two resin-bound reagents. Firstly, polymer-supported 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide was used to activate the carboxylic acid component. This was then reacted with a primary sulfonamide, in the presence of 3 equivalents of dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP), to give the coupled product. Scavenging of the DMAP with Amberlyst A-15 resin followed by simple filtration afforded some 25 acylsulfonamide products in respectable yields (56–81%) and excellent purities (85–92% by HPLC) (Scheme 18).

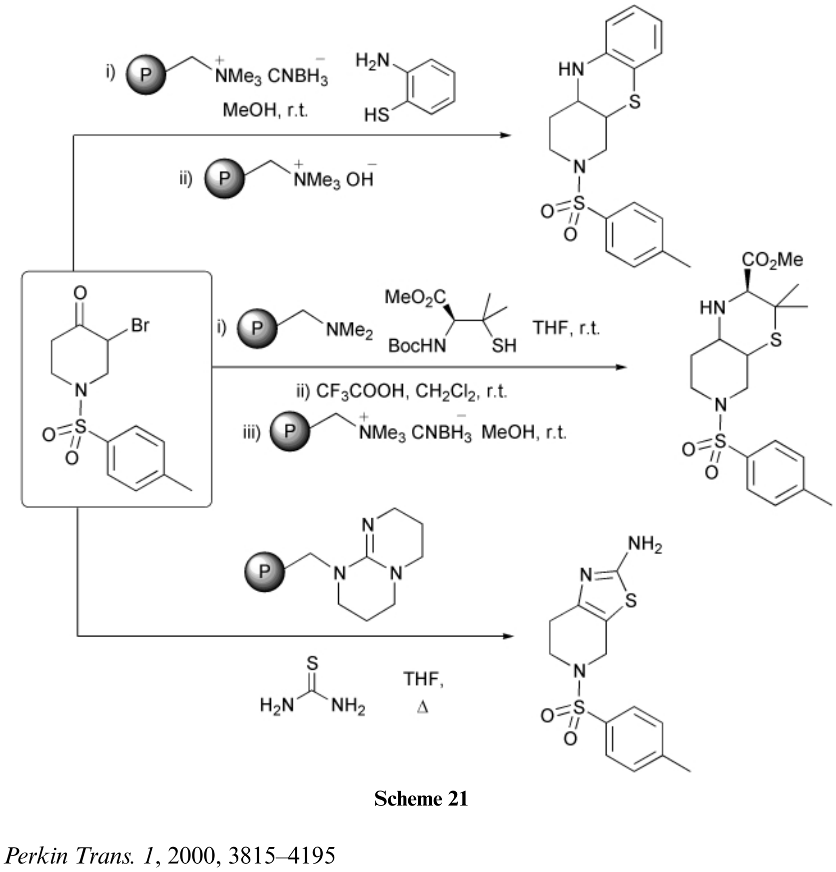
Multi-component condensation reactions, such as those developed by Ugi, Passerini, Biginelli and others, are attractive for combinatorial chemistry programmes since a single reaction step can produce medicinally useful compounds. Using a new three-component condensation, scientists at Millennium Pharmaceuticals developed a parallel synthesis of 3-aminoimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines and pyrazines.[56] The key reaction uses scandium triflate catalysis in CH_2Cl_2–MeOH at room temperature for 72 hours and the major product of the reactions was captured in a second step onto a strongly acidic cation exchange resin, thereby removing it from contaminating impurities and unreacted aldehyde and isonitrile. Pure product was released from the resin by treatment with methanolic ammonia (Scheme 19). In order to decorate the product further, it was acylated in the presence of a polymer-supported morpholine catalyst with excess acid chloride being scavenged by a polymer-supported tris(2-aminoethyl)amine derivative (Scheme 19). This report is



Scheme 19



Scheme 20

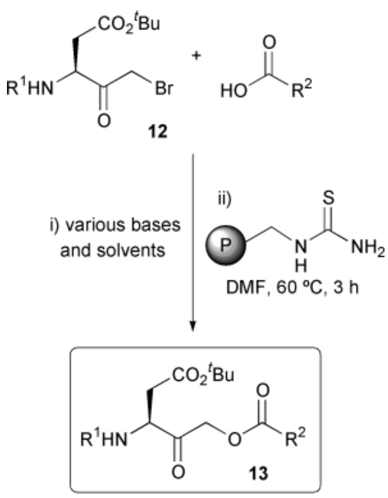


Scheme 21

significant in that functionalised polymers are utilised not only as reagents and scavengers, but also to effect a catch and release purification.

Another significant development in the area demonstrated that it was possible to generate a piperidinothiomorpholine library, using up to *seven* polymer-supported reagents and scavengers in a multi-step synthesis.[57] Scheme 20 is representative of only one of the possible reaction combination profiles. Filtration and evaporation at each stage allowed isolation of essentially pure products. Therefore, in addition to the final library members, the intermediates from each variant sequence could also be screened for biological or other activity and a large number of compounds could be prepared in a relatively short period of time.

Alternatively, the intermediates at various stages of the reaction sequence could be incorporated into different reaction schemes. An example of this is illustrated below with reference to the variety of transformations that can be carried out on just one intermediate from the previous reaction sequence (Scheme 21). In this way, functionality may easily be varied and introduced to certain points of the heterocyclic template. This may have many uses, particularly in establishing structure activity relationships in drug discovery programmes. Whilst all of the specific reactions and polymer-supported reagents are

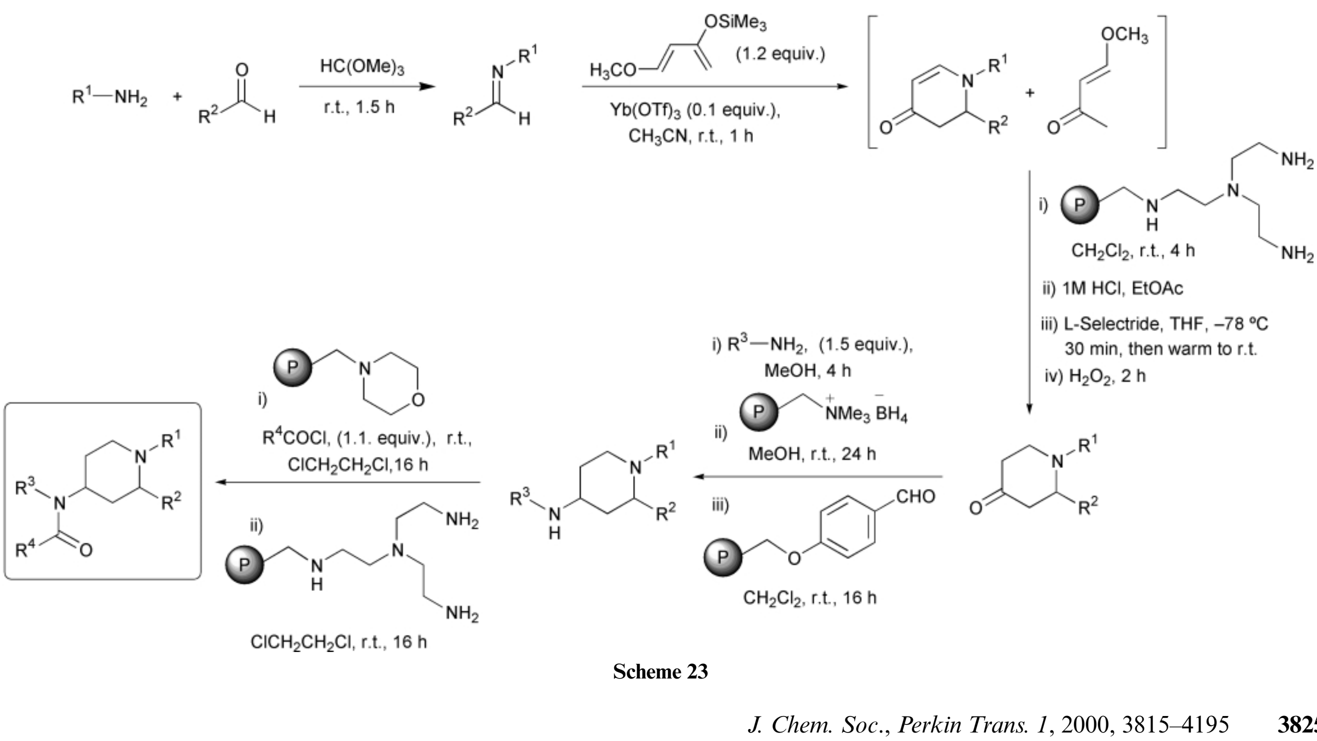


Scheme 22

well established, it is their combined use which distinguishes this work and gives confidence that much longer synthetic routes can be contemplated using these concepts. This could then lead directly to drug substances, new materials and even natural products.

Further developments in the use of solution-phase methods have been reported for the rapid optimisation of the synthesis of an interleukin-1β converting enzyme inhibitor, using multiple reaction conditions in a parallel array.[58] This was an important study in that it compared a large range of reaction conditions including organic and inorganic acids and bases, solid-supported reagents and scavenging agents during the conversion of a β-*tert*-butyl aspartic acid bromoethylketone (**12**) to the corresponding acyloxyketone (**13**) (Scheme 22). While this work reports the sequential use of two polymeric reagents in just a few examples, optimisation of the reaction sequence was accomplished in just three to four days and in excess of 200 different reaction conditions were evaluated. A polymer-supported thiourea was also developed to scavenge out any unreacted α-bromoketone. Eventually, over 500 compounds were then prepared using these conditions. What is noteworthy about these studies is how easily polymer-supported reagents and scavengers can be incorporated into such optimisation studies and synthetic routes.

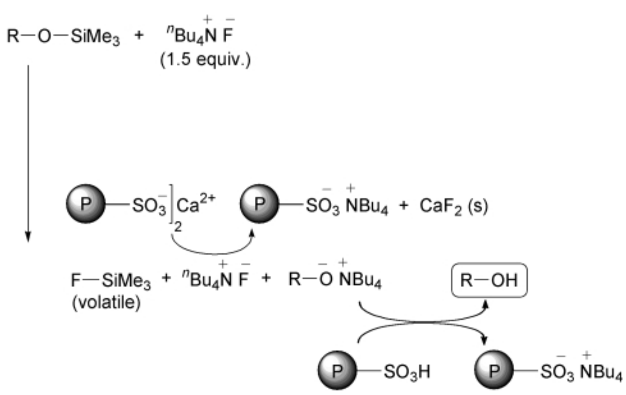
The first full paper in the area, utilising mainly polymer-supported reagents and scavengers, reports the construction of an acylaminopiperidine library (Scheme 23).[59] The reaction sequence involves the ytterbium triflate catalysed hetero Diels–Alder reaction of imines, formed *in situ* from aldehydes and amines, with Danishefsky's diene. This is followed by the use of a scavenging resin to remove any unreacted imine as well as by-products derived from diene hydrolysis. An aqueous acidic work-up produces dihydropyridones in good yields and purities. The double bond was reduced with L-selectride and then treated with aqueous hydrogen peroxide to obtain the product. The ketone functionality could be reductively aminated using polymer-supported borohydride with a variety of amines and scavenging by a polymer-supported aldehyde to remove any excess primary amine. Acylation in the presence of polymer-bound morpholine and use of a basic scavenger to remove any excess acid chloride afforded the final products (Scheme 23). This sequence is impressive both in the number of steps involved and in the number of points of diversity in the final heterocyclic framework.



Scheme 23

Tetrabutylammonium salts can be difficult to remove from synthesised products. However, Parlow has shown that simultaneous use of a calcium sulfonate polymer and a sulfonic acid polymer may be used to quench and purify a trimethylsilyl deprotection reaction involving tetrabutylammonium fluoride (Scheme 24).[60] The calcium sulfonate polymer reacts with any excess tetrabutylammonium fluoride to afford insoluble calcium fluoride whilst the acidic polymer protonates the ammonium alkoxide, with each then giving the polymer-bound ammonium salt. Filtration and removal of volatile fluorotrimethylsilane *in vacuo* affords clean alcohol. This eliminates the need for a liquid extractive protocol and thus may easily be introduced into multi-step and parallel synthesis programmes.

In an extension to the complementary molecular recognition reagents described earlier, chemically modified Mitsunobu reagents have been utilised in the synthesis of solution-phase libraries (Scheme 25).[61] The specially designed phosphine (**14**) and azodicarboxylate (**15**) reagents achieve the initial Mitsunobu process. Following treatment with trifluoroacetic acid, the *tert*-butyl ester groups contained within these excess reagents and the by-products derived from them are hydrolysed to acids which can then be readily scavenged with polymer-supported methylammonium carbonate. This also removes the Boc protecting group from the 2° amine, which can then be further acylated. Treatment with tetrafluorophthalic anhydride[62] derivatises any hydroxylic starting materials and is removed, along with any remaining acid chloride, by a polyamino scavenging resin (Scheme 25). This whole process, although appearing convoluted, solves a difficult problem in solution-phase synthesis using the Mitsunobu reaction, namely how to efficiently remove spent and contaminating reagents from the main synthesis product without using traditional purification methods.

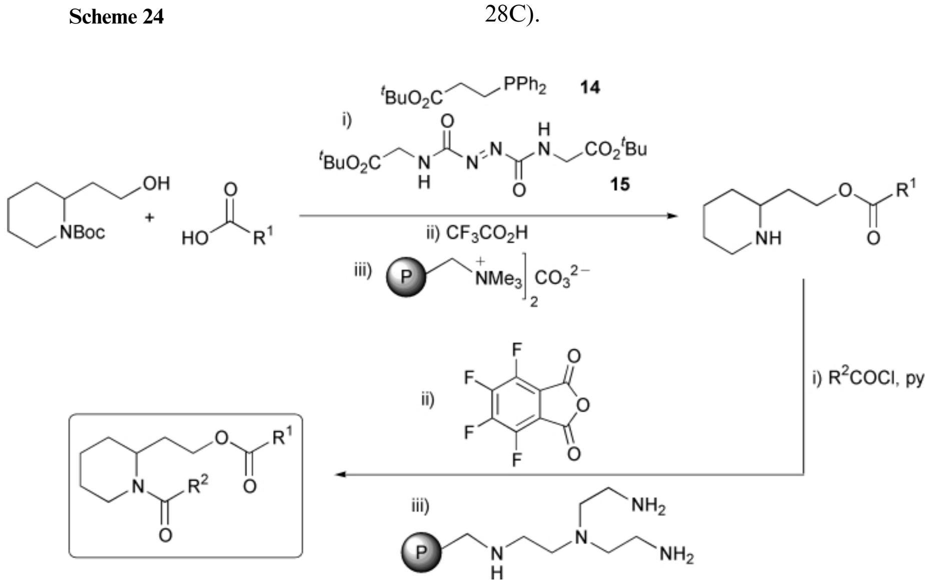


Scheme 24

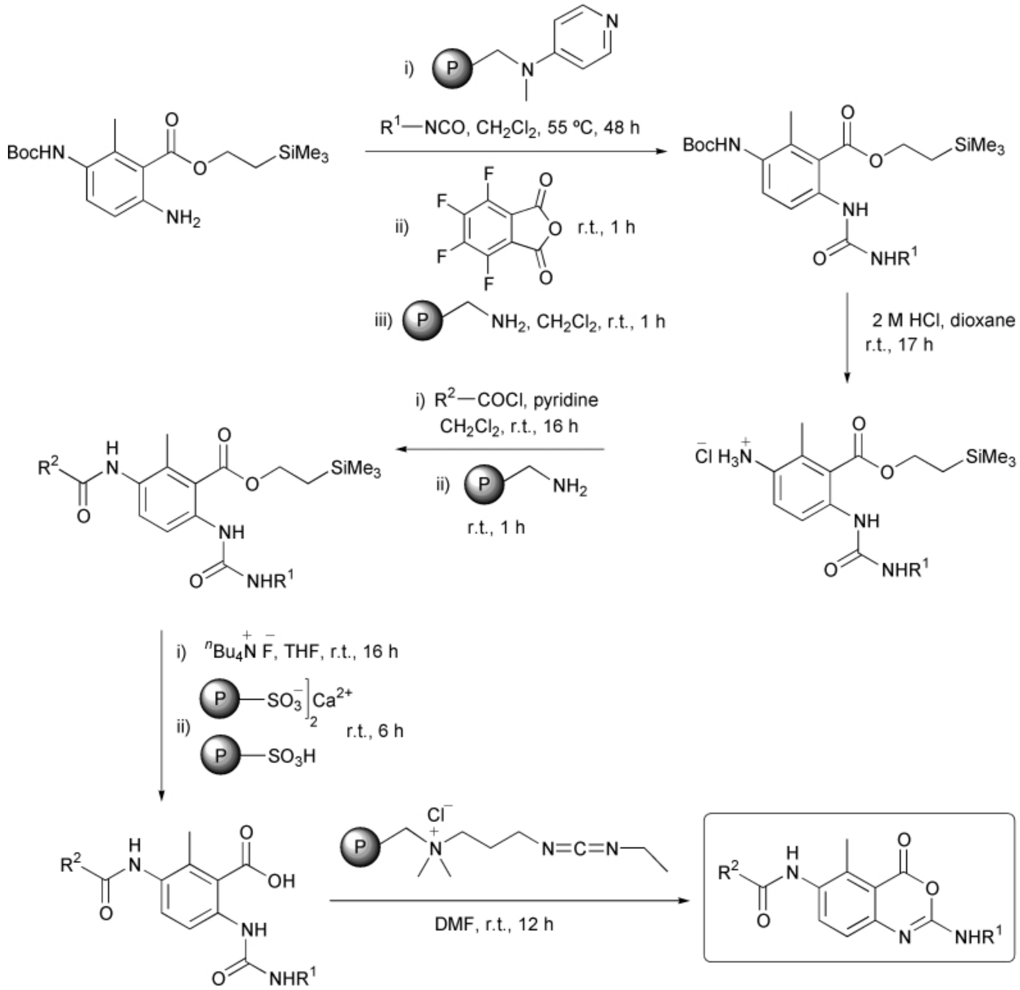
Several features introduced previously (Schemes 24 and 25) have been brought together in an elegant synthesis of a benzoxazinone library (Scheme 26).[63] Coupling of a substituted aniline with a range of electrophiles was mediated by polymer-supported dimethylaminopyridine and reactions were subsequently cleaned-up by derivatisation with tetrafluorophthalic anhydride followed by scavenging with aminomethylpolystyrene resin. Acid-catalysed removal of the Boc group unmasked a second aniline group which could in turn be reacted with a range of different electrophiles. Deprotection of the 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl ester with tetrabutylammonium fluoride proceeded smoothly, and the reaction mixture was then quenched and purified using the combination of a calcium sulfonate resin and sulfonic acid resin described above. Cyclodehydration to afford the benzoxazinone framework was then achieved using polymer-supported 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide and gave the products in respectable yields and purities for this five-step sequence.

Solid-supported scavengers have also found application in the synthesis of a new family of chiral ligands for enantioselective catalysis.[64] In this case, 1,2-diamines are reacted with a number of amino-acid derived sulfonyl chlorides, to give a 30-membered library of interesting chiral ligands (Scheme 27). The reaction is catalysed by polymer-bound dimethylaminopyridine and excess sulfonyl chloride is subsequently removed with an amino scavenging resin.

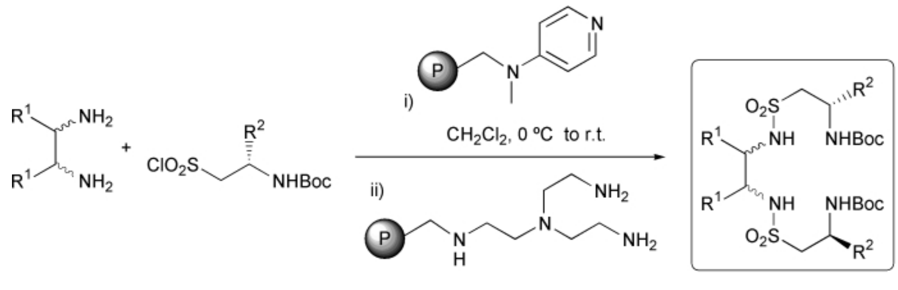
A solution-phase synthesis of ureas has also been devised using nitrophenylcarbamates which react with amines to give ureas with reactions being purified with polymer-supported scavengers (Scheme 28A).[65] The disadvantage of this approach is that the initial nitrophenyl carbamates must themselves be prepared from the reaction of nitrophenyl chloroformate with amines. In addition, the clean-up depends upon which components must be used in excess to drive the reactions to completion. Any excess amine may be removed with either a polymer-bound chloroformate or isocyanate and the *p*-nitrophenol by-product is sufficiently acidic to be readily removed using a polymer-bound amine scavenger. The Searle–Monsanto group have also reported a range of resins designed to scavenge both active ester and leaving group by-products during amide bond formation (Scheme 28B),[66] somewhat similar to the above reaction. However, in this study a wider range of active ester groups and scavenging resins were investigated. A recent report has utilised the reaction of acyl and sulfonyl chlorides with a range of nitrogen nucleophiles.[67] The combined use of solid-supported reagents and scavengers then allowed the preparation of a 300 membered library of cathepsin D inhibitors (Scheme 28C).



Scheme 25



Scheme 26

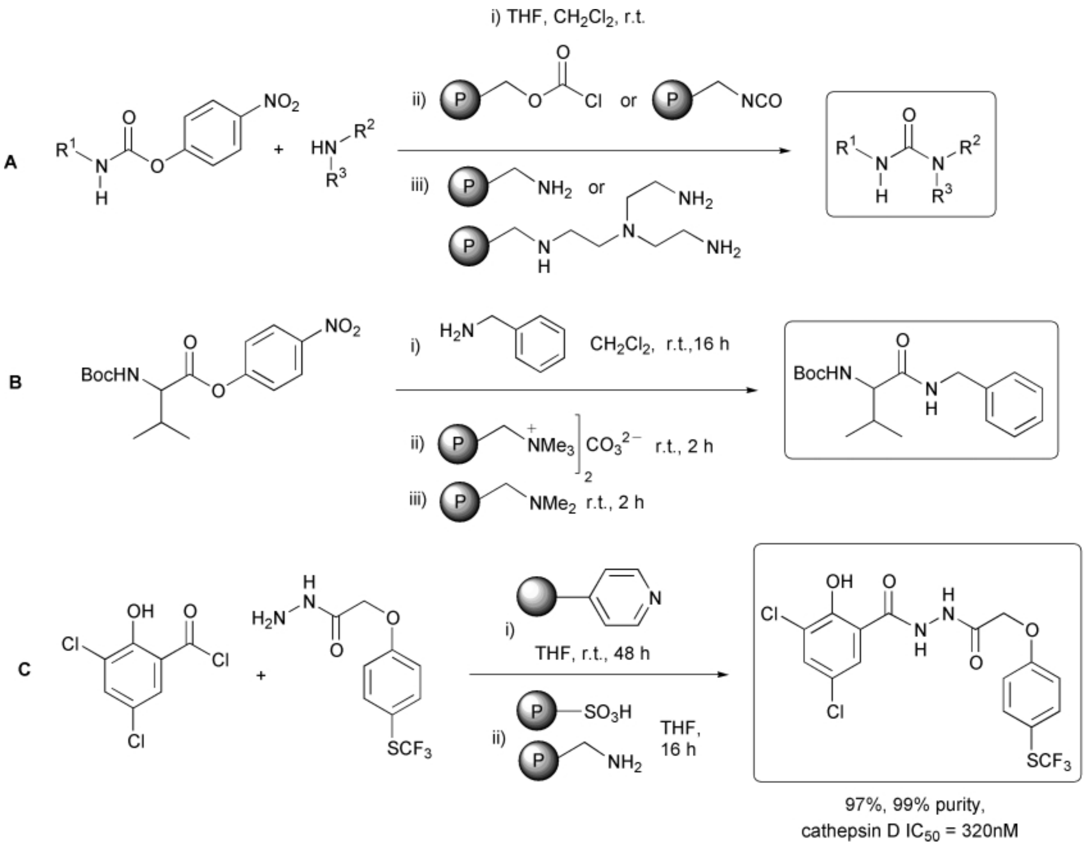


Scheme 27

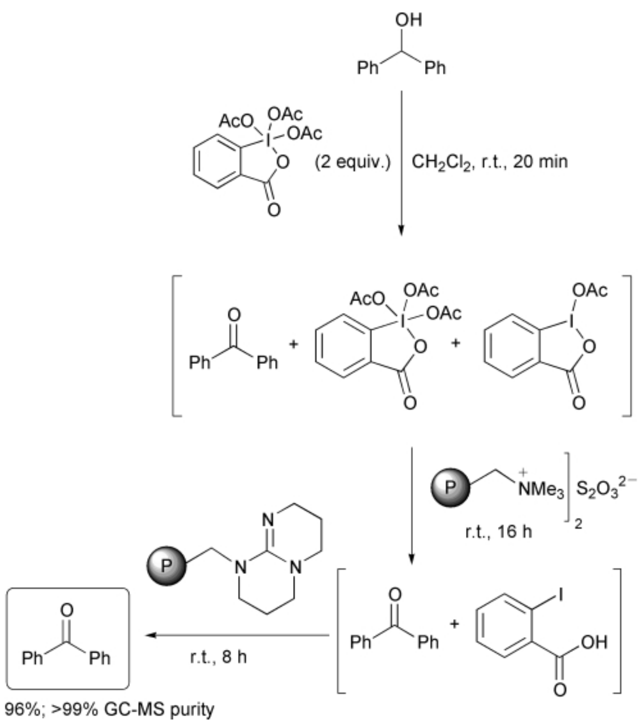
The Dess–Martin reagent is an important oxidant for the conversion of alcohols to carbonyl compounds under mild conditions. However, the spent or excess reagent can be difficult to remove, often necessitating chromatographic work-up. In an effort to scavenge the by-products and excess oxidant, a new thiosulfate resin has been developed and these oxidations can now be easily incorporated into parallel synthesis programmes.[68] Upon completion of reactions, treatment with thiosulfate resin results in any remaining I(V) and I(III) species being reduced to 2-iodobenzoic acid. This may then be readily removed by a basic scavenger resin (Scheme 29).

A catch and release strategy has been employed during the preparation of some 1,2,3-thiadiazoles, in yields ranging from 48 to 98%.[69] A Weinreb amide derivative is used as the starting point and reacted with a number of Grignard reagents in order to add diversity. The products are worked-up by protonation with sulfonic acid resin and then captured by addition of a sulfonyl hydrazine functionalised polystyrene resin. The thiadiazoles are then released by a Hurd–Mori reaction with thionyl chloride and filtered through liquid–liquid extraction cartridges to give the products after solvent evaporation (Scheme 30).

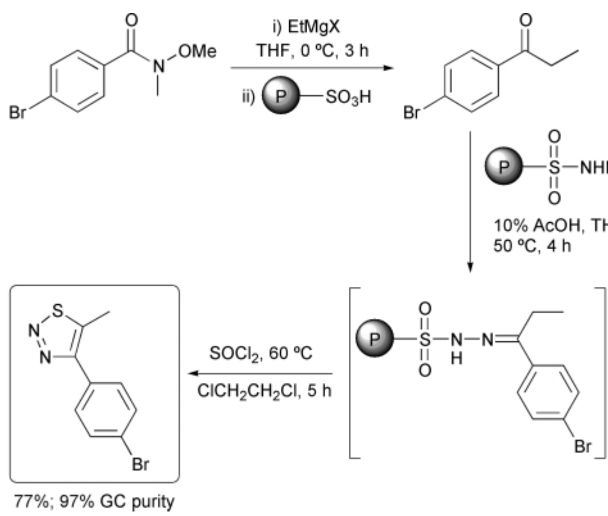
Further multi-step sequences involving polymer-supported reagents and scavengers have also been reported by our group. In the first of these, a route to pyrrole derivatives was developed since these compounds have important medical and agricultural applications.[70] The route begins with the oxidation of readily available alcohols to aldehydes using polymer-supported permanganate (PSM). These are then condensed with nitroalkanes using Amberlite IRA-420 (hydroxide form) to promote a Henry reaction, conditions which were found to be superior to the literature report of Amberlyst A-21 for a similar process.[71] The products were then eliminated to afford nitrostyrene derivatives using trifluoroacetic anhydride followed by triethylamine. Work-up of these reactions was achieved using aminomethylpolystyrene and acidic Amberlyst A-15 as scavengers to give clean products. The pyrrole ring was then constructed by addition of *tert*-butyl isocyanate to the nitrostyrenes in the presence of the polymer-supported guanidine base 1,5,7-triazabicyclo[4.4.0]dec-5-ene (TBD-P) in tetrahydro-



Scheme 28



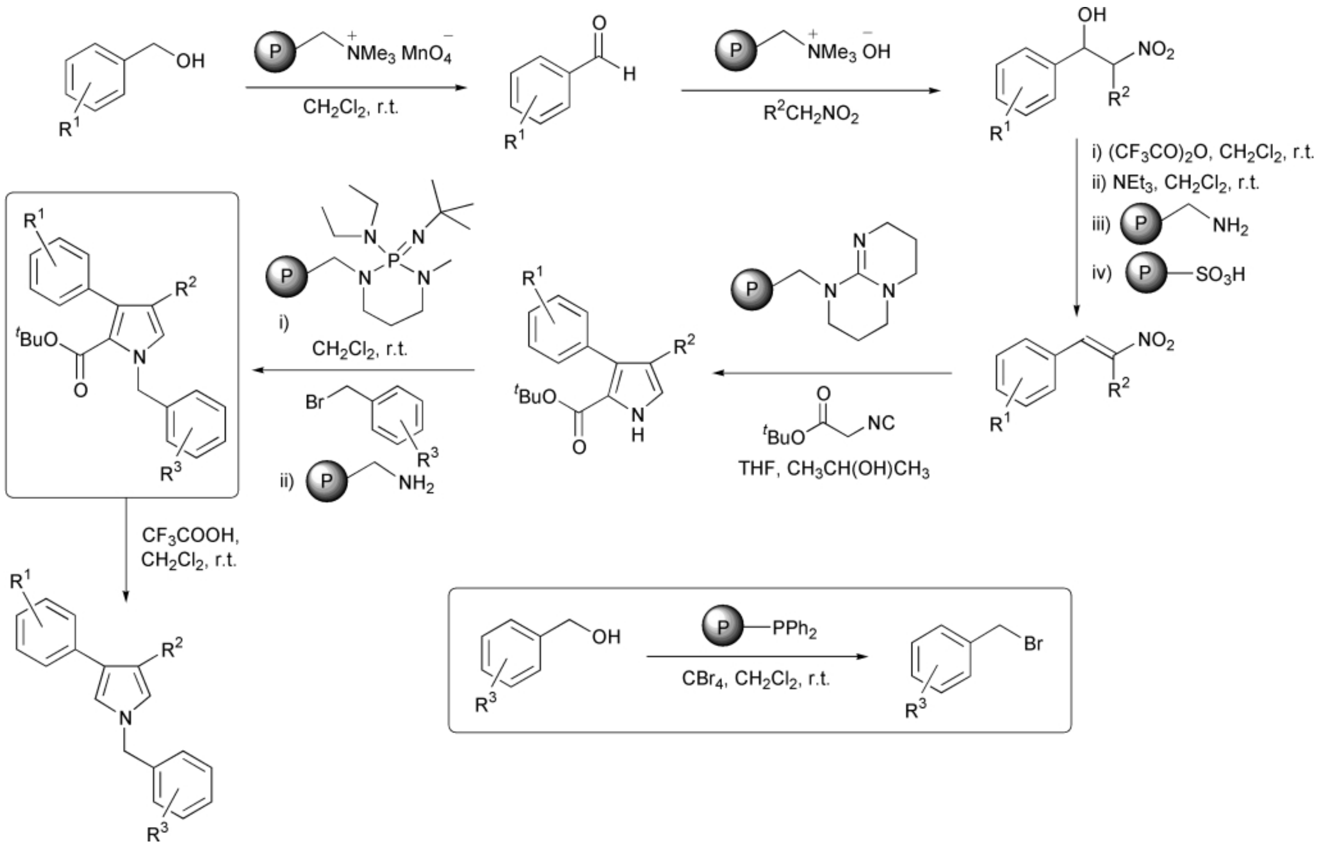
Scheme 29



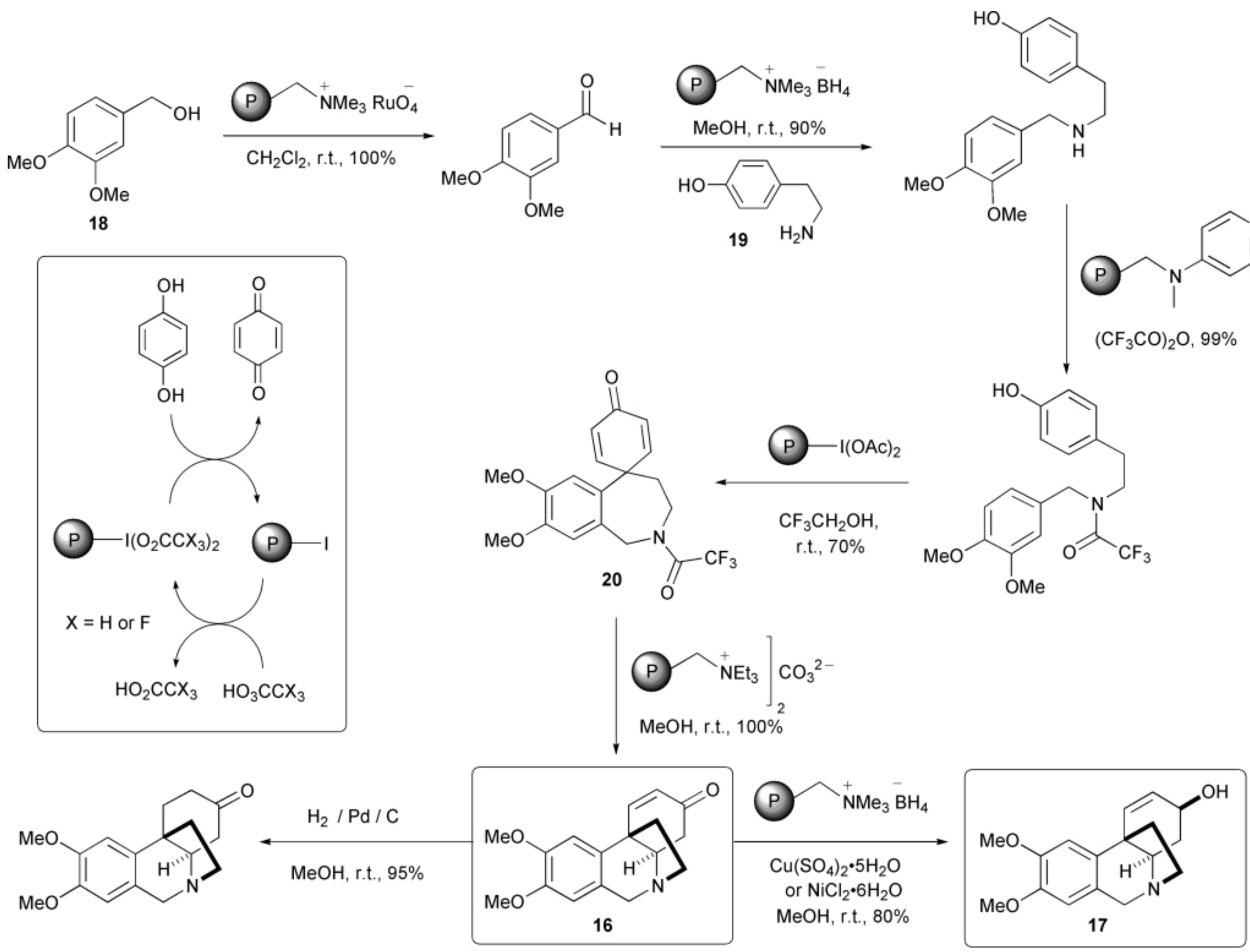
Scheme 30

furan and propan-2-ol (Scheme 31). These pyrrole products were further decorated using a polymer-supported phosphazene base to mediate an *N*-alkylation reaction with alkyl halides and excess halide was removed with aminomethylpolystyrene in the normal way. Importantly, benzylic halides which are not commercially available can be prepared from the corresponding alcohols and carbon tetrabromide with polymer-supported triphenylphosphine, further increasing the potential diversity of this process. Further modification of the product pyrroles is also possible since, upon treatment with trifluoroacetic acid, cleavage of the *tert*-butyl esters occurs followed by *in situ* decarboxylation to give the parent pyrroles (Scheme 31).

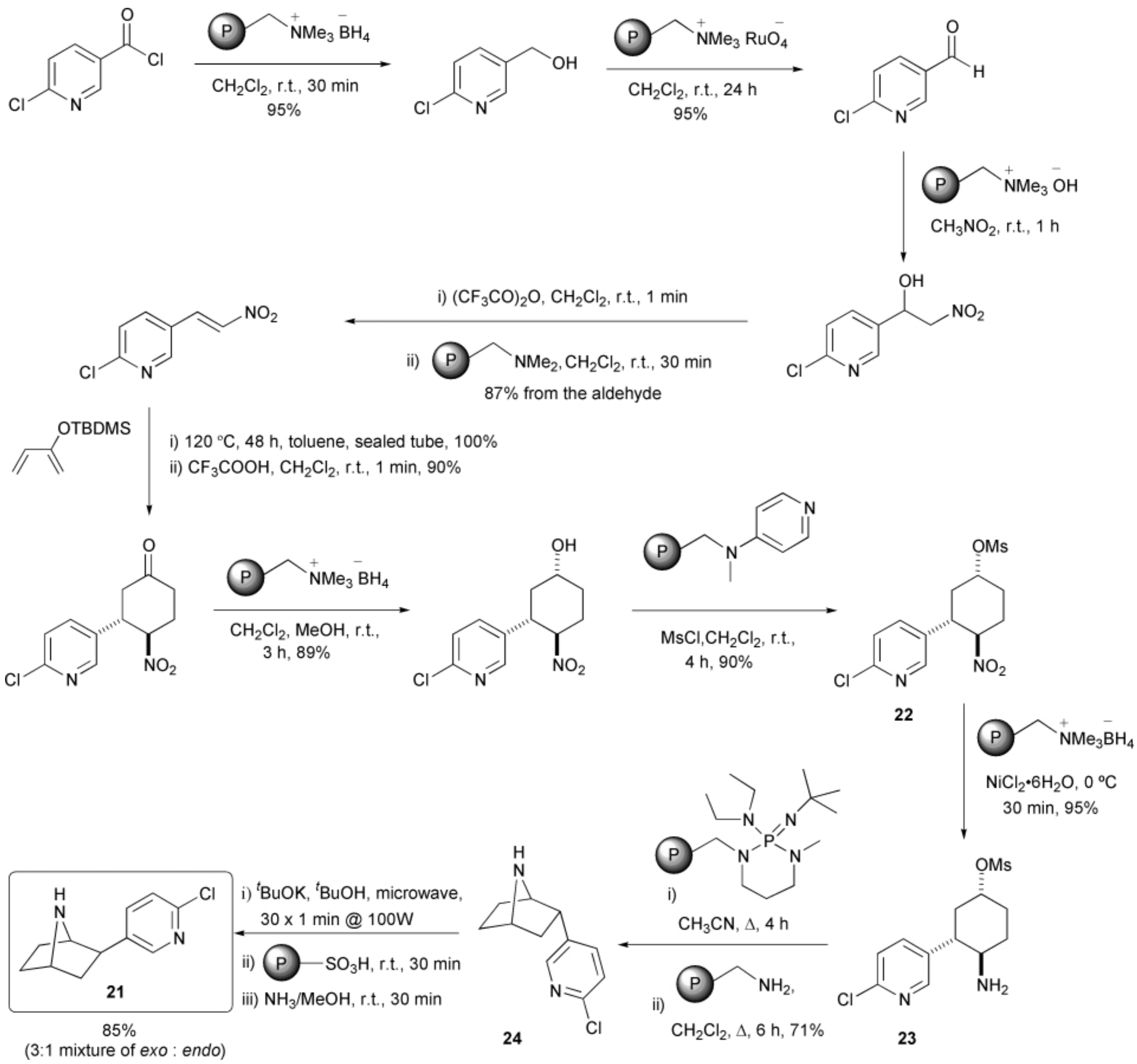
In order to broaden the scope of chemistry amenable to this multi-polymer approach, it is often necessary to develop new immobilised reagents and scavengers or alternatively, to modify existing systems that have been reported in the literature. In keeping with this philosophy, we have developed polymer-supported hypervalent iodine reagents[72] as it was anticipated that the rich, diverse chemistry known for these reagents in solution might translate well to an immobilised variant.[73,74] A range of polymer-supported hypervalent iodine reagents were prepared and characterised and then shown to facilitate a variety of oxidative processes, for example oxidation of hydroquinones to quinones using polymer-supported diacetoxyiodobenzene (PSDIB) (Scheme 32). We attempted to demonstrate the utility of these new polymer-supported tools in the synthesis of natural products. Indeed, in just five or six steps



Scheme 31



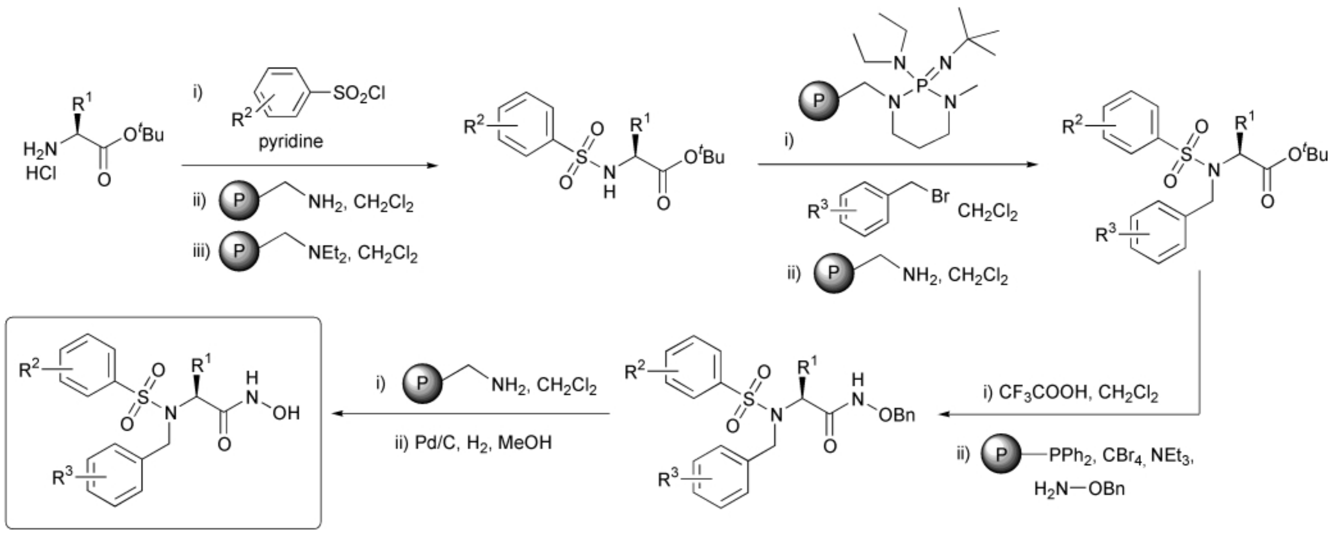
Scheme 32



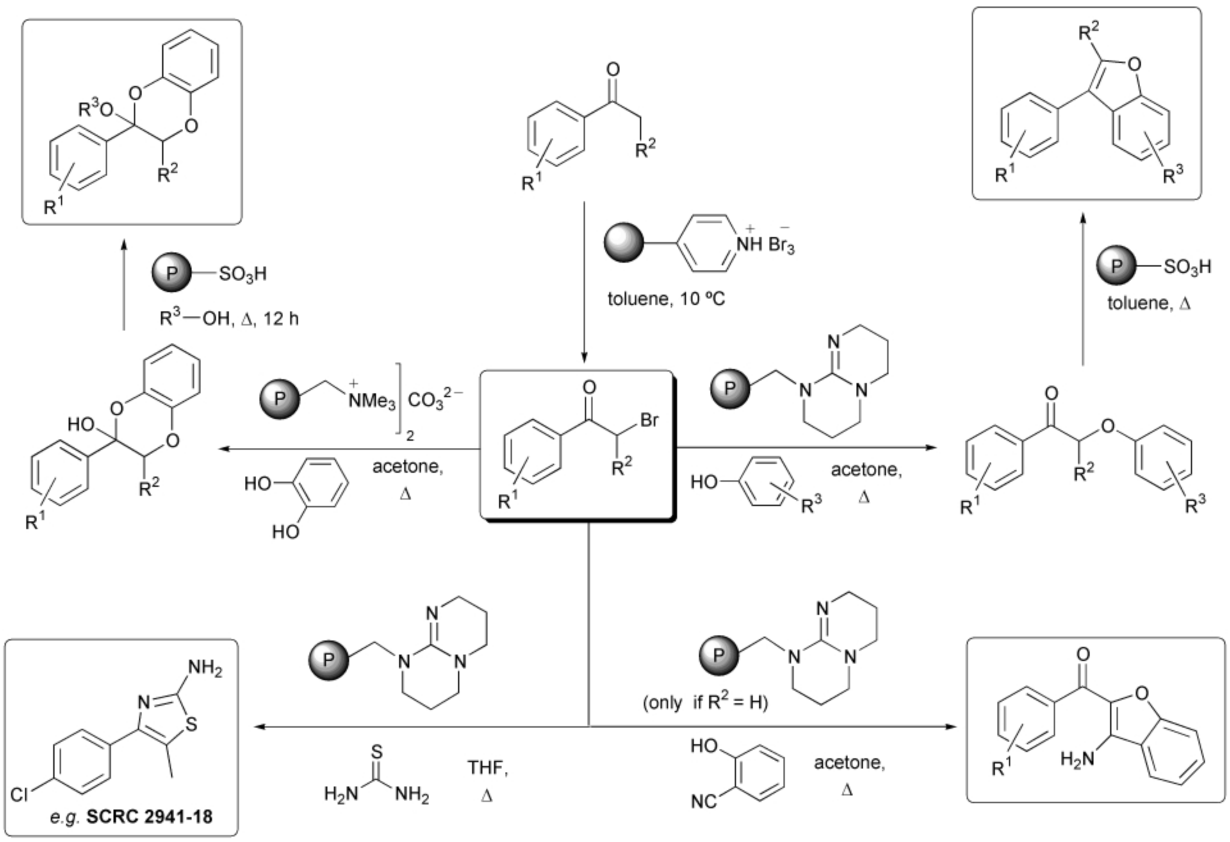
Scheme 33

respectively, the syntheses of the alkaloids (±)-oxomaritidine (**16**) and (±)-epimaritidine (**17**) were achieved in high overall yield in a sequence using only polymer-supported reagents.[75] The route begins with polymer-supported perruthenate oxidation of the alcohol (**18**) to provide the corresponding aldehyde in quantitative yield. This in turn is subjected to reductive amination with amine (**19**) using immobilised borohydride and following selective protection of the secondary amino function as the trifluoroacetate, oxidative intramolecular phenolic cyclisation affords the spirodienone (**20**). This oxidation was best achieved using polymer-supported diacetoxyiodobenzene in trifluoroethanol and led directly to the desired *para–para* coupled product in 70% yield with no other products detected by LC-MS. An advantage of this polymer-supported variant is that the iodobenzene by-product is localised on resin and, following removal by filtration, may be conveniently recycled by treatment with peracetic acid, increasing the overall efficiency of this process. Deprotection of (**20**) with polymer-supported carbonate in methanol resulted in spontaneous intramolecular 1,4-addition to give (±)-oxomaritidine (**16**). This in turn could be elaborated to a further natural product (±)-epimaritidine (**17**), by stereoselective reduction with supported borohydride in the presence of a catalytic quantity of nickel(II) chloride or copper sulfate (Scheme 32). These reactions can readily be scaled up and therefore, significant quantities of both intermediates and the natural products can be obtained and used as starting materials for other combinatorial programmes. Furthermore, the route could also be readily adapted to provide unnatural analogues using this general strategy. What is significant from this work is that only minimal optimisation is required since the route is derived from a known solution-phase synthesis by Kita,[76] but uses complementary polymer-supported reagents to accomplish the same transformations. However, work-up at any stage requires no chromatography or conventional purification methods and rather the product is obtained in high yield and purity only by filtration and solvent removal.

The natural product epibatidine (**21**), which has extraordinarily potent analgesic properties, has also been synthesised using a sequence of polymer-supported reagents (Scheme 33).[77] In this case, no less than *ten* polymer-bound reagents were used to effect the synthesis, including reagents and scavengers together with resin catch and release techniques. Rather than commenting on each individual step, attention is focused on the last few steps of the synthesis. The selective reduction of the aliphatic nitro group of (**22**) was carried out with immobilised nickel boride in the presence of the mesylate and without concomitant reductive dechlorination of the pyridyl ring. The key transannular displacement of mesylate by the amino group of (**23**) proceeded well under dilute conditions in the presence of the polymer-supported phosphazine base P-BEMP and any impurities were conveniently removed by scavenging with



Scheme 34

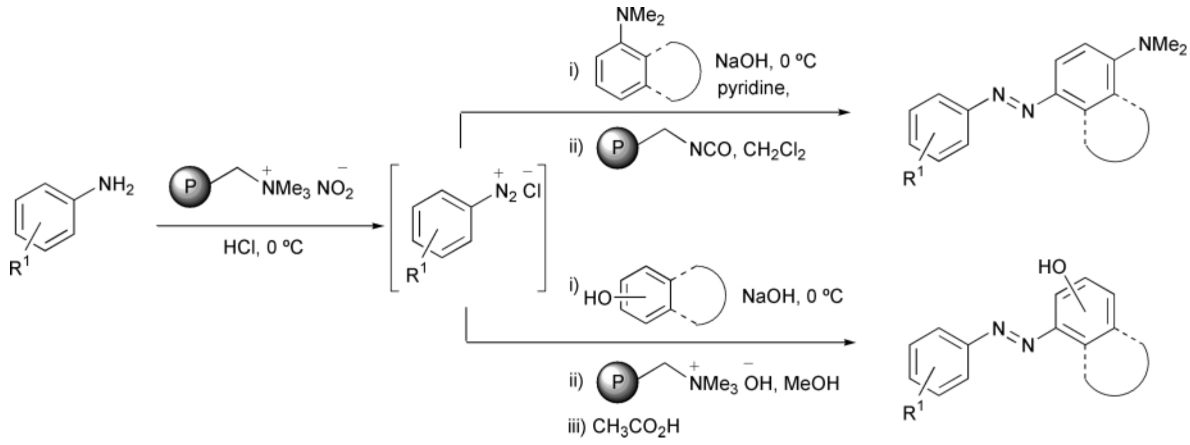


Scheme 35

aminomethyl polystyrene resin. However, the final step in the synthesis, namely the epimerisation of (**24**) to (±)-epibatidine (**21**), required extensive optimisation. It was eventually found that microwave irradiation not only accelerated the reaction considerably, but also shifted the equilibrium in favour of the desired *exo* isomer (**21**) relative to previously reported conditions which gave a 1:1 mixture of *exo* (**21**) and *endo* (**24**) isomers.[78] The amine product was then captured onto a sulfonic acid ion exchange resin (Amberlyst A-15) and washed to remove any non-basic impurities. Finally, treatment of the resin with ammonia in methanol afforded a 3:1 mixture of easily separable *exo* (**21**) and *endo* (**24**) isomers (Scheme 33). This work clearly demonstrates the potential of what may now be possible using polymer-supported species in multi-step organic synthesis.

In an effort to demonstrate the power of these methods when applied to contemporary drug design, the synthesis of an array of potential matrix metalloprotease (MMP) inhibitors has been carried out.[79] A series of amino acid sulfonamides, containing the key hydroxyamino acid feature common to other MMP inhibitors, was prepared using six polymeric reagents and scavengers in succession. Noteworthy in this work is the use of carbon tetrabromide and polymer-supported diphenylphosphine to convert an acid to the reactive acyl bromide *in situ*, prior to formation of the protected hydroxyamino acid (Scheme 34). This procedure has proven to be very reliable and has been used in other synthetic programmes.

Previously, this review has highlighted the fact that α-bromoketones are attractive precursors for synthesis (Scheme 21) and two recent reports further illustrate their potential.



Scheme 36

Bromination of commercially available acetophenones with polymer-supported pyridinium perbromide proceeded well for an electronically diverse range of examples. Careful control of the reaction temperature is required in order to avoid polybromination but conditions are readily optimised using LC-MS analysis. The resultant α-bromoketones were then converted to benzofurans by one of two routes (Scheme 35).[80] Reaction with substituted phenols in the presence of solid-supported 1,5,7-triazobicyclo[4.4.0]dec-5-ene (TBD-P) affords the substitution product and, upon treatment with Amberlyst A-15, 3-arylbenzofurans are produced. In an alternative route, reaction of α-bromoketones with 2-cyanophenol leads directly to 3-aminobenzofurans. In a complementary study it was shown that if these α-bromoketones were treated with catechols in the presence of a carbonate resin, 1,4-benzodioxanes were produced.[81] These could be further modified upon hemiacetal exchange with alcohols in the presence of an acidic resin (Scheme 35). Also, α-bromoketones undergo reaction with thiourea in the presence of a polymer-supported guanidinium base to give 2-amino-4-phenyl-1,3-thiazole derivatives. This aspect of the chemistry was used to synthesise a number of compounds including SCRC 2941-18, a compound recently found to inhibit the interleukin-6 (IL-6) induction stimulated by parathyroidal hormone in osteoblastic MC3 T3-E1 cells.

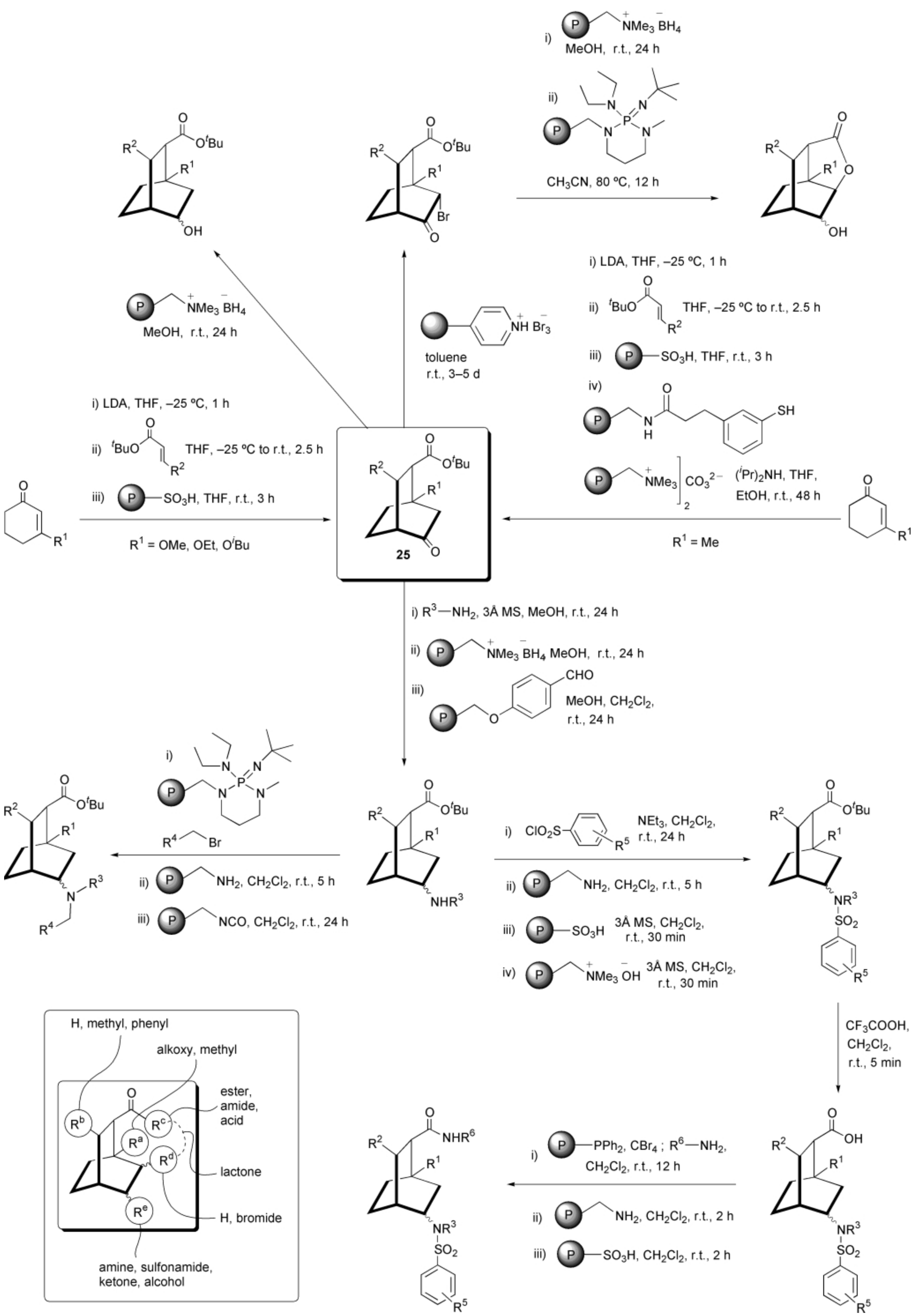
The combination of polymer-supported reagents and scavengers could also find application in materials science programmes. A method for the construction of both phenolic and amino azo-dyes has been reported using a polymer-supported nitrite reagent to effect diazotisation of aromatic amines (Scheme 36). Waste minimisation and operational simplicity are key advantages of polymer-supported reagents in this area.[82]

In perhaps the most comprehensive demonstration of the scope of polymer-supported reagents to date, a rigid bicyclo-[2.2.2]octane scaffold (**25**) has been cleanly constructed and subsequently decorated utilising no less than *eleven* different reagents and scavenging resins (Scheme 37).[83] A range of reactions including bromination, ketone reduction, lactonisation, reductive amination, *N*-alkylation, sulfonylation and amide formation were used to alter the functionality at various points on this bicyclic framework. The absence of any conventional work-up or chromatographic purification at any stage during this programme of work significantly reduced the time required to generate library members and suggests considerable potential for the way in which structure–activity relationship studies for example, could be carried out in the future. It is also of considerable interest to note that a structurally similar library was previously constructed using conventional solid-phase organic synthesis on a Wang resin support.[84] In this case however, a significantly less diverse library was generated with a much greater development time required compared with the routes presented in Scheme 37.

Finally, the synthesis of Sildenafil (**26**) (Viagra™),[85] a potent and selective inhibitor of the enzyme phophodiesterase type five (PDE-5), has recently been completed by our group (Scheme 38). A key feature of this work is that a convergent synthetic strategy was used. The heterocyclic amine (**27**) was assembled in six steps from readily available *n*-butanal. A polymer-supported hydroxybenzotriazole mediated coupling to the carboxylic acid (**28**) proceeded smoothly in the presence of bromo-trispyrrolidinophosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBrOP). This process allows simultaneous activation of the acid (**28**) and purification from ester impurities by simple filtration. Reaction of the resin-bound activated ester with amine (**27**) resulted in amide bond formation with any excess amine being scavenged by polymer-supported isocyanate. Cyclodehydration of (**29**) was then effected using sodium ethoxide under microwave irradiation conditions to afford gram quantities of Sildenafil (**26**) in excellent overall yield.

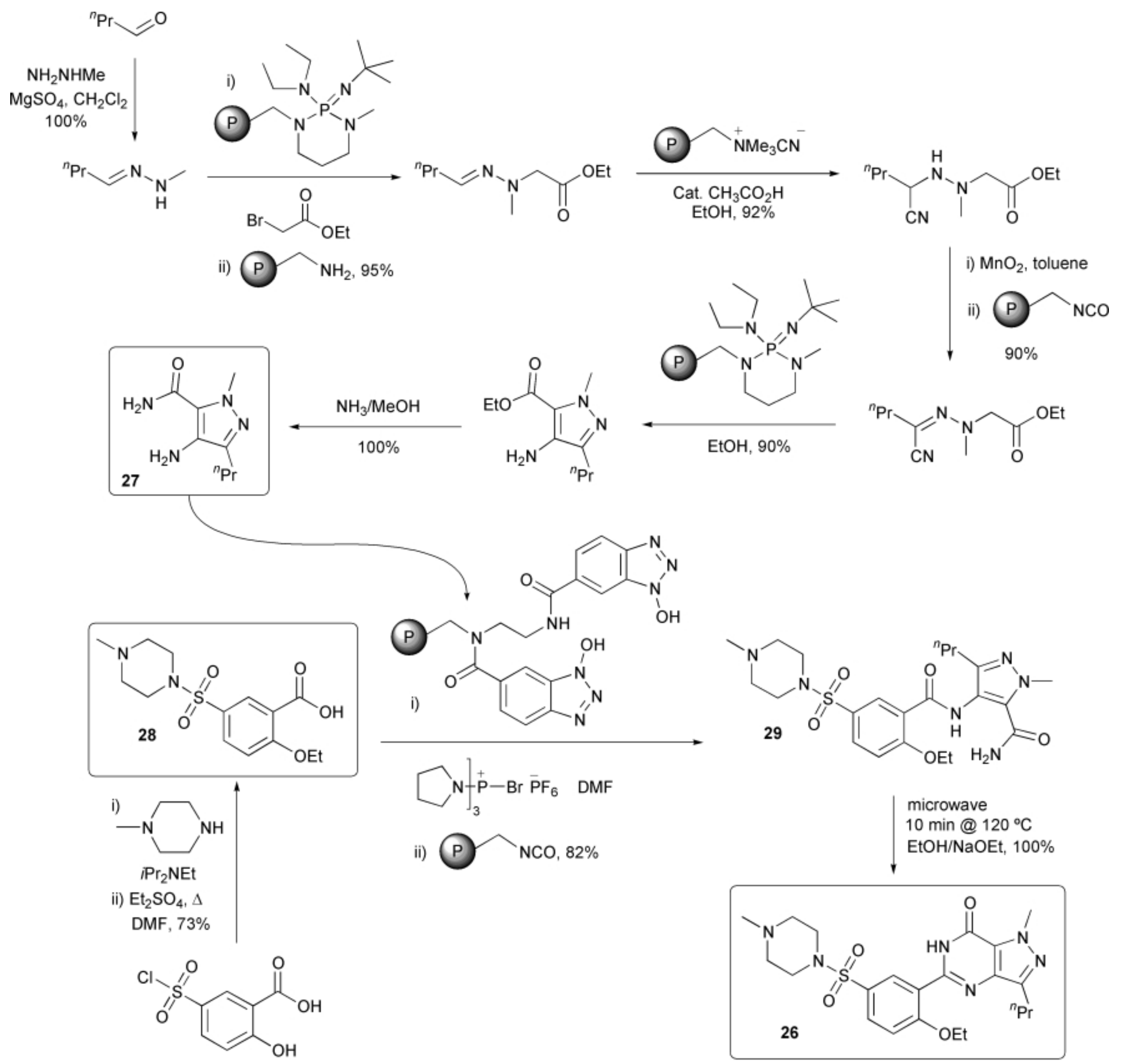
1.8 Conclusions and future perspective

This review has attempted to bring together a large amount of literature data on polymer-supported reagents and scavengers (together with catch and release agents) and also illustrates how they may be utilised in multi-step organic synthesis programmes. These methods are particularly attractive for applications in combinatorial chemistry but their potential is much wider and one can envisage a much greater impact in the future upon the way that organic synthesis is carried out in general. The limitations of *some* of the current technologies, for example the cost of such materials, will undoubtedly change as demand increases. However, improved, higher loading solid-supported reagents and scavengers are required and the potential of alternative supporting materials such as cellulose, mesoporous solids, dendritic systems and aerogels should be fully investigated. The presentation format of the reagents should also be modified so as to have more practically useful devices, particularly for automation, which could include plug-in cartridges and porous pouches for example. New approaches to process-scale synthesis can also be envisaged, perhaps utilising stacked reactors, flow systems and surface immobilised reagents. The development of more catalytic and recyclable systems will also become a priority if these systems are to be properly integrated into reaction scale-up programmes. Due to the importance of these tools for complex, multi-step, molecular assembly, we should therefore expect a rapid development of all of these methods and hence, their increased application in modern organic synthesis programmes.



i) MeOH, r.t., 24 h
ii) CH3CN, 80 ºC, 12 h
MeOH, r.t., 24 h
toluene
r.t., 3–5 d
i) LDA, THF, –25 ºC, 1 h
ii) THF, –25 ºC to r.t., 2.5 h
iii) SO3H, THF, r.t., 3 h
R1 = OMe, OEt, OiBu
25
iv)
(iPr)2NH, THF,
EtOH, r.t., 48 h
R1 = Me
i) R3—NH2, 3Å MS, MeOH, r.t., 24 h
ii) MeOH, r.t., 24 h
iii) MeOH, CH2Cl2,
r.t., 24 h
ii) NH2, CH2Cl2, r.t., 5 h
iii) NCO, CH2Cl2, r.t., 24 h
i) NEt3, CH2Cl2,
r.t., 24 h
ii) NH2, CH2Cl2, r.t., 5 h
iii) 3Å MS, CH2Cl2,
r.t., 30 min
iv) 3Å MS, CH2Cl2,
r.t., 30 min
CF3COOH,
CH2Cl2,
r.t., 5 min
H, methyl, phenyl
alkoxy, methyl
ester,
amide,
acid
lactone
H, bromide
amine, sulfonamide,
ketone, alcohol
i) —PPh2, CBr4 ; R6—NH2,
CH2Cl2, r.t., 12 h
ii) NH2, CH2Cl2, r.t., 2 h
iii) —SO3H, CH2Cl2, r.t., 2 h

Scheme 37



Scheme 38

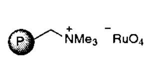
2 Introduction to the tables

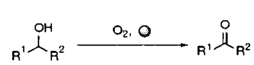
2.1 Organisation of tables (reagent and catalyst section)

Data entries are generally grouped into tables according to the type of functionality produced. The heading of each table is included in the alphabetical contents for easy reference. Within each individual table, entries are further grouped according to type of reaction (*e.g.* aldol, Diels–Alder, alklyation, palladium coupling) to facilitate comparison of the large amount of available reagents which can be used to carry out these transformations. A miscellaneous section is also included, containing data entries that could not clearly be categorised into the existing tables.

2.2 Representative data entry (reagent and catalyst section)

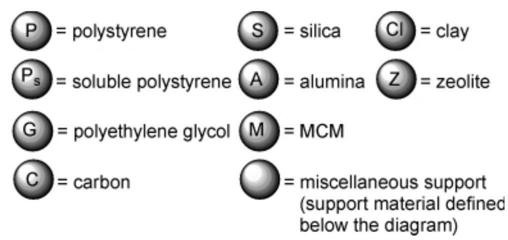
Aldehydes/Ketones





Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
Amberlyst A-26 Perruthenate form (1.0-1.3 mmolg^{-1})	23 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, pyridyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:56-100	Selectively oxidises primary alcohols to aldehydes without over-oxidation to the respective carboxylic acid. General procedure. Used in a multi-step synthesis 1.	2	3

Reagent: Diagram of the solid-supported reagent with additional information about the support type (*e.g.* Amberlyst, Amberlite) is shown with the reagent loading given below. The following abbreviations are used for the various types of support:



In cases of supported metal catalysts, unless the coordinated structure is explicitly described in the paper, a blank bead is shown with the metal, oxidation state and support structure defined beneath.

Transformation: A diagram of the general reaction scheme with any additional reagents and the number of examples is reported. The type of reactant substitution is also detailed in this section. Specific reaction conditions, *e.g.* solvent and temperature, are not given as in many cases a range of conditions were used.

Data/%: A range of yields (Y), conversions (C) or purity (P) is given for the examples reported. Stereochemical information (ee, de) or ratios of products in the case of mixtures is also summarised.

Comments: Additional information about the reactions, especially regarding functional group compatibility, stability of the reagent and methods for regenerating or recycling is presented here. General procedure indicates that a sample experimental method is reported either within the main text of the paper, in the reference section or at the end. 'Experimental section' indicates the fact that additional characterisation data is reported and 'Full experimental section' indicates characterisation data is reported for all examples in addition to detailed experimental information. References to additional related reagents or futher examples are also included.

Ref.: The reference number of the paper (or group of papers) is given.

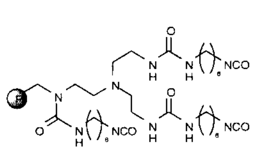
Prep. Ref.: The reference number of a paper detailing the preparation of the solid-supported reagent.

2.3 Organisation of Tables (scavenging agents section):

In this section, data entries are grouped according to the type of functionality scavenged. Within the comments section, other functionality that is scavenged by the reagent is included to facilitate the appropriate choice of scavenger.

2.4 Representative data entry (scavenging agents section)

Alcohols

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1	1

3 Tables of reagents and catalysts

3.1	Acetals and thioacetals	3838
3.2	Acyl and sulfonyl halides	3846
3.3	Aldehydes/ketones	3847
3.3.1	(From alcohols with Cr based oxidants)	3847
3.3.2	(From alcohols with Ru, Mn, and Mo based oxidants)	3855
3.3.3	(From alcohols with miscellaneous oxidants)	3858
3.3.4	(From acetals and thioacetals)	3865
3.3.5	(From alkenes)	3867
3.3.6	(From alkynes)	3872
3.3.7	(From oximes and related compounds)	3874
3.3.8	(From miscellaneous)	3875
3.4	Alkanes	3884
3.4.1	(From alkenes and alkynes)	3884
3.4.2	(From α,β-unsaturated carbonyls and related compounds)	3889
3.4.3	(From haloalkanes)	3895
3.4.4	(From miscellaneous)	3898
3.5	Alkenes	3899
3.5.1	(From aldehydes/ketones)	3899
3.5.2	(From elimination)	3904
3.5.3	Alkene (From alkynes/alkenes/allenes)	3906
3.6	Alkynes and haloalkynes	3908
3.7	Amides	3908
3.7.1	(From amines)	3908
3.7.2	(From miscellaneous)	3916
3.8	Amines	3918
3.8.1	(From azides and nitro compounds)	3918
3.8.2	(From oximes, imines and related compounds)	3922
3.8.3	(From reductive amination of carbonyls)	3924
3.8.4	(From miscellaneous)	3927
3.9	Amino acids (synthesis & coupling of amino acids and protected forms)	3931
3.10	Amino alcohols	3933
3.11	Anhydrides	3934
3.12	Azides	3935
3.13	Aziridines	3936
3.14	Carbonates and carbamates	3937
3.15	Carboxylic acids	3938
3.16	Cyclopropanes	3941
3.17	Diazo compounds	3942
3.18	Diols	3943
3.19	Enamines	3949
3.20	Epoxides	3950
3.21	Esters	3960
3.21.1	(From acids)	3960
3.21.2	(From miscellaneous)	3967
3.22	Ethers	3976
3.23	Haloalkanes	3983
3.23.1	(Monohalogenated)	3983
3.23.2	(Dihalogenated)	3991
3.24	Haloalkenes	3996
3.24.1	(Monohalogenated)	3996
3.24.2	(Dihalogenated)	3997
3.25	α-Halocarbonyls	3999
3.26	Aryl halides	4403
3.27	Heterocycles	4007
3.27.1	(5 Ring or smaller)	4007
3.27.2	(6 Ring or bigger)	4014
3.28	Hydrazines and hydrazones	4020
3.29	Hydroxy	4022
3.29.1	(From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of H from B or Al species)	4022
3.29.2	(From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of H from other species)	4030
3.29.3	(From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of alkyl groups)	4035
3.29.4	(From acetals)	4042
3.29.5	(From epoxides)	4043
3.29.6	(From esters)	4045
3.29.7	(From halides)	4047
3.29.8	(From miscellaneous)	4048
3.30	Imines, haloimines and related compounds	4052
3.31	Isocyanates	4054
3.32	Isothiocyanates and thiocyanates	4054
3.33	Nitriles	4056
3.34	Nitro compounds	4061
3.35	Nitrones	4065
3.36	*N*-Oxides	4066
3.37	Organometallics	4066
3.38	Oximes	4068
3.39	Peroxides	4068
3.40	Polymers	4069

3.41 Ureas 4071
3.42 Silyl containing compounds 4071
3.43 Sulfur containing compounds 4073
3.43.1 (Thiols) 4073
3.43.2 (Sulfides) 4075
3.43.3 (Disulfides) 4078
3.43.4 (Sulfoxides) 4081
3.43.5 (Sulfones) 4083
3.43.6 (Sulfonates) 4084
3.43.7 (Sulfonamides) 4085
3.43.8 (Thiocarbonyls, thioesters and related compounds) 4087
3.44 Phosphorus containing compounds 4089
3.45 Selenium containing compounds 4091
3.46 Tin containing compounds 4091
3.47 Reactions 4091
3.47.1 (Aldol and related reactions) 4091
3.47.2 (Alkylation, Michael and related reactions) 4101
3.47.3 (Friedel–Crafts acylation and alkylation) 4107
3.47.4 (Diels–Alder and related cycloadditions) 4113
3.47.5 (Palladium coupling reactions) 4117
3.48 Miscellaneous 4126

4 Tables of scavengers

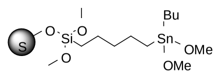
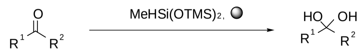
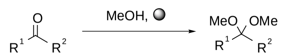
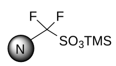
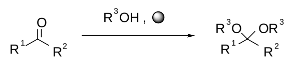
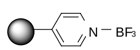
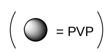
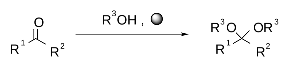
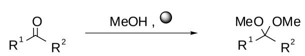
4.1 Acids 4133
4.2 Acyl halides 4133
4.3 Acid anhydrides 4135
4.4 Acid hydrazines 4136
4.5 Alcohols 4136
4.6 Aldehydes 4136
4.7 Alkoxides 4138
4.8 Alkoxyamines 4138
4.9 Alkyl halides 4138
4.10 Alkyl sulfonates 4139
4.11 Amides 4141
4.12 Amidines 4141
4.13 Amines 4141
4.14 Aminoalcohol 4144
4.15 Aminothiols 4144
4.16 Aryl halide 4144
4.17 Aryl triflates 4145
4.18 Boronic acids 4145
4.19 Carbanions 4145
4.20 Carbocations 4146
4.21 Carboxylic acid 4146
4.22 Chloroformates 4147
4.23 Cyanide ions 4148
4.24 Diazoalkanes 4148
4.25 Dienes and 1,3-dipoles 4148
4.26 Dienophiles and dipolarophiles 4149
4.27 Diketones 4149
4.28 Diols 4149
4.29 Disulfides 4150
4.30 Dithiols 4150
4.31 Electrophilic reagents 4150
4.32 Esters 4151
4.33 Enones 4152
4.34 Epoxides 4152
4.35 Glycols 4153
4.36 Guanidines 4153
4.37 Haloformates 4154
4.38 α-Haloketones 4154
4.39 Hydrazines 4155
4.40 Hydride reducing agents 4155
4.41 Hydroxides 4156
4.42 Hydroxylamines 4156
4.43 Imidazoles 4157
4.44 Imines 4157
4.45 Isocyanates 4158
4.46 Isothiocyanates 4159
4.47 Ketoamides 4160
4.48 β-Ketoesters 4161
4.49 Ketones 4161
4.50 Meerwein reagent 4162
4.51 Metal ions 4163
4.52 Miscellaneous 4166
4.53 Oxidants 4166
4.54 Ozone 4167
4.55 Peptides 4167
4.56 Phenols 4167
4.57 Phosgene 4168
4.58 Phosphonyl chlorides 4168
4.59 Phosphoryl chlorides 4169
4.60 Silanols 4169
4.61 Silyl chlorides 4170
4.62 Silyl triflates 4170
4.63 Sulfides 4171
4.64 Sulfonyl chlorides 4171
4.65 Thiols 4173
4.66 Thiophosgene 4173
4.67 Catch and release 4174

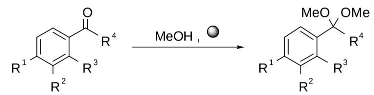
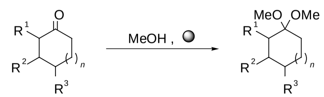
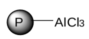
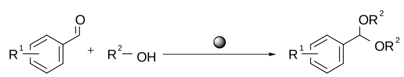
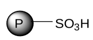
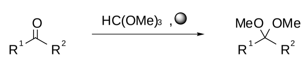
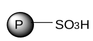
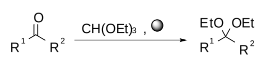
Multi-step organic synthesis using solid-supported reagents and scavengers: a new paradigm in chemical library generation

Tables of reagents and catalysts
Tables of scavengers

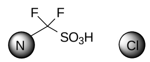
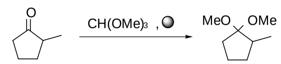
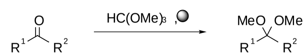
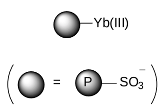
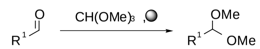
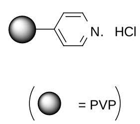
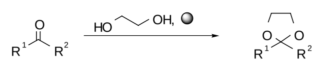
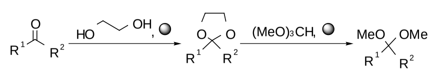
3 Tables of reagents and catalysts

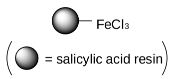
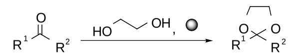
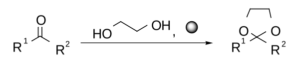
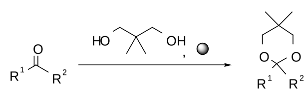
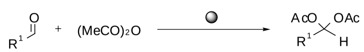
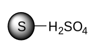
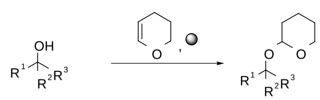
3.1 Acetals and thioacetals

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.25 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl		Polymer could be reused without loss of activity.	86	86
 MCM-41	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl	Y:18-100	Resin was used without drying prior to reaction. General procedure. Also see reference 87.	88	89
 Nafion-TMS	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:93-96	Reagent is stable to moisture.	90	91
  PVP (0.91 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:27-100	Several polymers investigated. Best results given. Resin was air stable and could be recycled after use. Experimental section.	92	92
 Montmorillonite K 10	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl	Y:0-100	Experimental section.	93	93

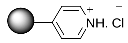
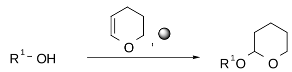
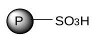
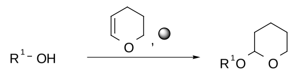
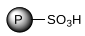
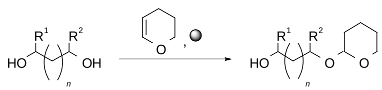
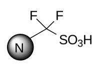
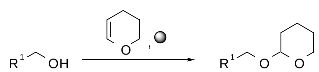
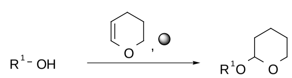
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10	 9 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Br, Cl, *N*-alkyl, nitro, *O*-alkyl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl R^4= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:18-99	Acetalisation could be carried out on molecules possessing acid sensitive groups. Experimental section.	93	93
 Montmorillonite K 10	 12 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Cl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, alkyl, aryl *n*= 0, 1, 2, 3	Y:20-95	Acetalisation could be carried out on molecules possessing acid sensitive groups. Order of reactivity for metal ions: Ce^{3+}>Fe^{2+}, Al^{3+}, Zr^{4+}>>Zn^{2+}, Na^{+}. Experimental section.	93	93
	 7 examples R^1= H, aryl, chloro, nitro, *O*-alkyl R^2= alkyl	Y:0-62	General procedure.	94	95
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:98-100	Comparable to montmorillonite K 10. General procedure.	96	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:62-100	The enol ether was formed if the double bond was conjugated. General procedure. Also see reference 97.	98	

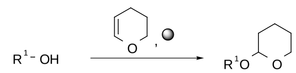
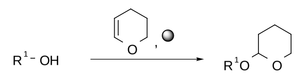
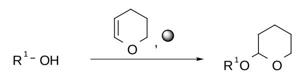
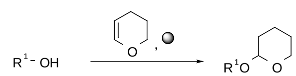
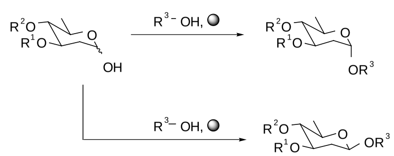
3.1 Acetals and thioacetals—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H/ Montmorillonite K 10	 1 example	Y:67	Combination of Nafion and clay worked better than individual components. Also see references 99, 100, 101.	102	102
 Montmorillonite K 10	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:91-100	General procedure.	96	
 Amberlyst XN-1010 Ytterbium form (0.76 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:95-100	Also used for aldol and imine condensations. General procedure.	103	103
 (5.1 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:62-96	Acetalisation could be carried out in the presence of acid sensitive functionality. Experimental section. Also see references 104, 105.	105	105
 Na^+ exchanged zeolites	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:38-96	Hydrolytic cleavage of acetals was also described. (Y:71-97%) Kinetic study. Experimental section.	106	106

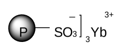
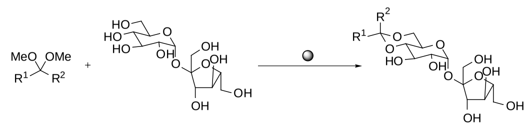
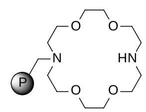
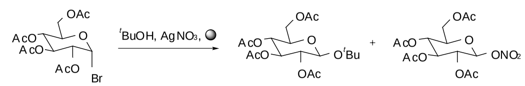
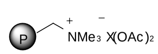
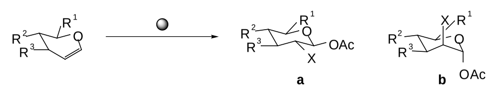
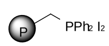
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Salicylic acid resin	 10 examples R^1,R^2 = alkyl	Y:41-99	Also used as a catalyst for esterification reactions.	107	107
Hydrous Zirconium Oxide	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, vinyl	Y:15-98	General procedure.	108	108
 Envirocat EPZG	 11 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= aryl, furfuryl	Y:80-98	Acid catalyst which exhibited both Bronsted and Lewis acid characteristics. General procedure. Also see references 109, 110, 111, 112, 113.	114	
 Envirocat EPZG	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het	Y:69-99	General procedure.	115	
	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, alkynyl, allyl, cholesteryl R^2= alkyl, cholesteryl R^3= H, alkyl	C:93-100	Also successful with phenols. Experimental section.	116	116

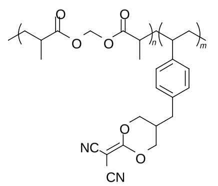
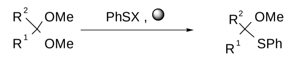
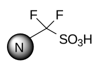
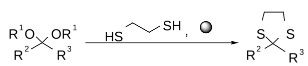
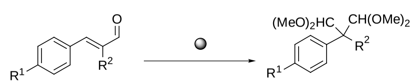
3.1 Acetals and thioacetals—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Reillex 425 HCl (5.0 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:84-98	Resin could be reused without regeneration of acid function. General procedure.	104	104
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:90-98	Worked on sterically hindered substrates. General procedure.	117	
 Dowex 50W x2 Proton form	 23 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl n= 0-9	Y:64-96	Resin must be wet in order to achieve good selectivity of mono over di-protection. General procedure.	118	
 Nafion-H	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:50-97	Dihydro-4*H*-pyran must be added slowly to alcohol and Nafion to prevent polymerization. General procedure.	119	
 Envirocat EPZG	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:76-99	The clay exhibited both Bronsted and Lewis acid characteristics. General procedure. Montmorillonite K 10 may also be used.[120]	109	

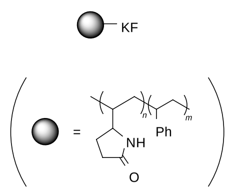
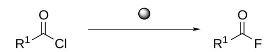
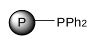
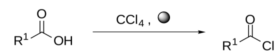
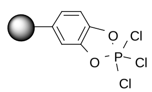
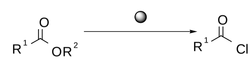
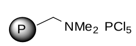
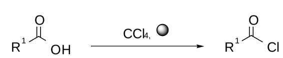
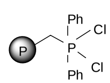
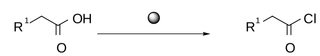
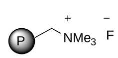
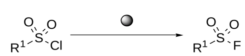
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
S MCM-41	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	C:64-99	Reagent could be reactivated and reused. General procedure.	121	121
Cl Kaolinitic clay	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl, propargyl, benzyl	Y:0-91	Yields were generally >80%. Phenol failed to react.	122	123
Cl^{-} H^{+} Spanish Sepiolite Clay	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:27-99	Silica and alumina supports were unsuccessful.	124	
A—$ZnCl_2$	 15 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl, propargyl	Y:75-90	Reagent could be reactivated and reused. Reagent was stored under N_2. General procedure. Alumina could also be used as a catalyst.[125]	126	126
Cl Montmorillonite K 10	 17 examples R^1, R^2= acetate, benzyl, TBS R^3=alkyl, glycosyl, propargyl	Y:21-96	Use of 3-*O*-Ac-4-*O*-TBS (R^1= OAc, R^2= TBS) gave the corresponding α-product in high selectivity. Use of 4-*O*-Ac-3-*O*-TBS gave preferentially the corresponding β-anomer. General procedure given.	127	

3.1 Acetals and thioacetals—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-15W Ytterbium form	 10 examples; R^1= aryl, vinyl; R^2= H, alkyl	Y:8-80	Several lanthanide exchange resins were investigated. Experimental section.	128	128 103
 (0.2-0.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:75-95	Several polymers investigated. Yield and product ratio depended on the type of polymer. Experimental section.	129	129
 X= Br, I	 10 examples; R^1= alkyl; R^2, R^3= ether, ester; X= Br, I	Y:71-98	Reagent stable below 0 °C for weeks. Thirteen more examples of 1,2-haloacetoxylation of simple alkenes can be found in reference. The ratio of products (**a**:**b**) ranged between 4.2:1 and 1.2:5. General procedure.	130, 131	130
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 29 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; R^2= H, alkyl, aryl; R^3= alkyl; X= O, S	Y:80-98	Both cyclic and acyclic acetals could be synthesised using this procedure. Experimental section.	132	132

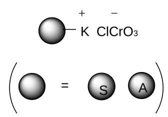
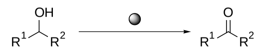
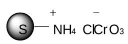
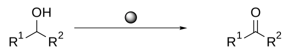
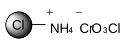
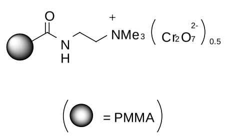
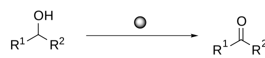
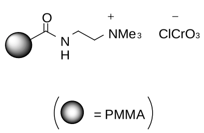
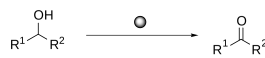
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl X= H, $SiMe_3$	Y:14-88	Good selectivity for monothioacetalisation was observed. General procedure.	133	133
 Nafion-H	 14 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:75-98	Catalyst could be regenerated and reused. General procedure. Also see reference 99.	134	
 Montmorillonite K 10	 3 examples R^1= H, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:83-86	Both Ti^{3+} and Ti^{+} that were generated during the reaction were tightly bound to the support. Various inorganic supports were tried but the acidic K 10 was the best one. Reagent was stable and could be stored for months.	135	135

3.2 Acyl and sulfonyl halides

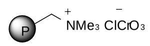
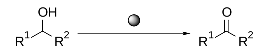
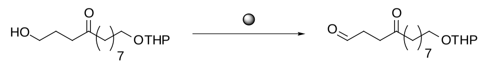
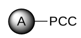
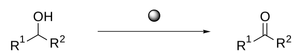
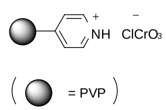
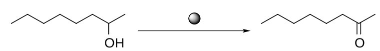
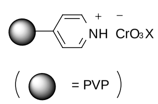
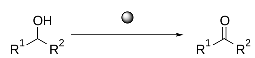
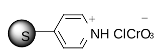
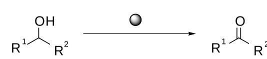
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:71-100	Reagent had comparable reactivity to KF on CaF_2 and was much more reactive than KF alone.	136	136
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:50-90	Products isolated as aryl chloride derivatives. General procedures.	137	137
 (3.9 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, O-acetyl	Y:8-35	Reagent could be recycled by treatment with PCl_5. Experimental section.	138	138
 Amberlite IRA-93 (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, alkenyl	Y:48-91	Phosphorus by-products retained on polymer. General procedure.	139	139
	 4 examples R^1= aryl, benzyl	Y:87-100	Kinetic studies. Experimental section.	140	140
 BIO-RAD AG1-X10	 8 examples R^1= aryl	Y:71-94	Reaction could be carried out on a multi-gram scale. General procedures.	141	141

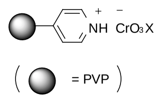
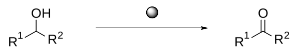
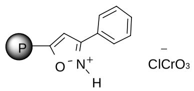
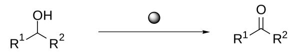
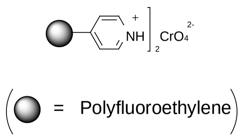
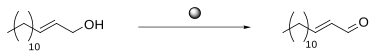
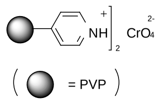
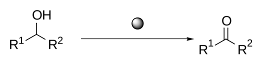
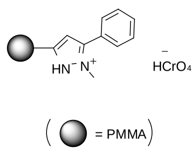
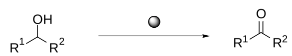
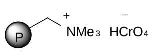
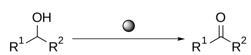
3.3 Aldehydes/ketones

3.3.1 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with Cr based oxidants)

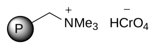
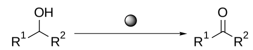
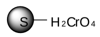
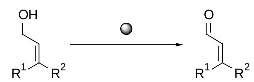
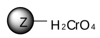
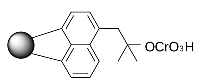
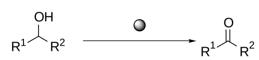
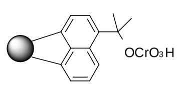
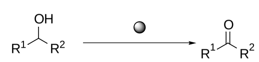
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.50-0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 22 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:62-81	Convenient procedure for the oxidation of 2° alcohols to ketones. Experimental section. Also see references 142, 143.	144	144
	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:75-95	Catalyst is stable to air and will also oxidise α-keto alcohols.	145	145
	 12 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, acyl, alkyl, aryl	Y:85-97	Reaction rates enhanced by microwave irradiation. Experimental section.	146	146
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:30-90	A variety of solvents were tested. The reagent was stable at room temperature but showed some loss of activity upon regeneration. Experimental section.	147	147
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:65-90	Experimental section.	147	147

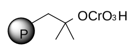
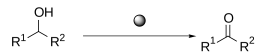
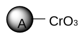
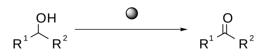
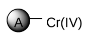
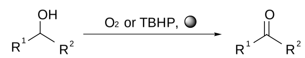
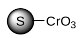
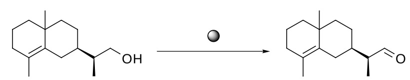
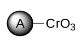
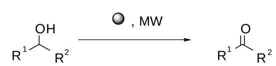
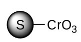
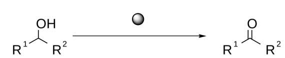
3.3.1 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with Cr based oxidants)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Chlorochromate form (2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1 = alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:73-98	A range of supports and chromates were investigated. The most effective is shown. The reagent is suitable for allylic alcohols and may be regenerated post-reaction. Experimental section.	148	148
 (0.80 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:67	The reagent was not acidic enough to cleave the THP group. Experimental section.	149	150
	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:45-98	General procedure.	151	152
	 1 example	Y:5-80	A variety of different polymer-supports were investigated. General experimental procedures.	153	153
 (2.7-2.9 mmolg^{-1}) X= Br, Cl, F	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, aryl	Y:80-96	No over-oxidation of primary alcohols was observed. Spent reagent may be regenerated. General procedure.	154	154
	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:56-92	Experimental section.	155	155

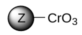
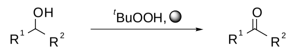
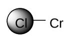
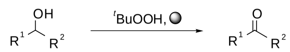
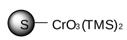
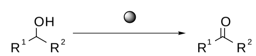
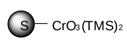
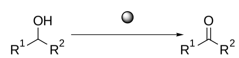
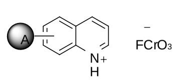
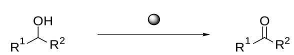
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.5-3.9 mmolg^{-1}) X= halide	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:61-100	No over-oxidation observed. Reagent may be regenerated and reused. General procedure.	151	151
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:80-88	Similar resins were also used. The best example is shown. The reagent may be regenerated without loss of activity. Experimental section.	156	156
	 1 example	Y:96	Several other resins were tested. The best example is shown.	157	157
 (3.6-4.0 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	C:82-100	Reagent can be regenerated. Experimental section. Also see references 152, 158.	159	159
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:80-88	A range of resins were tested. The best example is shown. The reagent could be regenerated without loss of activity. Experimental section.	160, 161	160, 161
 Amberlyst A-26 Chromate form	 4 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:80-100	The reagent successfully oxidises benzylic alcohols to aldehydes without further oxidation to the carboxylic acids. Polar solvents gave better results. General procedure. Also see reference 162.	163	163

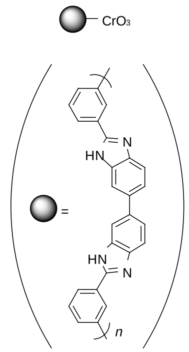
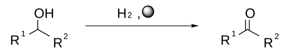
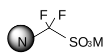
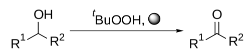
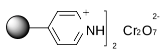
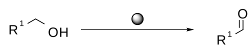
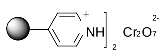
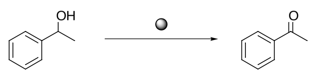
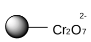
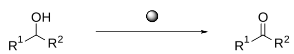
3.3.1 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with Cr based oxidants)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Chromate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:73-98	Reactions were fastest for allylic and benzylic alcohols. The reagent is stable in air at room temperature for several weeks. General procedures.	164	164
 (4.3 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Ph R^2= H, Cl	Y:69-80	General procedure.	165	166
 (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:74-90	Reagent may be stored under vacuum and in the dark for several weeks without loss of activity. General procedure.	167	167
 ( = polyacenaphthalene) (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:90-96	Reagent may be regenerated. Experimental section.	168	168
 ( = polyacenaphthalene) (4.1 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:90-98	Reagent may be regenerated. Optimisation studies are described. Experimental section.	169	169

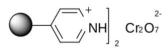
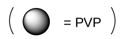
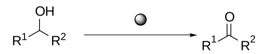
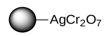
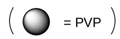
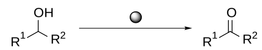
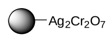
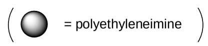
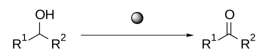
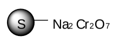
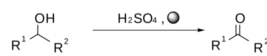
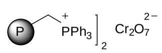
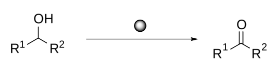
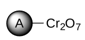
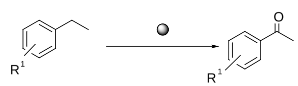
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.0-2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:87-94	No over-oxidation of aldehydes to carboxylic acids was observed. The effects of altering the spacer were studied. Experimental section.	170	170
 (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 17 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:80-97	The reagent can be stored without significant loss of activity. Experimental section. Magtrieve may also be used.[171]	172	172
 (0.29 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	C:26-78	Primary benzylic alcohols were partially over-oxidised to their carboxylic acids. General procedure.	173	173
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:52	The reagent works best if prepared fresh. Stable *in vacuo* and in the dark for one week. Full experimental section.	174	174
	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:72-90	Reactions carried out in the absence of solvent.	175	175
 (2 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:46-85	No over-oxidation of aldehydes to acids observed. The reagent is stable to storage in a desiccator for two months. General procedure.	176	176

3.3.1 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with Cr based oxidants)—*continued*

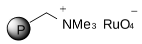
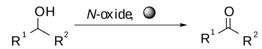
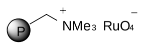
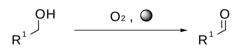
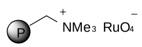
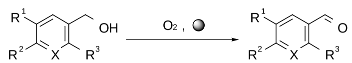
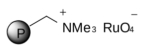
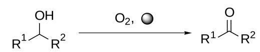
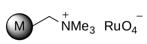
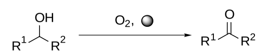
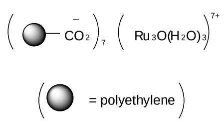
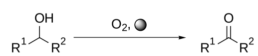
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (Si:Cr = 140:1)	 9 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:15-43	Only activated alcohols were oxidised. Yields were increased by using CCl_4 as solvent instead of MeOH and by adding a phase transfer catalyst. General procedure.	177	178
 Chromia pillared montmorillonite (0.25 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:82-96	2° alcohols were oxidised more rapidly than 1° in the same molecule. No over-oxidation of 1° alcohols was observed.	179	
 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:72-99	The reaction was facilitated by microwave irradiation under solvent free conditions. The reagent can be stored for three months. Experimental section.	180	166
 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 22 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, CN, CO_2Et	Y:71-99	Allylic alcohols undergo some double bond cleavage. No over-oxidation of aldehydes to acids observed. Experimental section.	181	181
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 23 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:56-91	Experimental section.	182	182

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.7-2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y: 69-94	Reagent may be recycled with minimal loss of activity. Experimental section.	183	183
 M= Cr(III) (0.68 mmolg^{-1}), Ce(IV) (0.54 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:71-98	Primary alcohols were poor substrates. Secondary alcohols were oxidised preferentially if $NaBrO_3$ was used as a co-oxidant. Neither catalyst was the best for every reaction. General procedures.[184] Experimental section.[185]	184, 185	184, 185
 (2.8 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= aryl, vinyl	Y:75-89	Selective oxidation of allylic alcohol over alkyl alcohol was observed. General procedure.	186	186
 ( = PVP) (2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:55	Reaction carried out as part of a one-pot multi-step synthesis. Also see references 187, 188, 189, 190.	39	
 ( = polypropylene / pyridine graft)	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	C:27-99	Polymer used as a fabric rather than as beads. Experimental section. Also see references 187, 188, 189, 190.	191	191

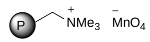
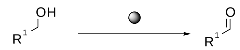
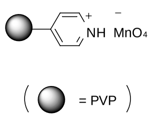
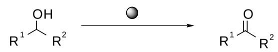
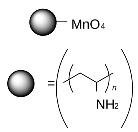
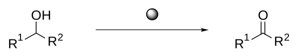
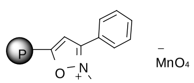
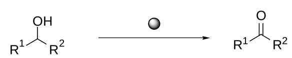
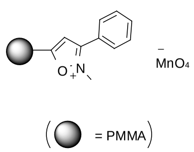
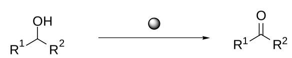
3.3.1 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with Cr based oxidants)—*continued*

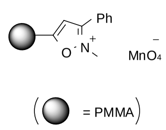
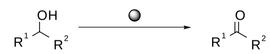
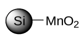
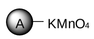
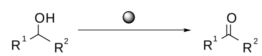
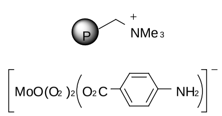
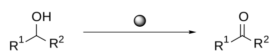
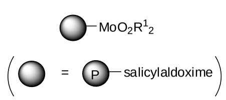
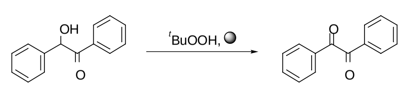
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
  (2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	C:66-99	Reagent recyclable. Experimental section. Also see references 187, 188, 189, 190.	32	32
  (1.2-1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 22 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, acyl, alkyl	Y:80-100	Two resins were examined. The best results are presented here. General procedures.	188 192	192
  (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:73-98	Reagent can be regenerated without significant loss of activity. General procedures. Also see reference 193.	194	194
	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:93-97 P:77-100	Experimental section.	155	155
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:65-90	A range of solvents was studied. The reagent showed some loss of activity upon regeneration. The reagent was stable at room temperature. Experimental section.	195	195
	 R^1= H, alkyl, NH_2	C:0-41	General procedure.	196	

3.3.2 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with Ru, Mn, and Mo based oxidants)

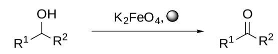
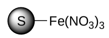
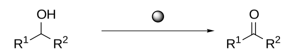
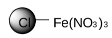
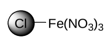
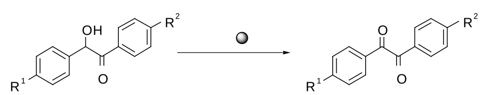
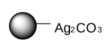
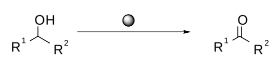
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst IR-27 Perruthenate form (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:64-95	NMO or TMAO used as co-oxidant. Oxidises 1° alcohols to aldehydes without over-oxidation to carboxylic acid. General procedures.	46	46
 Amberlyst A-26 Perruthenate form	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:56-95%	Primary alcohols were oxidised selectively in the presence of secondary alcohols. General procedure.	47	46
 Amberlyst A-26 Perruthenate form	 8 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, *O*-alkyl, Cl X= CH, N	Y:95-100	General procedure.	48, 75, 77	48, 46
 Amberlyst A-26 Perruthenate form (1.0-1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 23 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, pyridyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:56-100	Selectively oxidised 1° alcohols to aldehydes without over-oxidation to the respective carboxylic acid. General procedure. Used in a multi-step synthesis.[51]	51, 47	46
 MCM-41 Perruthenate form	 12 examples R^1= aryl, pyridyl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:100	Recyclable reagent. No metal leaching observed.	197	
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl		Kinetic study. Experimental section.	198	198

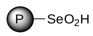
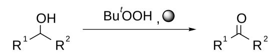
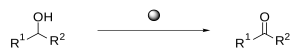
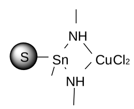
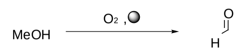
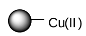
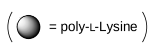
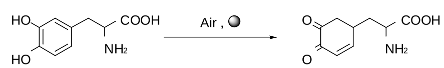
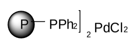
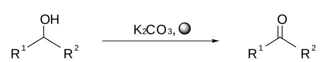
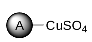
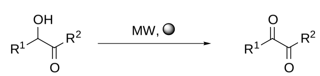
3.3.2 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with Ru, Mn, and Mo based oxidants)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-27 Permanganate form	 6 examples R^1= aryl, pyridyl	Y:95-100	One step of a multi-step synthesis. Molecular sieves have also been used as a support.[199]	70	70
 (2.0-2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= aryl, vinyl R^2= H, aryl	Y:68-100	The spent reagent may be regenerated and reused. Cyclic 2° alcohols are inert to this procedure. General procedure. Silica[200] and Montmorillonite K 10[201] have also been used as supports.	202	202
 (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, acyl, alkyl	C:30-99	Experimental section.	203	203
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:78-88	Regenerated resin retained the same activity. No over-oxidation of primary alcohols to the corresponding carboxylic acids was observed. Experimental section.	204	204
 (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:83-90	Regenerated resin retained the same activity. Primary alcohols were oxidised to aldehydes. Experimental section.	205	205

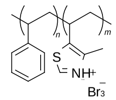
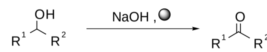
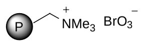
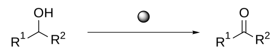
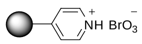
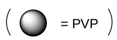
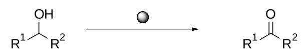
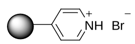
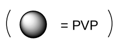
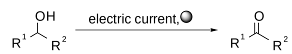
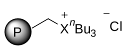
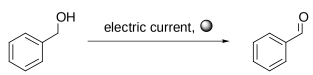
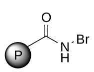
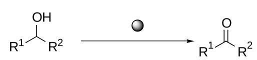
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.4-1.5 mmolg^{-1})	10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^1= H, acyl, alkyl 	Y:81-89	Two other support types were used. The best results are given. The polymer may be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	206	206
	 9 examples R^1= aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:67-88	No over-oxidation of 1° alcohols to carboxylic acids was observed. All reaction times were ≤1 min. General procedure.	207	
	 21 examples R^1= aryl, het, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, benzyl, α-ketone	Y:91-99	Reaction was carried out under solvent free conditions with a pestle and mortar. Primary alcohols were selectively oxidised over secondary alcohols. General procedure.	208	
 Amberlyst A-26 (0.9-1.2 mmolg^{-1})	21 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, acyl, alkyl 	Y:88-98	Reagent may be regenerated. General procedures. Also see reference 209.	210	210
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= (sal-H)$_2$, salphen	 1 example	Y:90	Recyclable reagent. Similar vanadium catalysts were also studied.	211	212

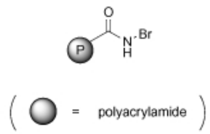
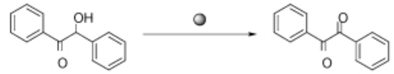
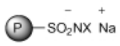
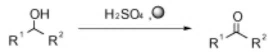
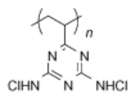
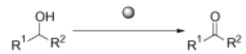
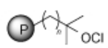
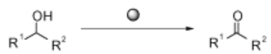
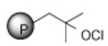
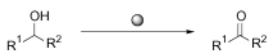
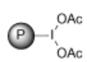
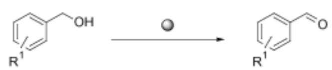
3.3.3 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with miscellaneous oxidants)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, cinnamyl, furfuryl	Y:54-98	Generally >90% conversion. Some compounds are degraded on the clay surface, leading to lower yields. General procedure.	213	
 (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, R^2= H, alkyl	Y:30-75	1°, 2° and benzylic alcohols are good substrates. No over-oxidation of aldehydes to acids was observed. General procedure. Montmorillonite K 10 may also be used as a support.[214]	215	215
 Clayfen®	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:87-96	The reactions were conducted under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	216	216
 Montmorillonite K 10 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl	Y:85-97	General procedure.	217	214
 Celite (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1= alkyl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:61-100	Reagent was sensitive to steric hindrance. Acetals and thioacetals were stable under the reaction conditions. General procedure.	218	218

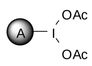
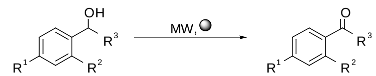
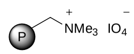
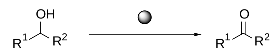
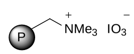
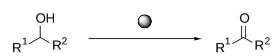
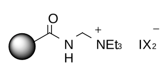
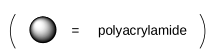
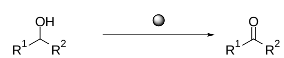
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= aryl, vinyl R^2= H, aryl	Y:69-100	Recyclable reagent. Primary alcohols were oxidised exclusively to aldehydes. Alcohols must be activated to react.	219	219
ZrO_2 / V_2O_5	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:37-100	No leaching of vanadium observed. Reagent may be regenerated and recycled. An increase in activity was observed on recycling.	220	220
	 1 example	Y:100	No over-oxidation to acid was observed. Catalyst may be used several times without loss of activity. General procedure.	221	221
 	 1 example	C:>65	Kinetic study showed that the rate of oxidation was pH dependent. The polymeric catalyst was soluble in the aqueous phase. Experimental section.	222	222
 (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:75-90	A range of steroids were oxidised. β,γ-Unsaturated alcohols were doubly oxidised to α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated ketones. The reagent was recycled although a drop in reaction yield was observed. A mechanism is proposed.	223	224
	 7 examples R^1, R^2= aryl, het	Y:81-96	Reactions were carried out under solvent free conditions.	225	225

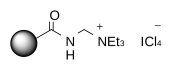
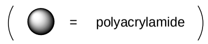
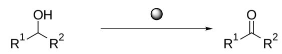
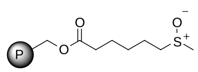
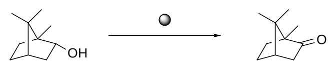
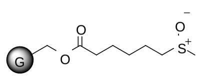
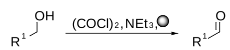
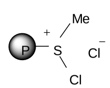
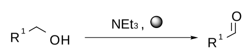
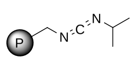
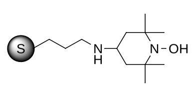
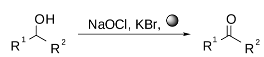
3.3.3 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with miscellaneous oxidants)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.9 mmolg^{-1})	 21 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, acyl, alkyl	Y:81-100	Secondary alcohols were oxidised more readily than primary. No over-oxidation of aldehydes to acids was observed. General procedure.	226	227
 Amberlyst A-26 Bromate form (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:92-95	Hydrogen bromide formed during the reaction was absorbed onto the resin. General procedure.	228	228
  (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:70-95	A polystyrene analogue of this reagent oxidises primary alcohols to aldehydes. With the PVP-based resin, some over-oxidation occurred. General procedure.	229	229
  (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl	C:35-100	Recyclable reagent. Polymer used catalytically. General procedure.	230	230
 X= N, P	 1 example	C:>90	Kinetic study. The mechanism of anodic oxidation in the presence of the catalyst was studied. General procedures.	231	231
  (2.3-7.3 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, acyl	Y:87-99	This non-corrosive and easily handled reagent is stable under normal laboratory conditions and can be stored indefinitely. The reagent was also shown to oxidise thiols to sulfides, brominate aromatics and alkenes and to α-brominate ketones. Experimental section.	232, 233	232, 233

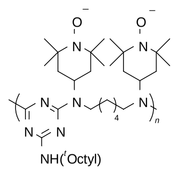
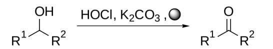
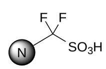
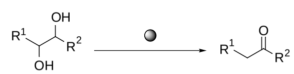
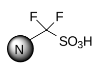
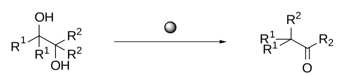
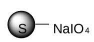
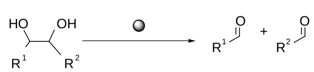
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.1-6.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	The effects of cross-linking were investigated. This non-corrosive and easily handled reagent can be stored indefinitely. Experimental section.	234	234
 (3.2-3.5 mmolg^{-1}) X= Cl, Br	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:51-98	Polymer was regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	235	235
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:70-98	Secondary alcohols were oxidised more rapidly than primary. General procedure.	236	236
 *n*= 0, 1, 3 (1.4-3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:76-98	Spent resins were regenerated and recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	237, 238	237, 238
 (0.60-2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:77-98	Reagent may be regenerated. Reagent cannot be stored for long periods.	239	239
 (3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= H, Cl, NO_2, *O*-alkyl	Y:100 P:>95	Polymer was regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	72	72

3.3.3 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with miscellaneous oxidants)—*continued*

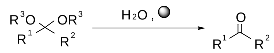
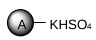
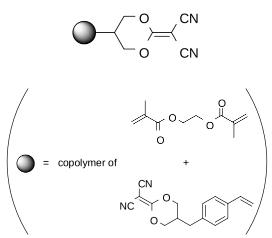
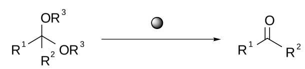
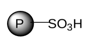
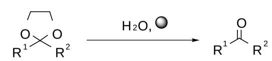
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, alkyl, acyl	Y:89-96	General procedure.	240	
 Amberlyst A-26 Periodate form (1.4 mmolg^{-1}) Amberlite IRA-904 Periodate form (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1, R^2= aryl	Y:0-100	The supported periodate was also used for the cleavage of 1,2-diols, oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides and oxidation of phosphines to phosphine oxides. The Amberlite IRA-904 derivative was the most active reagent. Experimental section.	241	241
 Amberlyst A-26 Iodate form (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1, R^2= aryl	Y:69-100	The reagent was less active than the periodate form. Experimental section.	241	241
  (0.70-1.8 mmolg^{-1}) X= Br, Cl	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:61-89	The bromine containing polymer was more reactive than the chlorine form. General procedure.	242, 243, 244	242, 244

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
  (1.1-2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, aryl	Y:70-83	Reagent may be recycled. General procedure.	242, 243	242
 (2.6 mmolg^{1})	 1 example	Y:100	The polymeric reagent is odourless. Two equivalents were required for complete conversion. General procedure.	245	245
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:91-99	The reagent was regenerated with no loss of activity. Experimental section.	246	246
 Amberlite XE-305 (3.61 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:53-100	Full experimental section.	247	247
 (0.70-2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:66-97	Suitable for sensitive compounds. General procedure.	248, 249	250, 249, 251
 (0.87 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:60-96	Recyclable reagent. Can selectively oxidise 1° alcohols in the presence of 2° alcohols. No racemisation of optically active starting materials. General procedures.	252	252

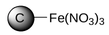
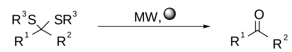
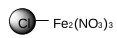
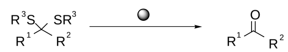
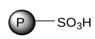
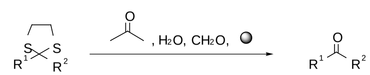
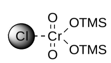
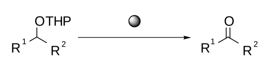
3.3.3 Aldehydes/ketones (From alcohols with miscellaneous oxidants)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:70-100	Reaction of primary aliphatic alcohols produces a mixture of aldehyde and carboxylic acid, unless performed in MTBE. Resin may be reused with only 5% loss of activity. General procedure.	253	253
 Nafion-H (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl	C:55-100 Y:61-80	Comparison made between Nafion-H and NaHX-Zeolite. Nafion-H gave better yields and conversions. Experimental section.	254	
 Nafion-H	 4 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:82-92	Catalyst may be regenerated. General procedure.	255	
	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, ester R^2= H, alkyl, ester	Y:90-100	Full experimental section.	256	256

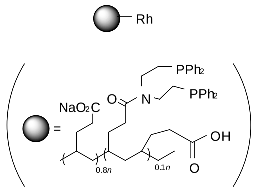
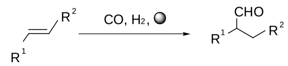
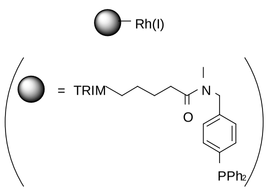
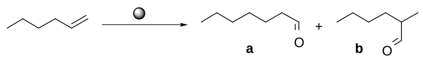
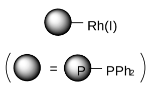
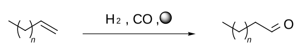
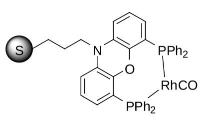
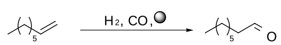
3.3.4 Aldehydes/ketones (From acetals and thioacetals)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
CrO_2 Magtrieve®	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:32-98	Some over-oxidation of aldehydes to acids observed. General procedure.	257	
	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:84-94	TBDMS and trityl groups were stable under these conditions. General procedure.	258	
	 16 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:17-100	The catalyst also removed some silicon protecting groups, although acetals were hydrolysed faster. The polymer was recycled without loss of activity. General procedure.	259	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 11 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:64-97	Used in conjunction with a Horner-Emmons reaction for a two-step, one-pot reaction. Saturated aldehydes failed to react. Full experimental section. Nafion-H may also be used as the acid catalyst.[99]	260	260

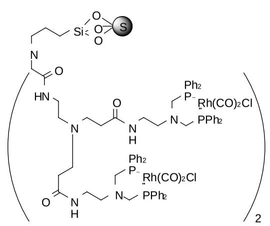
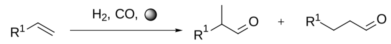
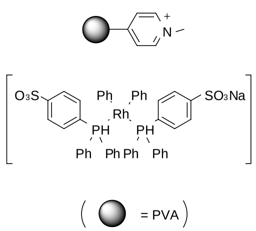
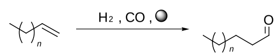
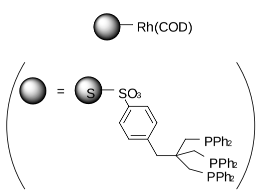
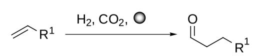
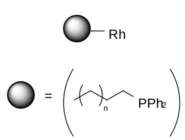
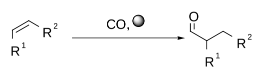
3.3.4 Aldehydes/ketones (From acetals and thioacetals)—*continued*

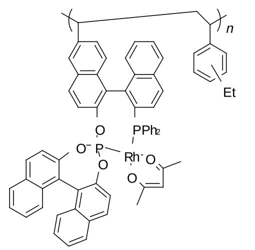
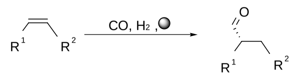
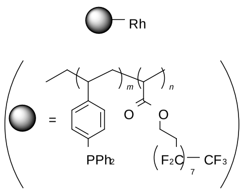
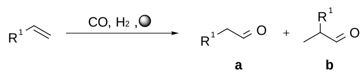
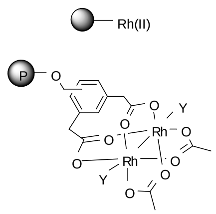
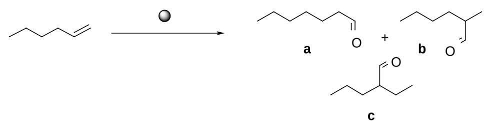
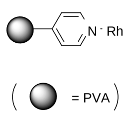
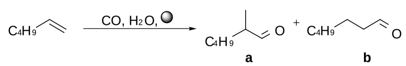
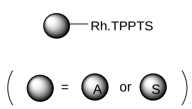
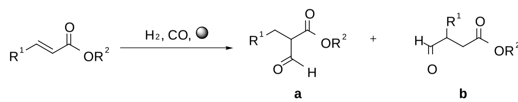
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10 Clayfen®	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= alkyl	Y:87-97	Difunctionalized thiols usually bind to the clay. Monofunctionalized thiols do not bind to the clay but are simply removed by washing with hexane. Experimental section.	261	
 Bentonite K-10 Clayfen®	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= alkyl	Y:62-100	Clay supported copper(II) nitrate gave similar results. General procedure.	262	262
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 8 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:50-80	Aliphatic aldehydes are unreactive. Acid sensitive groups are not affected. α-Stereocentres do not epimerise. Experimental section.	263	
 Montmorillonite K 10 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:75-92	Microwave facilitated under solvent free conditions. Experimental section.	264	264

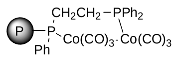
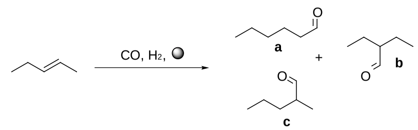
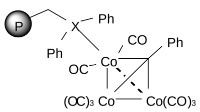
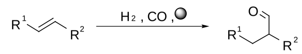
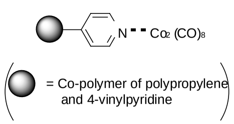
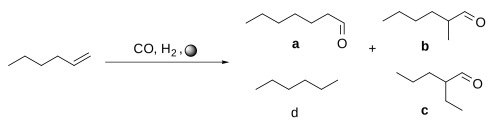
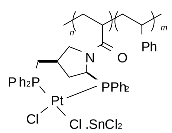
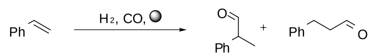
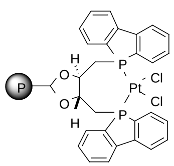
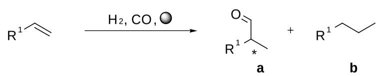
3.3.5 Aldehydes/ketones (From alkenes)

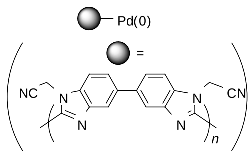
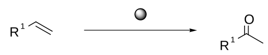
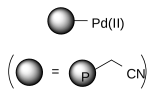
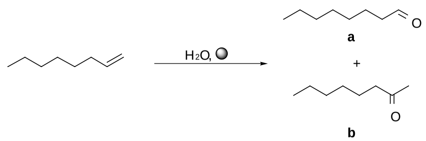
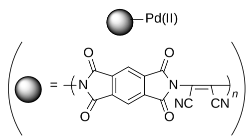
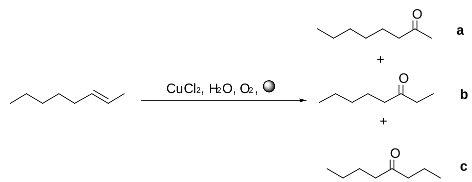
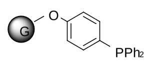
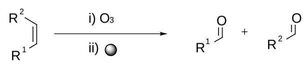
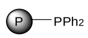
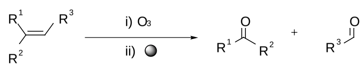
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples; R^1= H, alkyl; R^2= H, aryl, *O*-alkyl, *O*-aryl	C:17-100	This soluble polymer gives regioselective formation of branched aldehydes from vinyl ethers and vinyl arenes. Experimental section.	265	265
 (0.35 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:>80	No hydrogenation side reaction was observed. Ratio **a**:**b** = 5:1 - 3.7:1. General procedure.	266	267
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples; *n*= 5-11	Y:0-45	These reactions are part of a catalytic chain homologation process. Experimental section. Alternative supports[268] including PMMA[269] have also been used. For a resin bound catalyst that releases rhodium under the reaction conditions but immobilises it when cooled see reference 270. For a resin bound catalyst which manifests inverse temperature-dependent solubility in water see reference 271.	36	
 Sol gel	 1 example	C:69	Catalyst may be recycled without loss of activity. No leaching of rhodium was observed. Experimental section.	272	272

3.3.5 Aldehydes/ketones (From alkenes)—*continued*

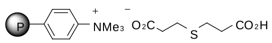
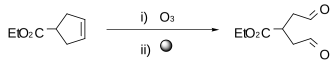
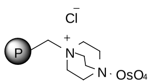
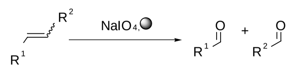
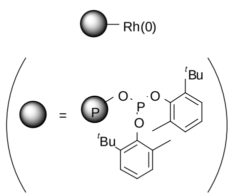
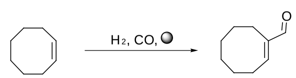
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.38 mmolg^{-1})	 R^1= alkyl, aryl, ester 8 examples	C:52-99	Catalyst may be stored under an inert atmosphere at room temperature. A variety of dendrimer generations were studied. Product ratios were dependent upon reaction conditions. Experimental section.	273	273
	 2 examples *n*= 0, 5		Two other catalysts were investigated. The best catalyst is shown.	274	274
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	C:100	No rhodium leaching was observed. Experimental section. Also see reference 275.	276	276
 (0.20-0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:15-95	Conversion of cyclic olefins was generally lower than for acyclic ones. General procedure.	277	278

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, ester, phenyl R^2= H, alkyl	C:67-87 ee:81-92	Several polymers were made. The best example is shown. Experimental section. Also see reference 279.	280	280
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, ester	C:78-100	Polymer was soluble in fluorous solvents, but insoluble in normal organic solvents. Catalyst may be reused with some loss of activity. Ratio **a**:**b** was from 0:100 to 6:1. General procedure.	281	281
 (0.50-1.0 $mmolg^{-1}$) Y= MeOH	 1 example	Y:100	The catalyst can be stored for long periods of time. No leaching was observed. Ratio **a**:**b**+**c** = 1:1.	267	267
	 1 example	C:24	Ratio **a**:**b** = 3:1. General procedure.	282	282
	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl	C:100	A small decrease in yield was observed when the reagent was recycled. The reaction is carried out under phase transfer conditions. General procedure. Also see reference 283.	284	284

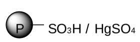
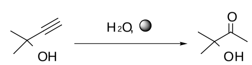
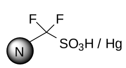
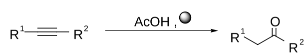
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.0 mmolg[-1])	 1 example	Y:98	A range of polymer-bound catalysts was examined. The best example is shown. Ratio **a**:**b**+**c** = 3.4:1 which compares well with the homogeneous catalyst system. Experimental section.	285	285
 X= P, As	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:53-86	The reaction produced a mixture of regioisomers. General procedure. For an example with a Ru-Co bimetallic complex see reference 286.	287	287
 (1.7 mmolg[-1])	 1 example	C:100	Some alcohol/aldehyde condensation products were also observed. The ratio of **a**:(**b**+**c**) = 1.83:1 was higher than for many other heterogeneous and homogeneous conditions studied. Full experimental.	288	288
	 1 example	C:9-40 ee:73	The catalyst was recovered after the reaction and re-used with no loss of activity or optical yield.	289, 290	290
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, amide, aryl, *O*-acyl	C:22-100 ee:20-65	Experimental section.	291	291

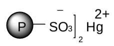
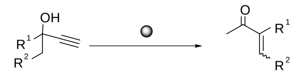
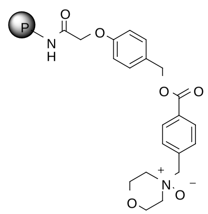
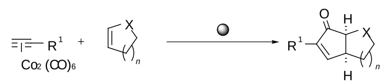
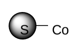
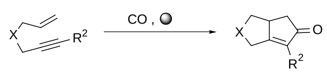
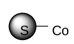
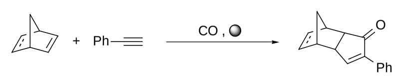
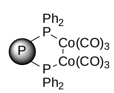
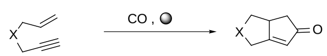
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.3-1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= aryl	Y:100	Several polymers were studied and the best results are shown.	292	293
 (0.45 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:100	The catalyst was more stable at high temperatures than the analogous homogeneous catalyst. Less anti-Markovnikov product was formed when using the polymer catalyst. Ratio **a**:**b** = 2.2:1. For a rhodium variant see references 294, 295.	296	296
 (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Palladium leaching ceased after the first cycle and activity stabilised after six cycles. The support demonstrated enhanced thermo-oxidative stability compared to polystyrene. Ratio **a**:**b**:**c** = 31:13:6 General procedure.	297	297
	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl	Y:63-98	Yields were comparable to those obtained with the solution phase equivalent. Also see reference 298.	299	299
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:80-92	Experimental section. Also see reference 300.	301	

3.3.5 Aldehydes/ketones (From alkenes)—*continued*

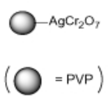
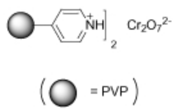
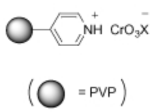
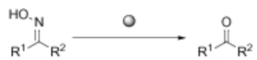
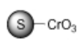
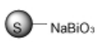
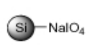
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Dowex SBR (2.6 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:92	Resin used for the reductive quenching of ozonolysis reactions. General procedure.	302	302
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, ester, ketone	Y:65-90	General procedure.	303	303
	 1 example		Kinetic study.	304	304

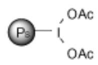
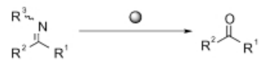
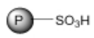
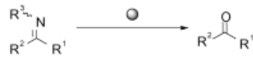
3.3.6 Aldehydes/ketones (From alkynes)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Zeo-Karb225 Mercury sulfate form	 1 example	Y:80	Full experimental section.	305	305
 Nafion-Hg Mercury form	 8 examples R^1= H, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:65-93	The catalyst was reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	306	306

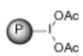
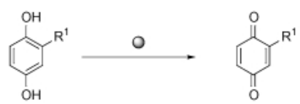
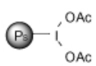
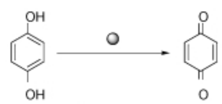
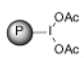
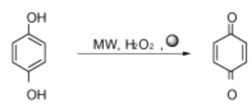
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Dowex 50WX2 Mercury form	 3 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:75-84	Experimental section.	307	307
 ArgoGel	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, silyl X= CH_2, O *n*= 1, 2	Y:51-99	Heterogeneous Pauson-Khand reaction. On work up the oxidised cobalt residues remain bound to the polymer. Reusable reagent. General procedure.	308	308
 SBA-15 (1.5-1.7 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, ester, Ts R^2= H, alkyl, aryl X= CR^1_2, NR^1, O	Y:88-98	Heterogeneous Pauson-Khand reaction. Catalyst may be reused. General procedure.	309	309
 SBA-15 (1.5-1.7 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 2 examples	Y:11-36	Heterogeneous Pauson-Khand reaction. Catalyst may be reused. General procedure.	309	309
 (0.35 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 2 examples R^1= ester, Ts X= CR^1_2, NR^1	Y:57-66	Heterogeneous Pauson-Khand reaction. General procedure.	310	310

3.3.7 Aldehydes/ketones (From oximes and related compounds)

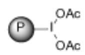
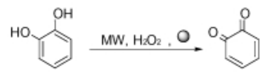
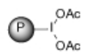
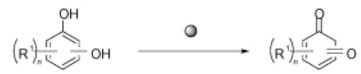
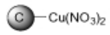
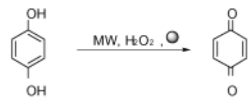
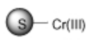
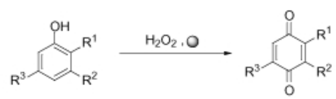
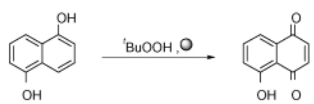
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.2-1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:60-90	General procedure.	192	192
 (1.9-2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= aryl, alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:25-80	Reagent may be regenerated. Solution phase analogue is more effective but flammable. General procedure.	311	311
 (2.7-2.9 mmolg^{-1}) X= Br, F	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:89-96	General procedure.	154	154
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:57-95	General procedure.	312	312
	 12 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:72-94	General procedure.	313	313
	 10 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:68-93	The reaction was also performed under standard thermal conditions but required prolonged heating. General procedure.	314	314

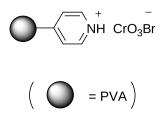
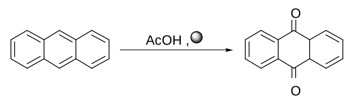
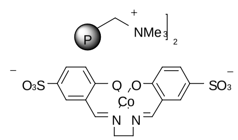
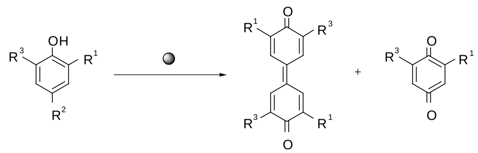
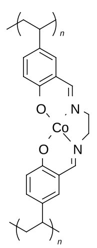
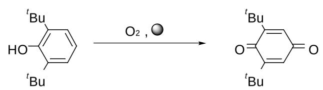
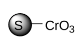
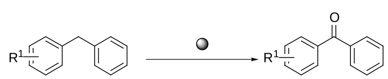
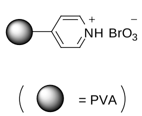
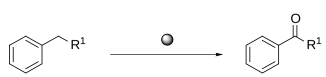
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, aryl R^3= NHPh, NHTs, hydroxy	Y:71-78	This soluble resin was as active as the solution phase equivalent. Spent reagent was regenerated and recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	315	315
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 20 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^3= NHPh, hydroxy, NHTs, urea	Y:61-98 P:>97	Acid sensitive groups survived under these conditions. Experimental section.	316	269

3.3.8 Aldehydes/ketones (From miscellaneous)

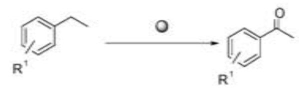
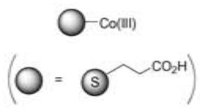
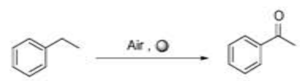
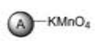
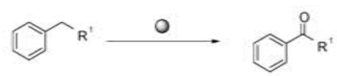
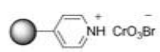
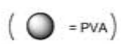
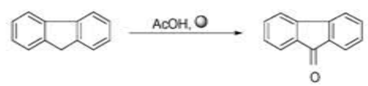
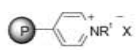
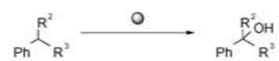
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, ester, CH_2OH, NHAc, sulfide	Y:100 P:>95	The polymer was regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	72	72
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:63	The soluble resin was as active as the solution-phase equivalent. Spent reagent may be regenerated and recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	315	315
	 1 example	Y:69	Thermal reactions were less efficient than the microwave conditions. General procedure.	240	

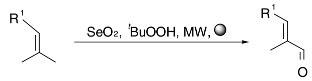
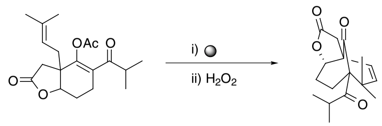
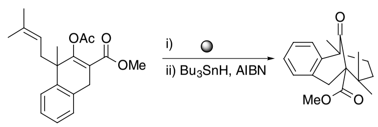
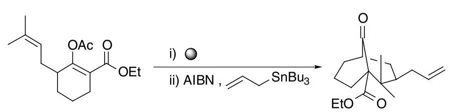
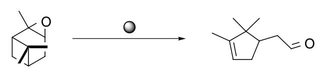
3.3.8 Aldehydes/ketones (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

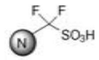
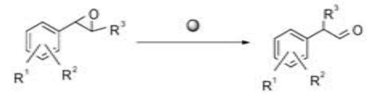
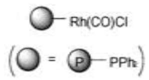
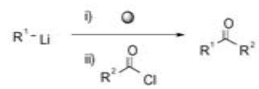
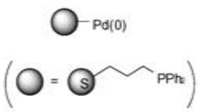
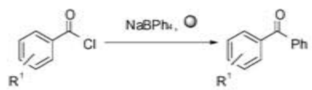
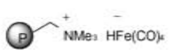
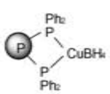
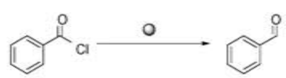
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	Y:43	General procedure.	240	
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl n= 1-3	Y:36-92	The polymeric reagent gave similar yields to reactions carried out with diacetoxyiodobenzene. The reagent was also shown to effect a number of other oxidations and the iodination of aromatics. Spent reagent was regenerated and reused. Full experimental section.	74	74
 Claycop	 1 example	Y:71	General procedure.	317	
 MCM-41	 2 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:62-63	General procedure.	318	318
 (1.5 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	Y:70	Reagent may be recycled. Reagent also oxidises other hydroquinones to quinones.	219	219

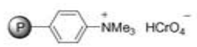
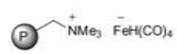
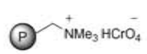
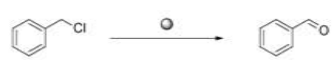
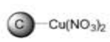
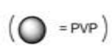
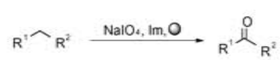
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.9 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:91	General procedure.	154	154
 (0.85 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hal, hydroxy R^2= H, alkyl, hydroxy R^3= H, alkyl, hal		Kinetic study. Experimental section.	319	319
	 1 example	Y:69	Several similar polymers were synthesised. The best results are given. General procedure.	320	320
 (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Br, Cl, *O*-alkyl	Y:31-68	The reagent was stable for six months. Efficient and mild oxidant for benzylic oxidation. General procedure.	321	321
 (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl, phenyl	Y:40-98	Resin also oxidises hydroquinones to quinones and primary alcohols to carboxylic acids.	229	229

3.3.8 Aldehydes/ketones (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

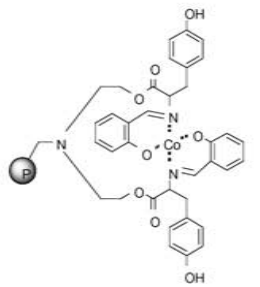
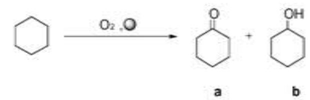
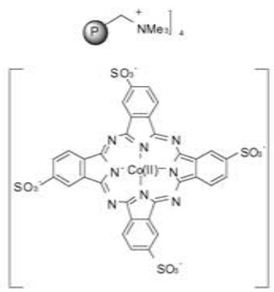
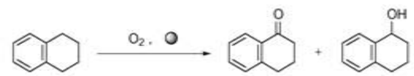
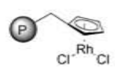
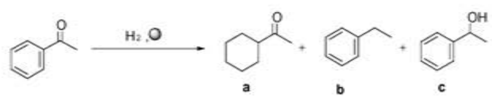
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 R^1= H, alkyl, NH_2	C:0-41	Chromium pillared clay has also been used to mediate this transformation. Also see references 322, 323.	196	
	 1 example	Y:70	Catalyst may be reused with only a minimal loss of activity. General procedure.	324	324
	 23 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:0-100	Oxidation is specific to the benzylic position. Alcohols are formed if the benzylic position is tertiary. General procedure.	325	325
  (2.9 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:92	General procedure.	154	154
 X= hal R^1= H, alkyl	 7 examples R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:32-57	Several polymers were tested. The best example is shown.	326	

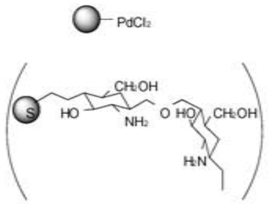
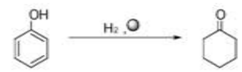
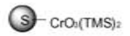
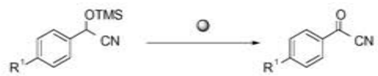
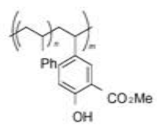
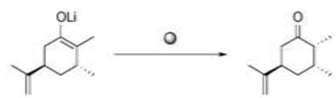
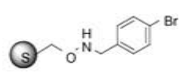
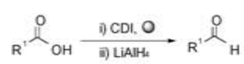
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:68-85	The reaction gave better yields under microwave irradiation. The reagent is specific for allylic oxidation. General procedure. Chromium pillared clay has also been used for this transformation.[327]	328	328
 SeBr (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:90	A resin-bound seleno intermediate was cleaved in the second step.	329	330
 SeBr (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:85	A resin-bound seleno intermediate was cleaved in the second step.	329	330
 SeBr (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:37	A resin-bound seleno intermediate was cleaved in the second step.	329	330
 Zn(OTf)$_2$ (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:50-100	The catalyst is 69–80% selective for aldehyde formation over other rearrangement products. Several other catalysts were tested. The best example is shown.	331	331

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl, F, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, aryl	Y:60-98	No ketone product was observed.	332	
	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:0-83	No rhodium leaching was observed. Spent polymer may be recycled. General procedure.	333	333
 (0.03 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Cl, *O*-alkyl, NO_2	Y:57-80	Useful method for the preparation of unsymmetrical biaryls. Experimental section.	334	334
 Amberlyst A-26 Tetracarbonylhydridoferrate form (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:53-94	General procedure.	335	335
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:73	Yield was lower than that of the solution phase equivalent. Experimental section.	336	336

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:96-100	Reagent may be regenerated. Experimental section. Borohydride supported on Amberlyst A-26[337] and $HFe(CO)_4$ supported on Amberlyst A-26 may also be used.[335]	338	338
	 6 examples R^1= aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl X= Br, Cl	Y:95-98	General procedure.	339	
 Amberlyst A-26 Tetracarbonylhydridoferrate form (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:60-92	Experimental section.	340	340
	 1 example		Kinetic study.	341	341
 Claycop	 6 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, aryl R^3= H, Br, CN, CO_2H, NH_2	Y:69-83	Triphenylphosphine was also oxidised by this reagent. General procedure.	317	
 	 4 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, fluorenyl, phenyl	Y:18-60	The reagent also catalyses the formation of epoxides from alkenes. The managnese porphyrin remains stable and strongly bound to the resin during the reaction. KF supported on Al_2O_3 has also been used for this transformation.[342]	343	344, 345

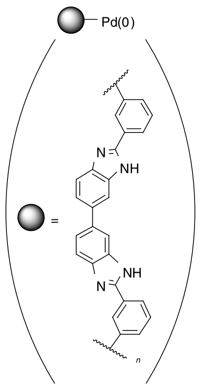
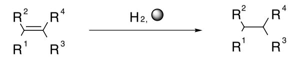
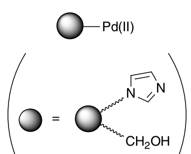
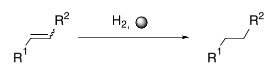
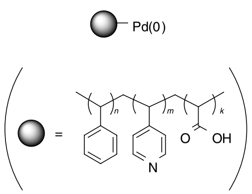
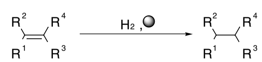
3.3.8 Aldehydes/ketones (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

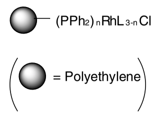
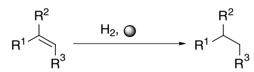
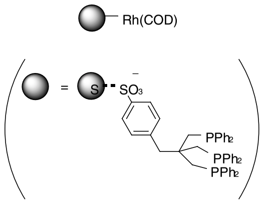
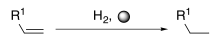
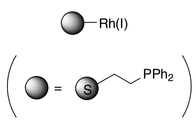
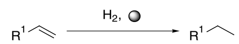
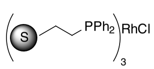
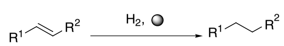
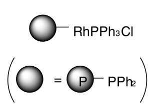
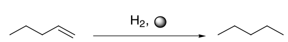
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.40 mmolg[-1])	 1 example	C:5-20	Product ratio depended upon the conditions employed. Ratio of products **a:b** is 1:2 - 2:1. Experimental section. Also see reference 346.	347	347
 (0.10-4.0 mmolg[-1])	 1 example	C:100	Also used to catalyse halide displacement with cyanide. General procedure.	348	
 (0.20 mmolg[-1])	 1 example	Y:100	Ratio of products **a:b:c** is 48:45:7. Experimental section.	349	349

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.22 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:95	The polymer may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	350	350
 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, Me, *O*-alkyl	Y:83-86	Experimental section.	181	181
 *n*= 1-9	 1 example	de:66-86	Polymer may be reused. Diastereomeric excess increases with *n*.	351	
	 22 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:88-98 P:67-98	Used in a library synthesis. Experimental section.	352	352
 Montmorillonite KSF	 1 example	Y:78	Reaction conditions are milder than normal solution-phase hydrolysis procedures. Experimental section.	353	

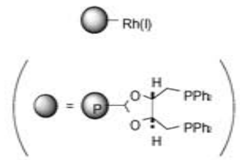
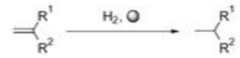
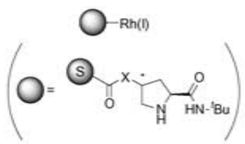
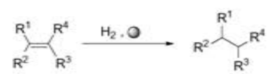
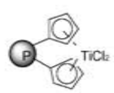
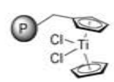
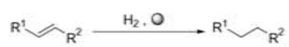
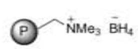
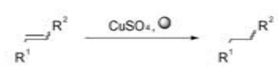
3.4 Alkanes

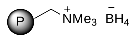
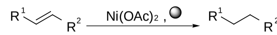
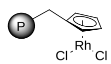
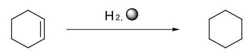
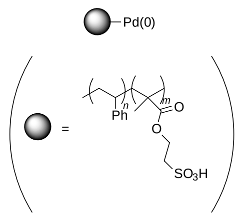
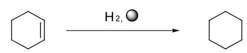
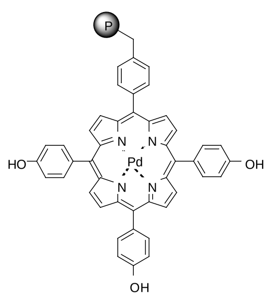
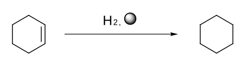
3.4.1 Alkanes (From alkenes and alkynes)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^4= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl, CO	Y:86-100	If ketone present some reduction to alcohol is observed. Alternative bound palladium species have also been reported.[354, 355] Experimental section. Also see reference 183.	183	183
 HEMA / VI / DMA copolymer (0.65 mmolg^{-1})	 17 examples R^1= alkyl, carboxylic acid, amide, ester, phenyl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, ester, vinyl		Kinetic study. Several polymer catalysts investigated. Best results given. Catalyst may be recycled without loss of activity. General procedure.	356	356
 (32 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, CO, nitrile R^2= H, alkyl R^3, R^4= H, ester		Kinetic study. Polymer compared to other palladium polymer catalysts. Good selectivity for monohydrogenation of dienes. Experimental section. Also see references 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362.	363	363

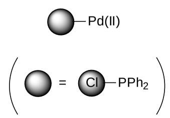
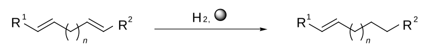
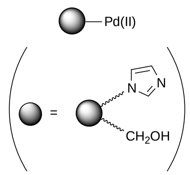
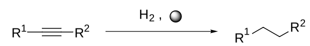
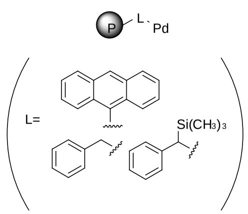
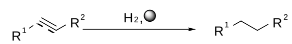
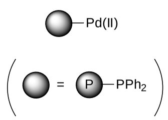
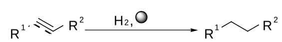
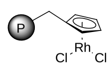
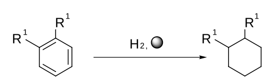
<table>
<tr><th>Reagent (Loading)</th><th>Transformation</th><th>Data/%</th><th>Comments</th><th>Ref.</th><th>Prep. Ref.</th></tr>
<tr><td>

(0.60 μmolg^{-1})
</td><td>

6 examples
R^1= alkyl, aryl
R^2, R^3= H, alkyl
</td><td>Y:90-100</td><td>The polymer is soluble at reaction temperature but precipitates upon cooling to room temperature. Lower yields with recycled catalyst.
General procedure.</td><td>364</td><td>364</td></tr>
<tr><td>

(0.20 mmolg^{-1})
</td><td>

3 examples
R^1= H, alkyl aryl
</td><td>C:100</td><td>No rhodium leaching observed.
Experimental section.
Also see references 365, 366, 367, 368.</td><td>276</td><td>276</td></tr>
<tr><td>

Gantrez
(= copolymer of maleic anhydride and methyl vinyl ether)
</td><td>

6 examples
R^1= alkyl, aryl
</td><td>Y:88->95</td><td>Reagent may be recycled. Activity comparable to solution phase Rh(I) catalysts.
Soluble polyethylene[369] and related supports[370] have also been reported.</td><td>371</td><td>371</td></tr>
<tr><td>

</td><td>

4 examples
R^1= alkyl, aryl
R^2= H, alkyl
</td><td>C:8-89</td><td>Significant isomerization was also observed.</td><td>372</td><td>372</td></tr>
<tr><td>

</td><td>

1 example
</td><td>Y:100</td><td>The soluble polymeric catalyst is separated after reaction by membrane filtration.
Also see references 373, 374, 375, 376.</td><td>377</td><td>378</td></tr>
</table>

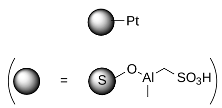
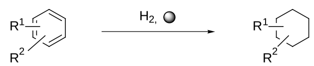
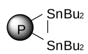
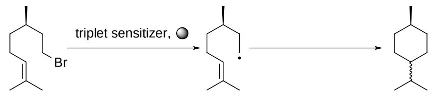
3.4.1 Alkanes (From alkenes and alkynes)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= phenyl R^2= alkyl, ester	Y:100 ee:0.6-2.4	Ee's are lower than those obtained with the soluble Rh-diop complex. General procedure. Also see references 379, 380. For a palladium variant see reference 381.	382	382
 X= NH, O (0.10 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= alkyl, amide R^4= H, ester	ee:76-88	Four different catalysts were studied, including some based on zeolite supports. The catalysts could be recycled. Kinetic study. Full experimental section.	383	383
	 12 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl		Rates of hydrogenation given. Catalyst is 25–120 times more effective than the corresponding non-polymeric catalyst. General procedure.	384	384
 (0.79 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, vinyl		Kinetic studies were undertaken. General procedure.	385	385
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 23 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:0-100	Steric hindrance decreases yield of double bond reduction. Alkynes only partially reduced. Experimental section. $CoCl_2$ has also been used as a co-catalyst.[386]	387	387

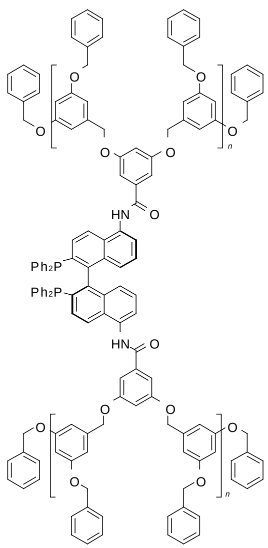
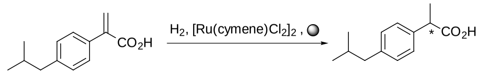
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 17 examples R_1= alkyl, aryl, ester R_2= H, alkyl, nitrile	Y:100	Some more stable structures *e.g.* benzene, indole could not be hydrogenated even at 65˚C. General procedure. Also see reference 388.	389	389
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Experimental section.	349	349
 (0.010-0.11 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:100	Kinetic study and physical characteristics of resin examined. Experimental section.	390	390
	 1 example	Y:100	Kinetic study. Aromatics are not reduced with this catalyst. Chemoselective for unsubstituted alkenes over nitro groups, carbonyl groups and substituted alkenes.	391	391

3.4.1 Alkanes (From alkenes and alkynes)—*continued*

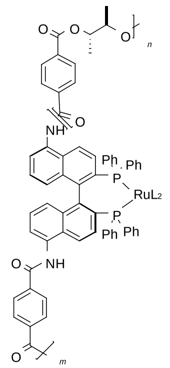
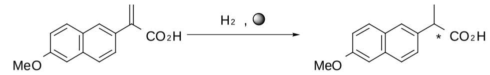
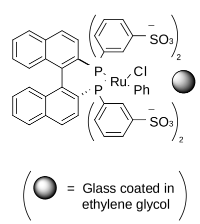
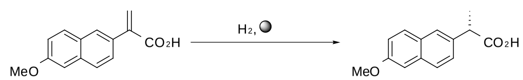
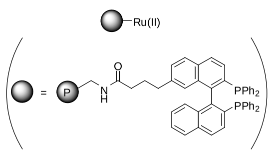
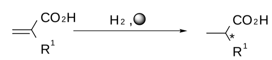
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10	 4 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl *n*= 1, 2	Y:85-99	Non-conjugated dienes, are selectively reduced to the monoene. Terminal double bonds are reduced preferentially.	392	
 HEMA / VI / DMA co-polymer (0.65 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl, CH_2OH R^2= H, CH_2OH		Kinetic study. Several polymer catalysts investigated and the best results are given. Catalyst may be recycled without loss of activity. Alkynes are reduced more rapidly than alkenes. General procedure.	356	356
	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	C:100	Three Pd/polystyrene catalysts were prepared and their activity as hydrogenation catalysts compared well to commercial Pd/C. Rates given. Experimental section.	354	354
	 16 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, ester, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl		Kinetic study. Investigation into catalytic properties of supported Pd catalyst. General procedure.	393	393
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl	Y:100	Also see reference 394. Experimental section.	349	349

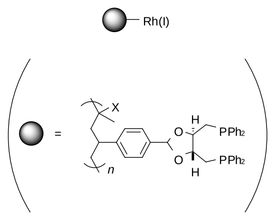
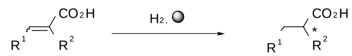
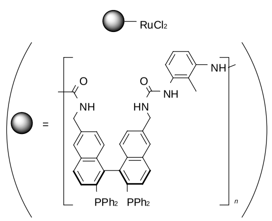
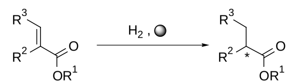
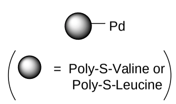
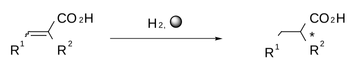
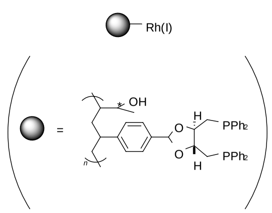
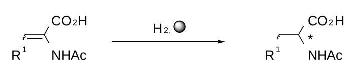
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.050 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, carboxylic acid, hydroxy R^2= H, alkyl	Y:26-100	Benzyl groups can also be cleaved using this reagent. Modified catalysts have also been used.[395] Also see references 396, 397.	398	398
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:89	Acetone/toluene or acetone/propan-2-ol used as sensitizers. General procedures.	399	399

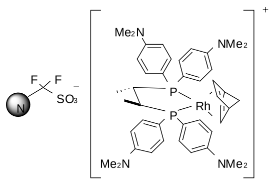
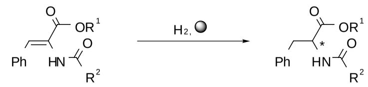
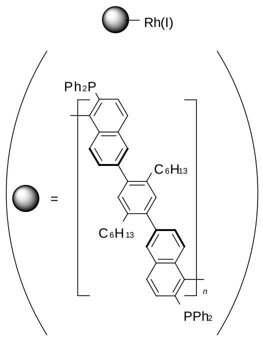
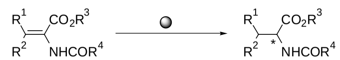
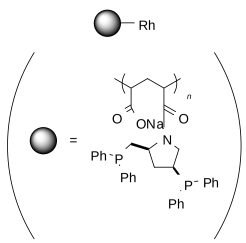
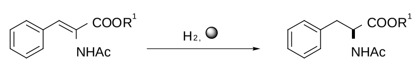
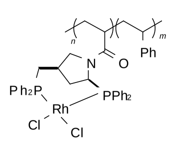
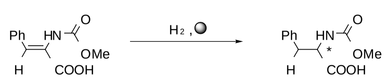
3.4.2 Alkanes (From α,β-unsaturated carbonyls and related compounds)

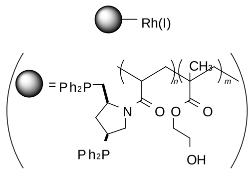
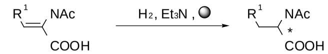
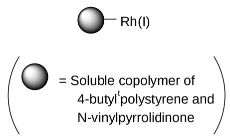
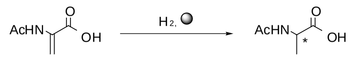
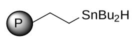
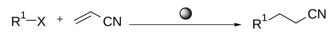
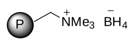
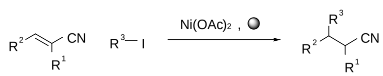
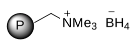
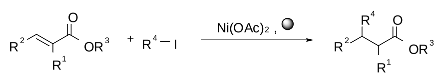
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 *n*= 0, 1, 2	 1 example	C:10-69 ee:90-92	Polymeric catalyst gave better enantioselectivity than monomeric equivalent. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity.	400	400

3.4.2 Alkanes (From α,β-unsaturated carbonyls and related compounds)—*continued*

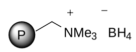
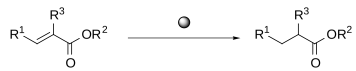
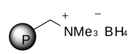
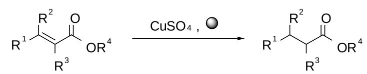
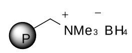
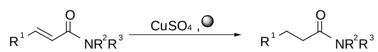
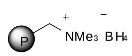
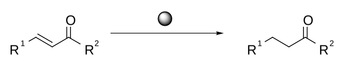
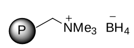
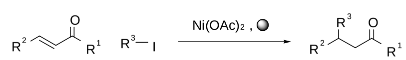
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 soluble copolymer (*R*) and (*S*) derivatives were synthesised	 2 examples (*R*) and (*S*)	C:100 ee:93	Polymer insoluble in methanol. Reagent may be reused. Tested over ten cycles with no loss in activity. (*R*) and (*S*) enantiomers were synthesised giving (*R*) and (*S*) products as required. Different polymer compositions compared. General procedure. A variety of alternative supports have also been investigated.[401,402]	403	403
	 1 example	C:100 ee:96	No leaching of catalyst observed.	404	404
 (0.18 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= CH_2CO_2H, NHAc	Y:90-95 ee:56-64	Catalyst may be reused with a small reduction in ee. Experimental section.	405	405

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 X= H, $O(CH_2)_2OH$	 3 examples R^1= H, phenyl R^2= aryl, amide	C:100 ee:52-86	Reagent may be recycled. The ee decreases upon repeated use. Polystyrene[406] and other[407] supports have been used with Rh. An alumina supported palladium system has also been reported.[408]	409, 410	
	 4 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, NHAc R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	C:100 ee:70-94	Catalyst can be reused without loss of either activity or enantioselectivity. General procedure.	411	411
	 5 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl, amido	Y:68-92	Enantioselectivity is very low but asymmetric induction arising from the helical conformation of the polymer was observed. Experimental section. Also see reference 412.	413	413
	 4 examples R^1= H, aryl	C:70-100 ee:59-83	Reagent may be recycled. The ee decreases upon re-use.	409	

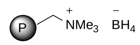
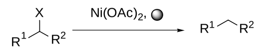
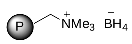
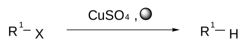
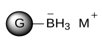
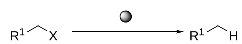
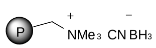
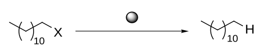
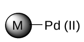
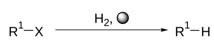
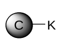
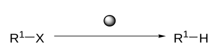
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	ee:41-76	Several ion exchange supports were investigated. Best results shown. General procedure.	414	414
	 4 examples R^1, R^2= H, aryl R^3= H, alkyl R^4= alkyl, aryl	Y:>99 ee:32-75	Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity of enantioselectivity. General procedure.	415	415
 (0.20-1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl	C:50-100 ee:21-89	Catalysts with various phosphorus to carboxylic acid loadings used. Highest ee's obtained using catalyst with lowest loading. Full experimental section. Also see references 416, 417, 418, 419, 420.	421	421
	 1 example	ee:90	Catalyst may be reused with no loss in enantioselectivities obtained and only a small loss in rate.	289	290

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples; R^1= aryl	ee:33-91	The addition of catalytic Et_3N was essential for high optical yields. No yield given in paper. General procedure. Also see reference 422. For a silica-supported variant see reference 423.	424	424
	 1 example	C:50 ee:87	Full experimental section.	425	425
 (0.40-1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples; R^1= alkyl; X= Br, I	Y:80-95	Reagent may be recycled. Tin contaminants remain attached to the polymer. Variety of conditions examined. Experimental section. Also see reference 388.	426	427 428
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, aryl; R^2= H, alkyl; R^3= alkyl	Y:30-93	General procedure.	429	429
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 14 examples; R^1, R^2= H, alkyl; R^3= alkyl; R^4= alkyl	Y:68-95	Radical mechanism proposed. General procedure.	429, 430	429

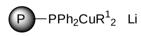
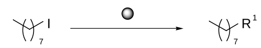
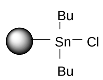
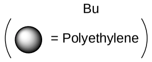
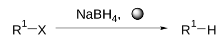
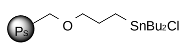
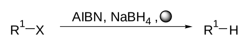
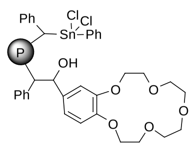
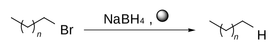
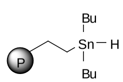
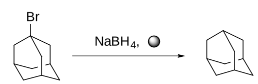
3.4.2 Alkanes (From α,β-unsaturated carbonyls and related compounds)—*continued*

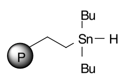
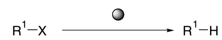
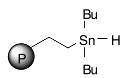
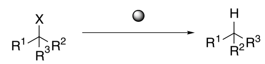
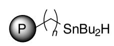
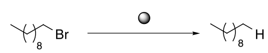
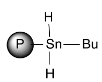
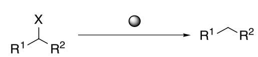
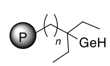
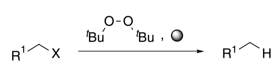
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Seralite SRA-400 Borohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl R^3= H, ester	Y:25-80	Aldehydes are reduced to the unsaturated alcohol. General procedure. Also see reference 431.	432	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl, ester R^2, R^3= H, alkyl R^4= alkyl	Y:85-100	For slow reducing systems the addition of 0.05 eq. of $Ni(OAc)_2$ increased the reaction rate. Only α,β-unsaturated alkenes reduced. General procedure.	433	433
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:94-96	For slow reducing systems the addition of 0.05 eq. of $Ni(OAc)_2$ increased reaction rate. Non-conjugated alkenes are unreactive. Experimental section.	433	433
 Seralite SRA-400 Borohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:90-95	Also reduces α,β-unsaturated aldehydes to unsaturated alcohol.	432	432
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 14 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= alkyl	Y:2-89	Cyclic and acyclic ketones. General procedure.	429	429

3.4.3 Alkanes (From haloalkanes)

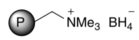
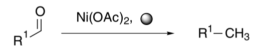
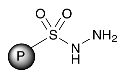
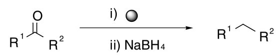
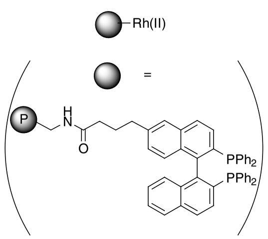
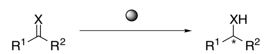
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 25 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl X= Br, Cl, I, OTs	Y:93-100	A one-pot reduction of tosylates was also illustrated.	434	434
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl X= Br, Cl, I	Y:0-100	Experimental section.	387	387
 M= K, Li, Na (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl X= Br, I		Kinetic study. Experimental section.	435	435
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanoborohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples X= Br, I	Y:77-89	HMPA is required as solvent for this reaction. General procedure.	436	436
 MCM-41 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl X= Br, Cl	Y:36-92	Aromatic nitro groups are also reduced to anilines. General procedure.	437	437
 Graphite (C_8K)	 15 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl X= Br, Cl, OMs, OTs	Y:0-100	Low yields with tosylates: sulfur–oxygen cleavage is the predominant reaction. Thus alcohols are the main reaction products. Other metal dopants tried but not as successful. Experimental section.	438	439

3.4.3 Alkanes (From haloalkanes)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.80-2.6 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= alkyl	 2 examples	C:100	Several resins used and the best results are given. Severe leaching. General procedure.	440	440, 140, 359
  (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl X= Br, I	Y:51-100	Excess $NaBH_4$ and catalytic benzo-15-crown-5 are employed. The polymer is soluble at reaction temperature but precipitates upon cooling to room temperature.	441	441
 (2.6 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl X= Cl, Br, I	Y:60-96	Less than 10 ppm residual tin was detected in products. General procedure.	442	442
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1} crown ether) (0.40 mmolg^{-1} Sn)	 2 examples *n*= 6, 8	Y:64	When multiple functional groups are placed on the same polymer, the overall activity of the catalytic system is increased compared to polymeric systems that contain only one of the reactive sites. Experimental section.	443	443
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:72	Various resins investigated. Considered the effects of resin swelling properties and structure/pore size etc. Experimental section.	444, 445	444, 445

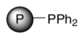
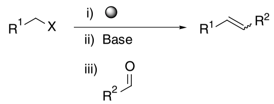
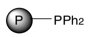
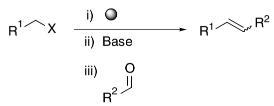
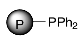
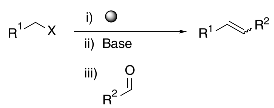
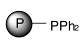
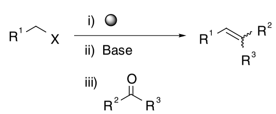
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl	Y:72-100	The reagent can be regenerated. The reagent also facilitates Barton-type dehydroxylation of alcohols and the deamination of amines *via* isonitriles. General procedure.	428	427
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, het R^3= H, aryl, het X= Br, OC(S)OPh	Y:65-100	Spent reagent may be regenerated and recycled without loss of activity. No leaching of tin was observed.	446	446
 Amberlite XE-305 Stannane form *n*= 1, 4 (0.70-1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:>98	Hydride can be regenerated with $NaBH_4$. Very low level of tin contamination found in the product. General procedure.	447	447
 Amberlite XE-305 Stannane form (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl X= I, Br	Y:80-98	Spent reagent may be regenerated, but only shows 30–60% original hydride content. The suggested reason is tin–tin bonding. Experimental section.	448	448
 *n*= 0-2 (3.8-4.0 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl X= Br, Cl, I	Y:0-60	Halides are reduced in the order I>Br>Cl. Polymer with *n*= 2 is most reactive. General procedure.	449	449

3.4.4 Alkanes (From miscellaneous)

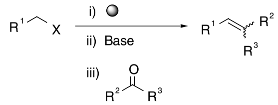
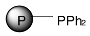
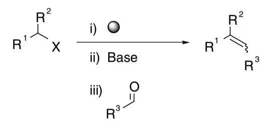
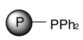
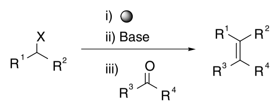
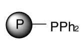
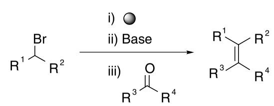
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= aryl	Y:78-98	Also reduces nitro groups to amines. General procedure.	450	
 (0.77-0.91 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:6-31	Experimental section.	451	451
 (0.18 mmolg^{-1})	 R^1= CH_2, O R^2= alkyl, amide, carboxylic acid X= CH_2, O 4 examples	Y:70-100 ee:64-99	Catalyst isolated by filtration and product free of contamination. Catalyst can be re-used with only slight loss in activity. Experimental section. Also see reference 401.	405	405

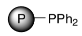
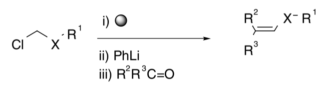
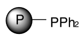
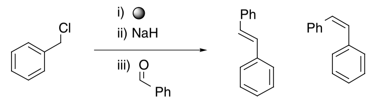
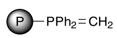
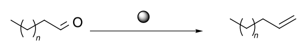
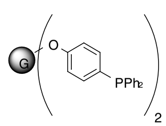
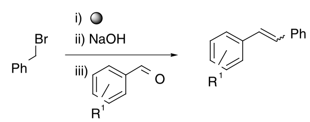
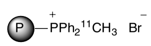
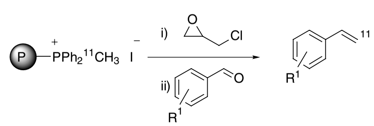
3.5 Alkenes

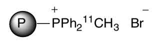
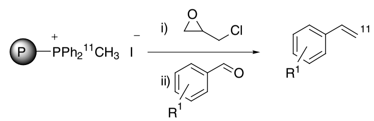
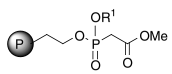
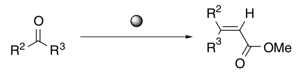
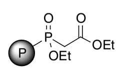
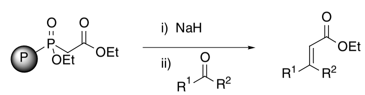
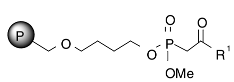
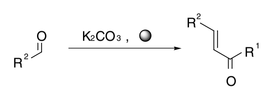
3.5.1 Alkenes (From aldehydes/ketones)

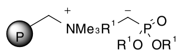
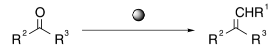
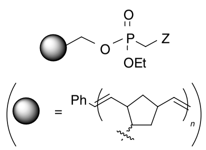
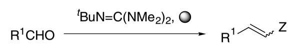
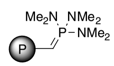
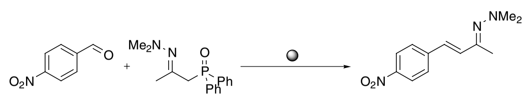
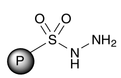
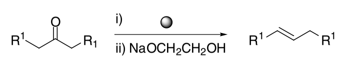
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl ester, aryl R^2= aryl X= Br, Cl	Y:24-98	Leads exclusively to monocondensation products. Full experimental section. Also see reference 452.	453	454
 (0.70-2.1 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl X= Br, Cl	Y:0-68	Dialdehydes gave dienes in amounts equivalent to solution phase reagents (0–62%). Full experimental section.	455	456
 (P = – microporous – linear – Amberlite XE-305) (2.3-3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 16 examples R^1= allyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, allyl, aryl X= Br, Cl	Y:0-100	Ketones unreactive. Hydrolysis of phosphonium salt was observed. *E:Z* ratios similar to solution-phase reactions. Also see reference 457.	458	140
 (1.0-1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl	C:58-93 Y:24-72	*E:Z* ratio were similar to the corresponding solution phase reactions. General procedure.	459	459

3.5.1 Alkenes (From aldehydes/ketones)—*continued*

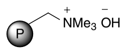
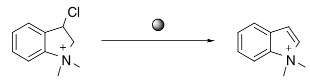
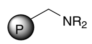
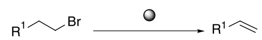
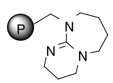
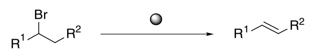
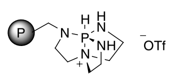
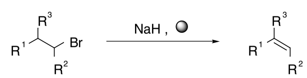
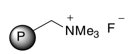
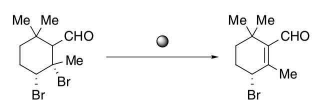
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.1-2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, allyl, aryl R^3= H, alkyl, aryl X= Br, I	Y:89-99	Experimental section. Also see references 460, 461.	460 461	460
 (1.8-3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, I, nitrile R^3= aryl	Y:70-100	The Wittig reagents were used in a multi-step synthesis.[51]	51	460
 (2.1-3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= alkyl, aryl R^4= H, benzyl X= Br, I	Y:0-100	General procedure.	462	462
 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^4= H, alkyl, aryl		Both inter- and intramolecular Wittig reactions were observed. Experimental section.	463	463

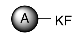
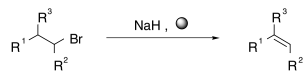
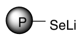
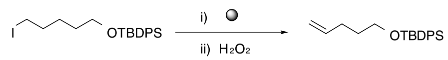
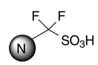
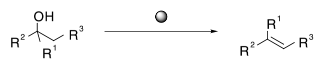
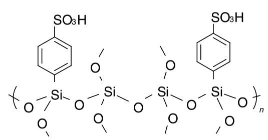
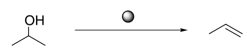
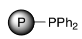
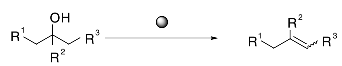
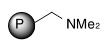
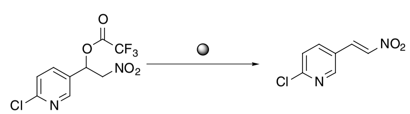
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples; R^1= alkyl; R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl; X= O, S	Y:79-92	An additional route for the preparation of β-styryl ethers was also discussed briefly. Experimental section.	464	465
	 1 example	Y:40-60	Yield was base dependent. Best results were obtained with sodium hydride.	454	454
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples; *n*= 4-8	Y:2-45	Wittig reaction was part of a chain homologation reaction cycle with polymer-supported Rh(I) species.	36	460
	 5 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, Cl, NO_2, *O*-alkyl	Y:49-95	Maximum *E*:*Z* ratio of 3:1 was observed.	299	299
	 3 examples; R^1= H, NO_2, *O*-alkyl	Y:29-65	General procedure.	452	452

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 3 examples; R^1= H, NO_2, OMe	Y:2-99	General procedure.	452	452
 R^1= Me (1.4-1.5 mmolg^{-1}); R^1= Et (1.2-1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples; R^1= H, alkyl; R^2= alkyl	Y:20-40	Full experimental section.	466	466
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; R^2= H, alkyl	Y:11-63	Solvent effects studied. Full experimental section.	467	467
 R^1= alkyl	 2 examples; R^1= alkyl; R^2= aryl	Y:58-89		468	468

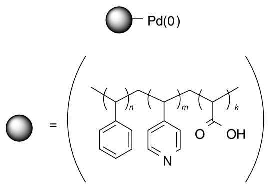
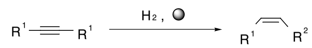
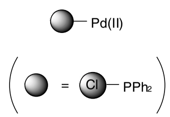
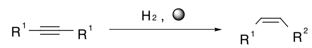
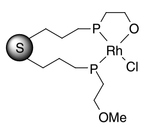
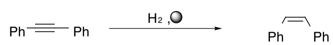
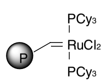
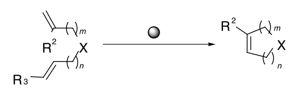
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Phosphonate form R^1= CN (3.4 $mmolg^{-1}$) R^1= CO_2Me (2.5 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 7 examples (X= CN) 3 examples (X= CO_2Me) R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:64-97 *E/Z*:50-99	Used in conjunction with a polymer mediated acetal deprotection for a one-pot, two-reagent synthesis. Full experimental section.	260	260
 ROMPGel (3.3 $mmolg^{-1}$) Z= CN, CO_2Et	 18 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:82-98 P:>95	*E:Z* ratios of between 70:30 and 100:0. General procedure.	469	469
	 1 example	Y:65	Experimental section.	470	471
 (0.77-0.91$mmolg^{-1}$)	 3 examples R^1 = alkyl, aryl	Y:9-77	Experimental section.	451	451

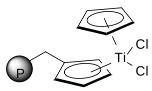
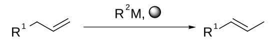
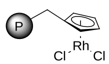
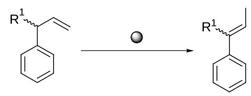
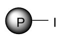
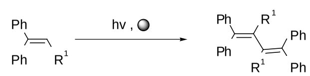
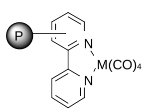
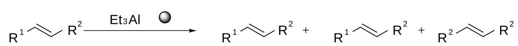
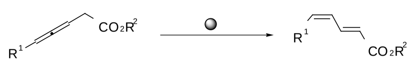
3.5.2 Alkenes (From elimination)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form	 1 example	Y:75	Full experimental section.	472	
 R= Et, ^{i}Pr, ^{i}Bu	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl		The objective of this study was to test the suitability of amine residues as dehydrohalogenating agents.	473	473
 (1.4- 2.9 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl		Kinetic study using resins with different loadings.	474	474
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= H, Br	C:38-99	Reactive form of catalyst was obtained by treatment of resin with NaH *in situ*. Experimental section.	475	475
 Amberlyst A-26 Fluoride form	 1 example	Y:100	Full experimental section.	476	477

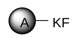
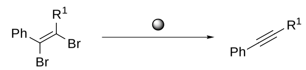
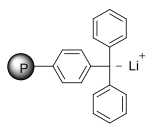
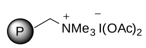
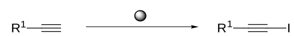
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (6.7 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, *O*-aryl R^2= H, Br R^3= H, alkyl	Y:14-88	When primary bromides were used, some hydrolysis was also observed. General procedure.	478	478
	 1 example	Y:78		330	330
 Nafion-H	 3 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:100	Rate of reactivity 3°>2°>1°. General procedure.	479	
 (1.7-2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:90	Several polysiloxanes investigated and the best result is shown. Reactions were carried out in a flow reactor. General procedure.	480	480
	 4 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, aryl	Y:5-23	Halogenation also carried out (2 examples given). Experimental section.	481	481
	 1 example	Y:95 P:>95	One step of a multi-step natural product synthesis.	77	

3.5.3 Alkenes (From alkynes/alkenes/allenes)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (32 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples; R^1= alkyl, CH_2OH	Y:71-80	Good selectivity for *cis* alkene was observed. Experimental section. Alternative catalysts have also been used.[360,482,483]	363	363
 Montmorillonite K 10	 9 examples; R^1= alkyl, acetal, aryl, ester; R^2= alkyl, aryl, ester, vinyl	Y:87-97	The *cis* alkene was the only product. No over reduction was observed.	392	
 Sol gel	 1 example	C: 92	Catalyst may be reused with a slight decrease in activity. Full experimental section.	484	484
	 7 examples; R^1= alkyl, ester, *O*Ac, Ts; R^2, R^3= H, alkyl; X= CR^1_2, NR^1, O; *m*, *n*= 1, 2	C:40-100	Catalyst may be reused, but with some loss of activity. Loss of activity may be minimised by addition of hex-1-ene to the reaction. General procedure.	485	485

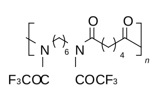
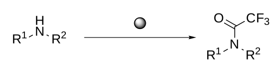
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.0032 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl M= Li, MgX	Y:72-84	*E/Z* ratios were very high. Choice of catalytic organometallic reagent was important to promote isomerization. General procedure.	486	
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:68-75	Experimental section.	349	349
	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl	Y:50-80	Experimental section.	487	487
 M= Mo, W	 1 example R^1, R^2= alkyl	C:100	The polymer bound catalyst was more reactive than the solution phase equivalent. The catalyst could be reused without loss of activity. Experimental section.	488	488
	 8 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:57-87 P:91-100	Mechanism investigated. Experimental section.	489, 490	

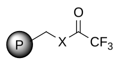
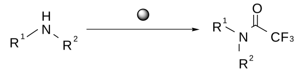
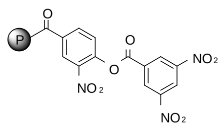
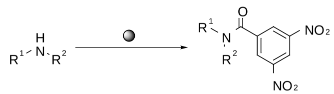
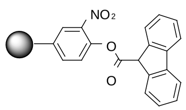
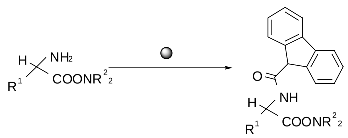
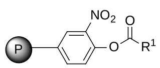
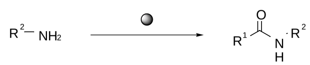
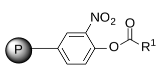
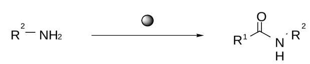
3.6 Alkynes and haloalkynes

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (6.7 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, aryl	Y:70-89	General procedure. Also see reference 491.	491	491
 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:94	Reagent is air and moisture sensitive. Experimental section.	30	30
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:70-83	General procedure.	131	131

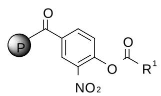
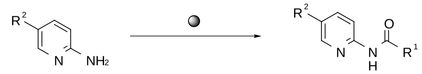
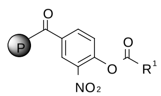
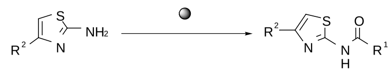
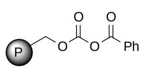
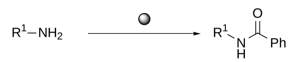
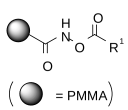
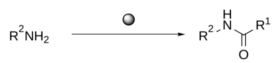
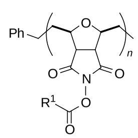
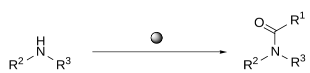
3.7 Amides

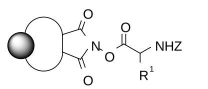
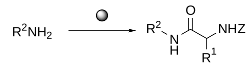
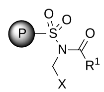
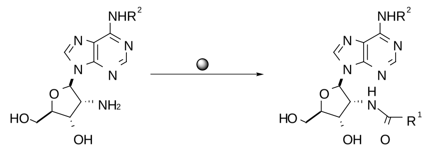
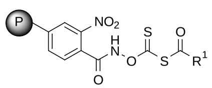
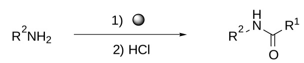
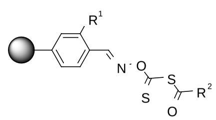
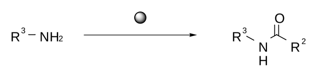
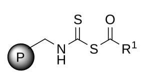
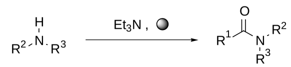
3.7.1 Amides (From amines)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nylon (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:40-96	Experimental section.	492	492

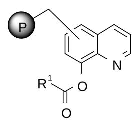
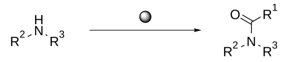
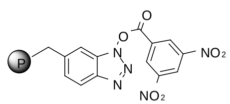
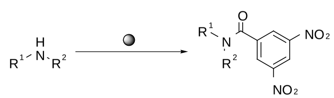
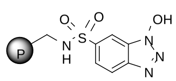
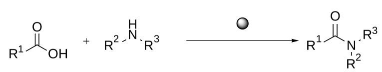
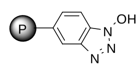
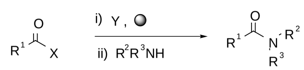
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 X= O, S (0.75-0.86 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 9 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:67-93	Polymer could be stored for long periods at room temperature. Experimental section.	493	493
 (0.62 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 4 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	C:65-95	Function of reagent was derivatisation of aliphatic amines, aminoalcohols and amino-acids. Used to analyse quantities of amphetamine by derivatisation using resin and HPLC analysis. General procedure.	494	494
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, phenyl R^2= alkyl		Reagent used to modify amino acid prior to analysis. Experimental section.	495	495
 (1.0-5.0 $mmolg^{-1}$) R^1= alkyl, aryl	 28 examples R^2= amino acid derivatives	Y:67-99	Could be stored at room temperature without decomposition. General procedure. Synthesis of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone was made using this system.[496]	497, 496	497, 498
 (1.7 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 Pentapeptide Boc-Tyr(Obzl)-Gly-Gly-Phe-Leu-Obzl prepared in peptide synthesis cycle.	Y:92	Loading given was of the polymer before coupling with R^1CO_2H. Negligible racemisation of phenylalanine was observed when the activated ester was used. Experimental section. Also see reference 499.	500	500

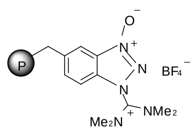
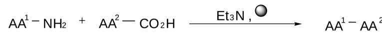
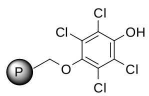
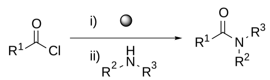
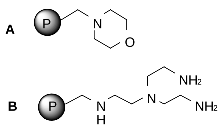
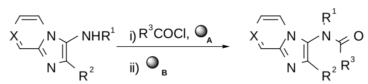
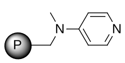
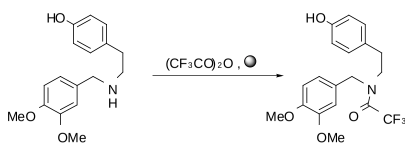
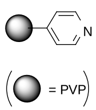
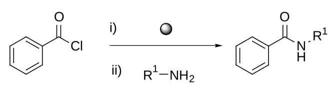
3.7.1 Amides (From amines)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= benzyl	 4 examples R^2= chloride, ester	Y:12-23 P:84-99	Amberlite IRA-120 acidic resin was employed to scavenge unreacted starting material. Low yields were attributed to simultaneous scavenging of the amide product. General procedure.	54	
 R^1= benzyl	 4 examples R^2= alkyl, ester	Y:43-94 P:95-99	Amberlite IRA-120 acidic resin was employed to scavenge unreacted starting material. Low yields were attributed to simultaneous scavenging of the amide product. General procedure.	54	
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:80-100	Some carboxylic acid side product was observed.	501	501
 R^1= alkyl, aryl	 11 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:79-97	Reagent could be regenerated. Product was purified by an acid wash. Several polymers were tested and the best example is shown.	502	502
 R^1= alkyl, aryl, *N*-alkyl, *O*-alkyl (2.1-3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 35 examples R^2= alkyl, *O*-alkyl, furanyl R^3= H, alkyl	Y:80-98 P:>95	The reagent was synthesized by ring opening metathesis polymerisation giving high functional loadings. No racemisation of substrate asymmetric centres was observed. Amine hydrochloride salts could be used directly if triethylamine and P-TBD were also introduced. The reagent has also been applied to the production of Weinreb amides, carbamates, hydroxamic acids and ureas from a range of acids and amines.	503	503

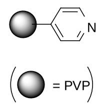
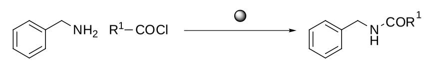
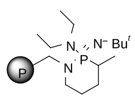
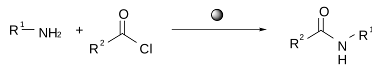
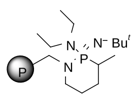
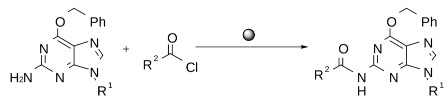
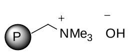
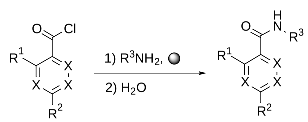
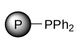
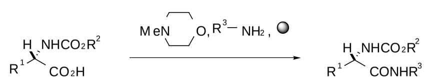
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 ( = Polymeric ester of Boc-L-Ala) R^1= alkyl	 2 examples R^2= Triglycine, Boc-L-AlaGlyGlyGly	65-76	No racemisation was detected. Applied successfully to the synthesis of diastereomeric dipeptides. Experimental section. Also see references 504, 505.	506	
 R^1= alkyl, aryl X= H, nitrile (0.010 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= benzyl	Y:70-97 P:85-98	Full experimental section.	507	507
 (1.8-5.1 $mmolg^{-1}$) R^1= alkyl, aryl	 11 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:62-79	Reagent could be recycled. Several polymers were examined and the best example is shown. General procedure.	508	508
 (1.2-2.1 $mmolg^{-1}$) R^1= H, NO_2 R^2= alkyl, aryl	 12 examples R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:32-84	Spent polymer could be regenerated and reused. See reference 509 for data on structural properties of resin, and effect of cross-linking on reactivity. General procedure.	510, 511, 509, 512	510, 511, 512
 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl (0.30-0.40 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 21 examples R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= H, alkyl	Y:65-97	Full experimental section. Also see reference 513.	514	514

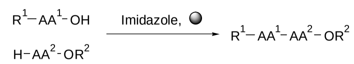
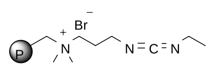
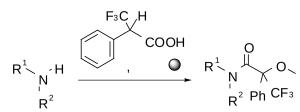
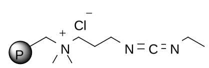
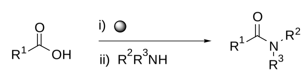
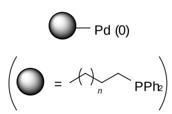
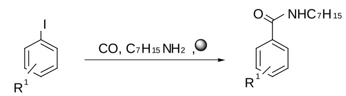
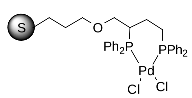
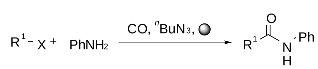
3.7.1 Amides (From amines)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= alkyl, aryl (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:67-95	Polymer may be regenerated and reused. 1° and 2° amines are acylated at room temperature, but anilines require heating. General procedure.	515	515
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	C:60-90	Function of reagent was derivatisation of aliphatic amines, aminoalcohols and amino-acids. Used to analyse quantities of amphetamine by derivatisation using resin and HPLC analysis. General procedure.	494	494
 (0.8-1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 39 examples R^1, R^2 = alkyl, aryl, het R^3= H, alkyl	Y:0-91	Experimental section.	516	516
 (0.25 mmolg^{-1})	 22 examples R^1= acyl, benzyl, pyrenecarboxy R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, benzyl X= OH, Y= DCC X= R^1CO_2, Y= Pyridine	Y:70-100	This reagent displays high reactivity, was recyclable and could be used with a variety of solvents, including water. Experimental section. Also see references 517, 518.	519	519

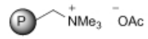
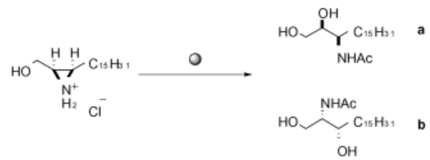
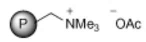
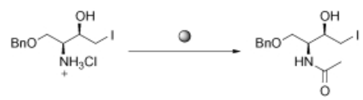
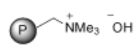
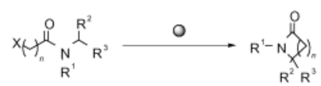
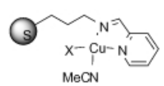
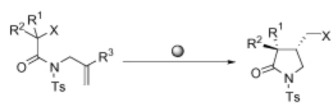
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 P-TBTU	 12 examples AA= amino acid	Y:15-82	Spent catalyst may be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	520	520
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 19 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl, amino acid R^3= H, alkyl	Y:75-85	General procedure.	521	521
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= aryl X= CH, N	Y:70-80	Reaction was carried out using a polymer-supported base (**A**) and then excess acid chloride was removed using a scavenger (**B**)	56	
	 1 example	Y:99	One step of a multi-step solid-supported reagent mediated synthesis. Conditions were selective for *N*, over *O*-alkylation.	75	
 (non cross-linked)	 9 examples R^1= aryl, benzyl	Y:77-97	Several resins tested. Best example given. General procedure.	522	

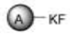
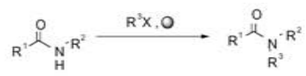
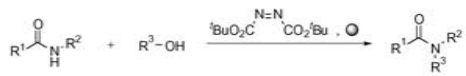
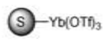
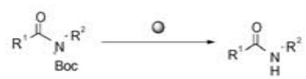
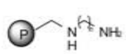
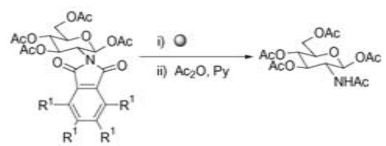
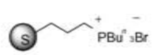
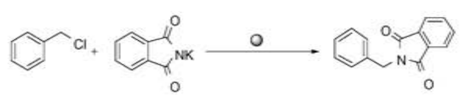
3.7.1 Amides (From amines)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 3 examples R^1= aryl, furyl	Y:90-98 P:92-99	Removal of excess acid chloride afforded the products in good purity. General procedure.	523	
 P-BEMP	 25 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:63-99 P:33-97	A library of compounds was made using a polymeric trisamine resin to scavenge unreacted starting material without simultaneously sequestering product amides.	54	
 P-BEMP	 16 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl R^2= alkyl	Y:37-99 P:75-99	Excess acid chloride was removed with amino-silica gel. General procedure.	524	
 Amberlyst A-21 Hydroxide form	 4500 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, halogen R^2= alkyl, aryl, het X= CH, N	P:>85	Library of 4500 compounds created. Resin removed the acid by-product. General procedure.	525	
 (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl, ester R^2= alkyl, benzyl R^3= amino acid	Y:78-100	CBz, Boc and Fmoc groups were tolerated. There was negligible epimerisation at the α-carbon centre during coupling. Experimental section.	526	

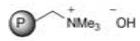
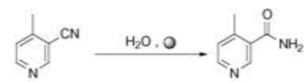
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 13 examples R^1= Boc, CBz, Fmoc R^2= alkyl, allyl, benzyl	Y:90-99	No racemisation was observed. Full experimental section.	527	528
	 6 examples R^1=H, alkyl R^2= alkyl	Y:70-95	By using $CDCl_3$ as reaction solvent, estimation of optical purity could be achieved promptly. General procedure.	529	530
 (0.80 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, het	Y:72-100	It was essential that chloroform be used as solvent. Excess carboxylic acid remained on the polymer. Reagent could be stored at 0 °C for months without loss of activity. General procedure.	530	530
 (0.20-0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= H, alkyl, ester, NO_2, *O*-alkyl		Electronics of aryl ring substituents on rate of carbonylation is discussed. General procedure.	277	278
 (0.47 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples X= I, Br, Cl R^1= aryl	Y:5-86	No leaching was observed. Catalyst could be recycled. General procedures.	531	531

3.7.2 Amides (From miscellaneous)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Acetate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:74	Products derivatised to triacetates prior to isolation. Product ratio of **a**:**b** = 18:56. Full experimental section.	532	
 Amberlyst A-26 Acetate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Full experimental section.	533	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxy form	 14 examples R^1= aryl R^2= aryl, ester, ketone R^3= ester *n*= 1, 2 X= Cl, Br	Y:83-95	Resin could easily be regenerated by washing with dilute sodium hydroxide solution. Experimental section.	534	534
 (0.68-0.74mmolg^{-1}) X= Cl, Br	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Cl R^2= alkyl, aryl, Cl R^3= H, alkyl	Y:75-96	Catalyst may be recycled with some loss of activity. No leaching of copper observed. Experimental procedure.	535	535

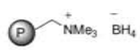
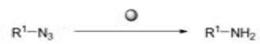
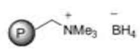
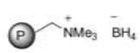
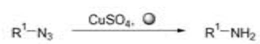
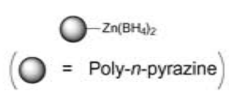
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 15 examples X= Cl, I R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, amide, aryl, vinyl R^3= alkyl, benzyl	Y:61-100	General procedure.	536	537
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= amide, ketone R^3= alkyl, benzyl	Y:66-100 P:82-92	Azodicarboxylate was removed by treatment with TFA and an aqueous wash using a hydrophobic separation tube. Unconverted starting material was removed using resin bound carbonate. General procedure.	538	
	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, *O*-alkyl, *O*-benzyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:96-100	Useful for acid sensitive compounds. General procedure.	539	540
 *n*= 2, 4, 6	 3 examples R^1= H, Cl	Y:90-96	The by-products remained bound to the resin, which allowed easy purification. Experimental section.	541	541
	 1 example	Y:95	Three polymers were tested with the best result shown.	542	542

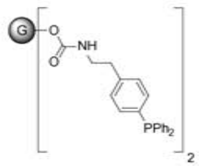
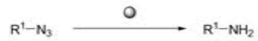
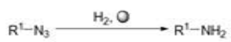
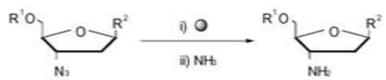
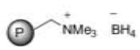
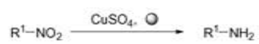
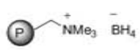
3.7.2 Amides (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form	 1 example	Y:>90		543	

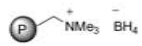
3.8 Amines

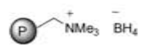
3.8.1 Amines (From azides and nitro compounds)

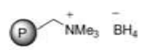
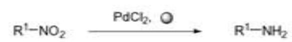
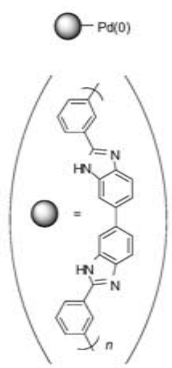
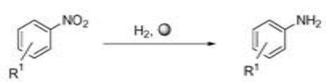
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl, ester	Y:90-96	Reagent does not reduce chloro, ester, acetal, nitrile, epoxide or tosylate functional groups. General procedure.	544	544
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 16 examples R^1= aryl	Y:93-97	The reagent will not reduce aliphatic azides. Resin can be recycled. General procedure given.	545	545
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:85-97	Reagent selectively reduced azides in the presence of alkenes.	387	387
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:83-97	Reagent also reduces ketones, aldehydes and acid chlorides. General procedures.	546	546

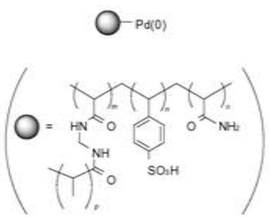
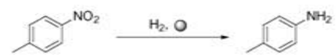
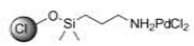
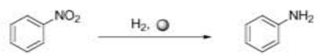
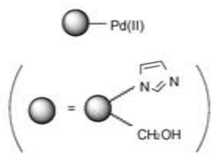
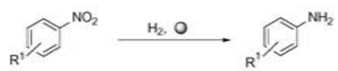
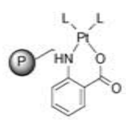
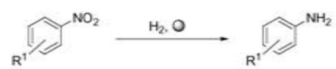
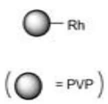
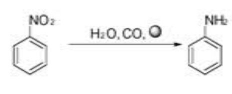
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, phenyl	Y:90-98	Polystyrene supported triphenylphosphine was not as effective as this reagent.	547	547
 MCM 41 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, arylsulfonyl	Y:84-99	The catalyst was reused five times with no loss of activity. This selective reduction was also applied to the reduction of 3,4-diazido-1-benzylpyrrolidine to the corresponding diamine without debenzylation or racemisation. General procedures given.	548	548
 (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= H, trityl R^2= nucleoside base	Y:89-100	Experimental section.	549	549
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:93-100	Nitro groups were selectively reduced in the presence of alkenes. Reagent also reduces *N*-oxides, nitroso and oxime compounds.	387	387
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= H, aryl, hal, ester, ketone R^2= H, alkyl, nitro, *O*-alkyl	Y:15-95	Chloro groups were unaffected under the reaction conditions. Ketones were reduced. General procedure.	550	

3.8.1 Amines (From azides and nitro compounds)—*continued*

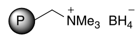
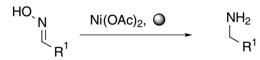
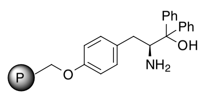
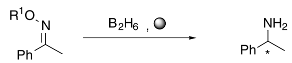
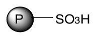
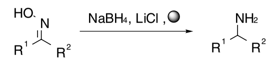
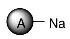
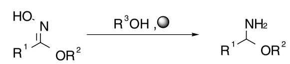
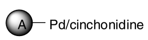
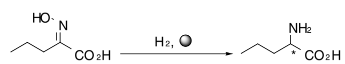
<table>
<tr><th>Reagent (Loading)</th><th>Transformation</th><th>Data/%</th><th>Comments</th><th>Ref.</th><th>Prep. Ref.</th></tr>
<tr>
<td>

Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form
(3.3 mmolg^{-1})
</td>
<td>

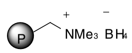
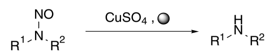
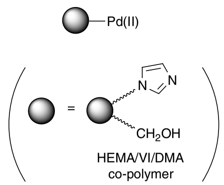
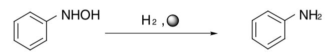
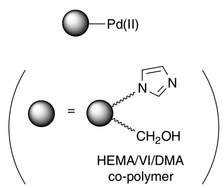
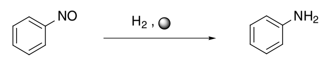
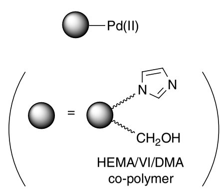
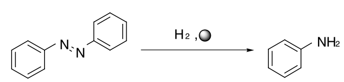
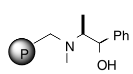
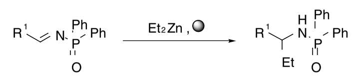
22 examples
R^1= alkyl, aryl
</td>
<td>Y:78-98</td>
<td>Reagent was selective for reduction of the nitro group in the presence of halogen, nitrile and *O*-alkyl functionality at 0 °C
General procedure.</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>

Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form
</td>
<td>

1 example
</td>
<td>Y:95</td>
<td>One step of a multi-step natural product synthesis. Reduction does not remove chloride group on pyridine ring.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>

Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form
(0.50 mmolg^{-1})
</td>
<td>

R^1= aryl
14 examples
</td>
<td>Y:87-99</td>
<td>Selective for nitro group over other reducible groups. Selective for aromatic nitro over alkyl nitro.
Experimental section.</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>

(0.70 mmolg^{-1})
</td>
<td>

5 examples
R^1= H, alkyl
</td>
<td>Y:73-100</td>
<td>Polymer became insoluble once complexed with the palladium. No leaching of palladium was observed. Other catalysts loaded onto polystyrene were also investigated.
Experimental section.
Palladium on MCM-41 has also been used for this transformation.[553]</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
</table>

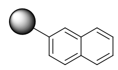
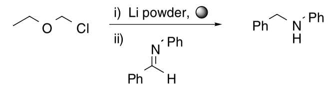
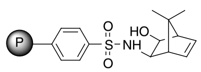
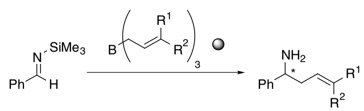
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	C:100	Physical data about the resin characteristics are also described. Experimental section.	554	554
 Montmorillonite K 10	 1 example		Kinetic studies were undertaken. General procedure.	555	
 (0.65 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, aldehyde, acid, hydroxy		Kinetic study. The rate of reaction is unaffected by the nature of the ring substituent.	356	356
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Cl, het, hydroxy, nitro, vinyl	Y:0-98	Catalyst may be reused. After five recycles activity is 50% of original. Experimental section.	556	556
	 1 example	C:7	General procedure. A chemoselective polymer-supported rhodium carbonyl catalyst has also been reported.[557]	282	282

3.8.2 Amines (From oximes, imines and related compounds)

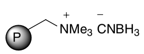
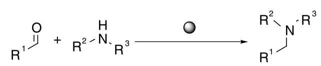
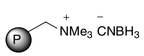
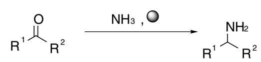
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= aryl, furfuryl	Y:68-94	Also reduces nitro compounds to amines. General procedure.	558	558
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:100 ee:18-99	Polymer was regenerated and reused without loss of activity. Enantioselectivity was improved upon addition of a Lewis acid, or use of a swollen gel polymer. Experimental section. Also see reference 559.	560, 561	560, 561
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:75-90	Phenyl hydrazones were also used to obtain phenyl hydrazines.	562	
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:50-60 C:100	Experimental section.	563	563
 (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:12-95 ee:1.7-5.1	Experimental section.	408	408

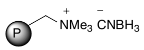
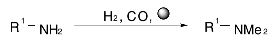
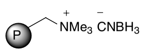
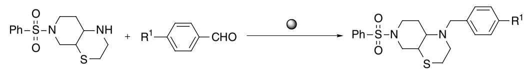
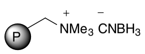
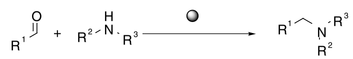
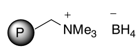
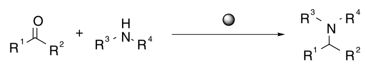
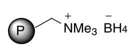
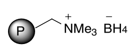
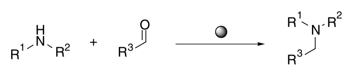
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.9 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= alkyl, benzyl	Y:85-99	Aromatic chloro substituents and ester groups are not reduced by the resin. General procedure.	564	564
 (0.65 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Kinetic study. General procedure.	356	356
 (0.65 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Kinetic study. General procedure.	356	356
 (0.65 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Kinetic study. General procedure.	356	356
	 2 examples R^1= aryl	Y:61-80 ee:84-85	A pronounced solvent effect was observed. General procedure.	565	566

3.8.2 Amines (From oximes, imines and related compounds)—*continued*

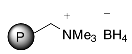
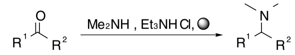
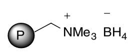
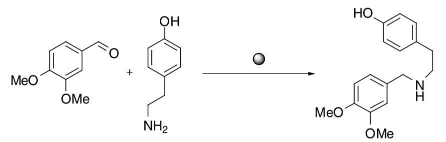
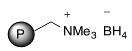
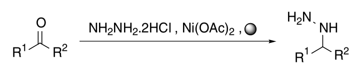
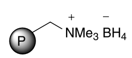
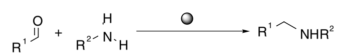
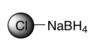
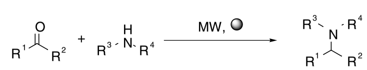
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (● = co-polymer of 2-vinylnaphthalene, styrene and divinylbenzene)	 1 example	Y:58	Catalyst was recyclable with no loss of activity. Chlorotrimethylsilane was also reduced by this reagent. General procedures.	567, 568	567, 568
	 3 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl	Y:81-99 ee:84-90	General procedures.	569	

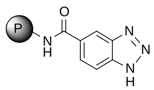
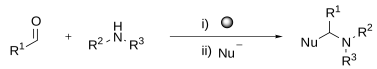
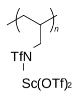
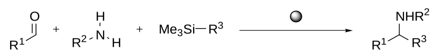
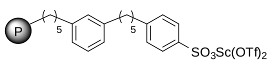
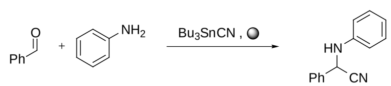
3.8.3 Amines (From reductive amination of carbonyls)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanoborohydride form (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 96 examples R^1= aryl, het R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= H, alkyl	P:35-92	One step of a multi-step solid-supported reagent synthesis of a library of compounds. General procedure.	50	50
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanoborohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1 = aryl, alkyl R^2= alkyl	Y:49-66	Similar yields are obtained to those produced by sodium cyanoborohydride. General procedure.	436	436

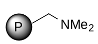
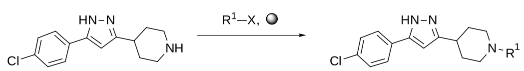
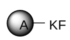
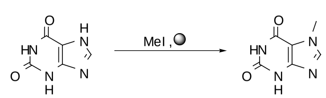
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanoborohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl, benzyl	Y:78-84	Catalytic acid was required for reactions to proceed. General procedure.	436	436
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanoborohydride form	 3 examples R^1= H, F, *O*-alkyl	Y:60-100	One step of a multi-step library synthesis. For complete conversion, a large excess of the aldehyde component was required.	57	
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanoborohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1= alkyl R^2, R^3 = alkyl, benzyl	Y:50-99 P:80-95	Used in the synthesis of a non-peptidic library. Acid chloride resin was added to remove excess amine.	570	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 26 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl, benzyl R^2, R^4= H, alkyl,	Y:25-94	Good yields for primary and secondary amines. General procedure.	571	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 Used for library generation - 218 aldehydes - 111 ketones - 240 amines	Y:>73 P:>90	A polymer-supported aldehyde was used to scavenge excess amine. General procedure.	572, 40	
 Amberlyst A-26 Borohydride form	 Library – 217 aldehydes 182 amines		Large library preparation. Imine formed prior to reduction. Patent.	573	

3.8.3 Amines (From reductive amination of carbonyls)—*continued*

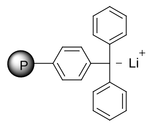
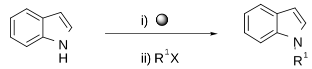
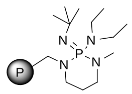
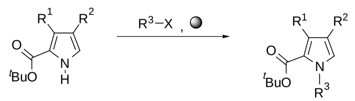
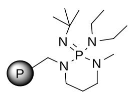
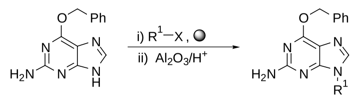
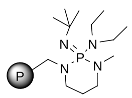
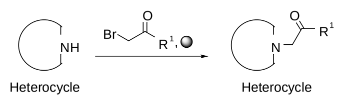
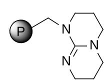
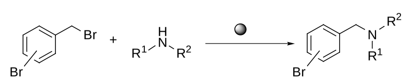
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.6 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 18 examples R^1= alkenyl, alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:85-98	$ZnCl_2$ was added to improve the yields obtained with electron-rich aromatic ketones. General procedure.	574	575
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form	 1 example	Y:90	One step of a multi-step solid-supported reagent synthesis.	75	575
 (2.9 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 12 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:58-88	General procedure.	576	577, 551
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 5 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= alkyl, benzyl	Y:50-99 P:80-95	Used in the synthesis of a non-peptidic library. Wang aldehyde resin was added to remove excess amine.	570	
	 24 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl, het R^2, R^4= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:78-97	Reaction rate increased when wet clay was used. General procedure.	578	578

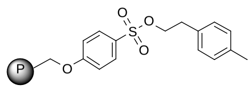
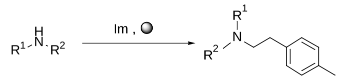
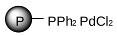
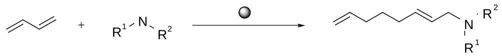
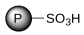
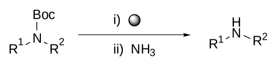
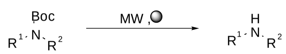
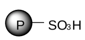
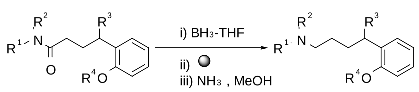
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 37 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2, R^3= alkyl, aryl, benzyl Nu= H, vinyl	Y:0-65 P:40-100	Other resins were investigated. The best example is given. Experimental section.	579	579
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 24 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, PhCO, vinyl R^2= aryl R^3= enol ether, CN	Y:73-99	Catalyst was reused without loss of activity. Magnesium sulfate was used as an additive for water sensitive enol ethers.	580	580
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:77	Strecker-type reactions performed in water. Catalyst may be recovered and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	581	581

3.8.4 Amines (From miscellaneous)

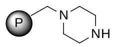
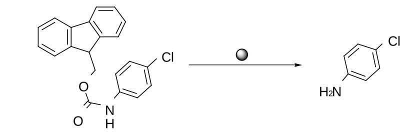
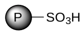
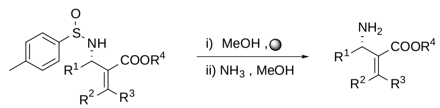
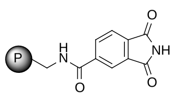
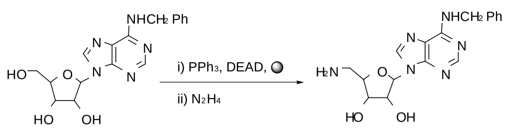
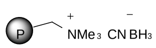
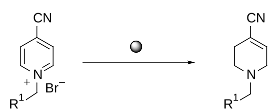
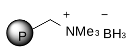
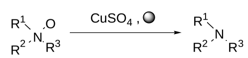
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples R^1= acyl, aryl	Y:95-99 P:86-96	Selective reaction. General procedure.	52	
	 1 example	Y:61	General procedure.	536	537

3.8.4 Amines (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

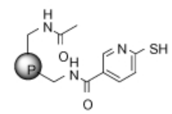
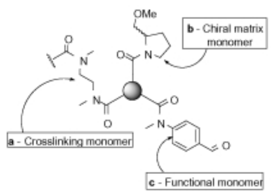
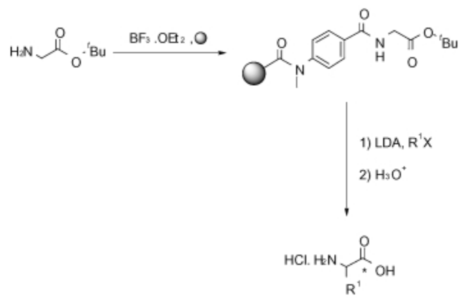
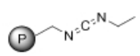
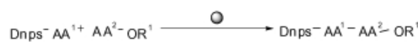
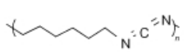
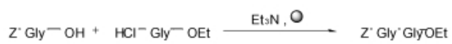
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples; R^1= alkyl, benzyl; X= Br, Cl	Y:96-98	Reagent is air and moisture sensitive. Experimental section.	30	30
 PS-BEMP (2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 16 examples; R^1= aryl; R^2= alkyl; R^3= alkyl, benzyl; X= Br, I	Y:60-100 P:85->98	This reaction is one step in a multi-step synthesis.	70	582
 PS-BEMP	 4 examples; R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:30-75 P>99	The N7/N9 purine mixture was purified by filtration over a pad of alumina. General procedure.	524	
 PS-BEMP	 3 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y: 93-98 P: 93-99	Aminomethyl polystyrene was used to scavenge excess bromide.	52	
 P-TBD (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples; R^1= alkyl, benzyl; R^2= alkyl		Reaction was carried out as part of a two-step library synthesis. Yields of final products were 43–63% with purities of 59–99%. Full experimental section.	583	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:10-95 P:56-95	Reaction also works with sulfur nucleophiles. General procedure. A similar catalyst has been employed for the preparation of unsymmetrical secondary amines.[584]	585	585
	 8 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl	Y:11-100	Full experimental section.	586	586
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form (3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:80-99	Primary and secondary Boc amines were deprotected. Boc deprotection step also acts as a purification procedure (catch and release). Experimental section.	587	
	 5 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, benzyl, het	Y:56-98	Boc amides may be deprotected selectively in the presence of Boc amines. General procedure.	588	
 AG 50W-X2 Proton form (5.2 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl	Y:51-84	Acid resin used to break boron–amine complex. Product remained attached to resin allowing purification. Release was effected by treatment with ammonia. General procedure.	589	

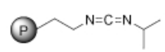
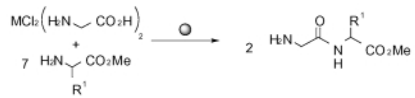
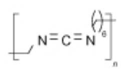
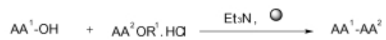
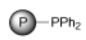
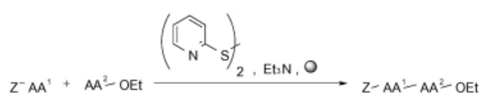
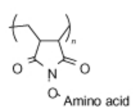
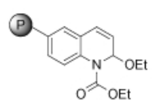
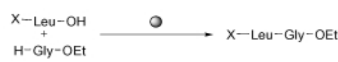
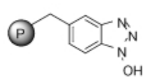
3.8.4 Amines (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 XE-305 (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Dibenzofulvene formed in reaction was only partially scavenged by the resin. Experimental section.	590	590
 Amberlite IR-120 Proton form	 6 examples R^1= aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= alkyl, aryl R^4= alkyl	Y:84-100	Deprotected product bound to resin and was released by treatment with ammonia. No racemization was detected. General procedure.	591	
 (0.74 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:96	Full experimental section.	592	592
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanoborohydride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl	Y:50-75	Reactions are carried out in a mixture of 1:1 ethanol/water.	436	436
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= alkyl	Y:91-96	A large variety of functional groups were tolerated.	593	593

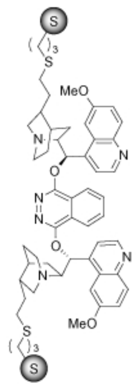
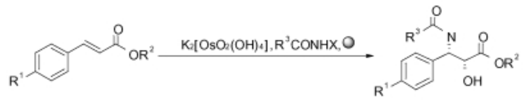
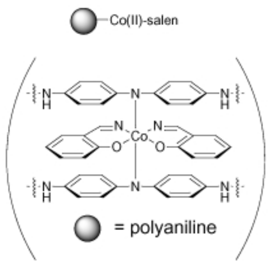
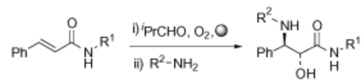
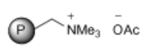
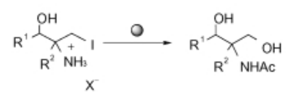
3.9 Amino acids (synthesis & coupling of amino acids and protected forms)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples R^1= H, alkyl, benzyl	C:90-95	Several other resins were tested. The best example is shown. Experimental section.	594	594
 Polymer is a copolymer of a, b and c (1.1 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, I	Y:53-62 ee:57-63	General procedure.	595	595
 (0.43 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 3 examples R^1= alkyl		Tosyl and benzyl protection were compatible with this reaction. Also see references 596, 597, 251, 598, 599.	598	598
	 1 example	Y:92	General procedure.	596	596

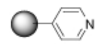
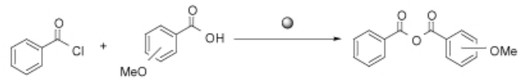
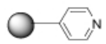
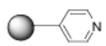
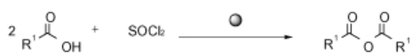
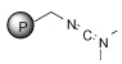
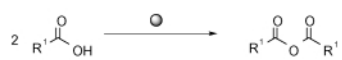
3.9 Amino acids (synthesis & coupling of amino acids and protected forms)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl M= Pd, Pt		Reagent could be regenerated. Experimental section.	600	600
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:82-93	General procedure.	596	601
 Amberlite XE-305 (2.6-2.9 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 4 examples AA= Val, Gly, Phe	Y:65-88	Spent polymer could be reduced using trichlorosilane and reused. General procedure.	602	140
	 17 examples	Y:42-100	Products were obtained in chromatographically pure form.	505	505
 (1.3 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 2 examples X= DNP, *N*-Benzoyl	Y:84	Racemisation comparable to DCC coupling. Reagent could be stored for over three months without loss of activity. Analogous coupling carried out with dipeptide and amino acid (Y:84%).	603	604
 (1.0 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 11 examples	Y:51-97	Reaction used for polypeptide synthesis. General procedures. Also see reference 605.	518	

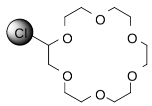
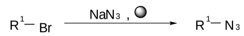
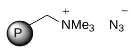
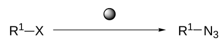
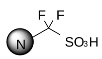
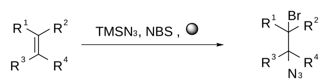
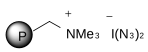
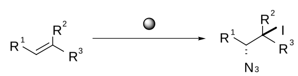
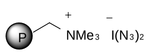
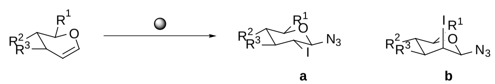
3.10 Amino alcohols

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 8 examples R^1= H, *O*-alkyl, nitro R^2= alkyl R^3= alkyl, *O*-alkyl X= H, Br	Y:30-81 ee:88-99	Some leaching of osmium was observed, although recycled catalyst maintained high activity.	606	607
	 12 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= aryl	Y:30-70	Recyclable reagent. This was a one-pot reaction where the supported species catalysed both the epoxidation and the *trans* ring-opening. General procedure.	608	608
 Montmorillonite K 10	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^4= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:25-91	General procedure.	609	
 Amberlyst A-26 Acetate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl X= Cl, Cl_3CO_2	Y:18-100	Product may hydrolyse under the reaction conditions to give the corresponding aminodiol acetate salt. Experimental section.	610, 611	612

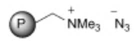
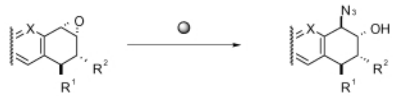
3.11 Anhydrides

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 ( = PVP) (non cross-linked)	 3 examples	Y:80-86	Several polymers with different cross-linkings were used. The best example is shown here. General procedure. Also see references 613, 614.	522	
 Reillex 425 ( = copolymer of polyvinylpyridine, divinylbenzene and 4-ethylstyrene) (7.0 mmolg^{-1})	 21 examples (mixed anhydrides) 3 examples (symmetric anhydrides) R^1= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:65-98	Both symmetrical and mixed anhydrides could be generated. Mixed anhydride synthesis sometimes produced small quantities of symmetric anhydrides. Hydrochloric acid generated was scavenged by the polymer. General procedure.	613	
 Reillex 425 ( = copolymer of polyvinylpyridine, divinylbenzene and 4-ethylstyrene) (7.0 mmolg^{-1})	 18 examples R^1= alkyl, vinyl, aryl	Y:56-100 (batch) Y:89-99 (column)	Batch and flow-column procedures were investigated. General procedure.	614	
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= glutaric acid, stearic acid	Y:65-100	Spent reagent was regenerated and reused, with only a small decrease in activity. General procedure.	250	250

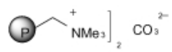
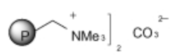
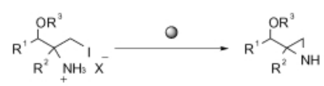
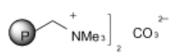
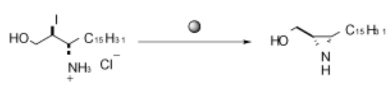
3.12 Azides

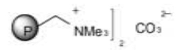
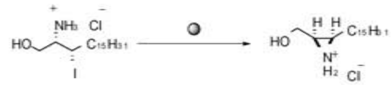
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:59-91	Best results were obtained with R^1= benzyl.	615	615
 Amberlite IRA-400 Azide form (2.6 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 16 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl, I, OTs	Y:60-100	Polymeric reagent could be regenerated. The reagent was found to be stable and not explosive. General procedure. Also see reference 616.	617	617
 Nafion-H Proton form	 7 examples R^1= alkyl R^2, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl	Y:52-77	General procedure. Also see reference 618.	619	
 (2.9 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 15 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:38-98	Azido iodination of alkenes proceeded with *anti*-selectivity. Free hydroxy groups were tolerated in the substrate. Experimental section.	620	620
	 2 examples R^1= alkyl R^2, R^3= ester, ether	Y:82-86	The ratio of products (**a**:**b**) ranged from 1:1 to 9:1. General procedure.	130	130

3.12 Azides—*continued*

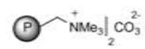
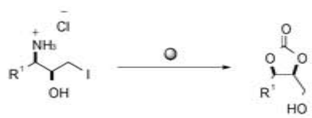
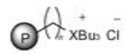
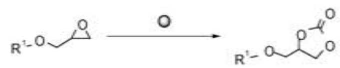
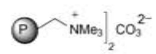
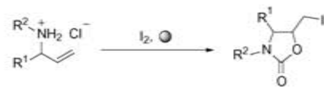
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Azide form	 5 examples; R^1, R^2= H, hydroxy; X= N, CH	Y:50-86	Epoxide opening of polyaromatic hydrocarbon substrates was stereo- and regioselective. Full experimental section. Calcium cation exchanged zeolite clay has also been used for a similar transformation.[621]	622	622

3.13 Aziridines

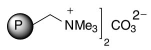
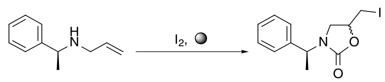
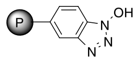
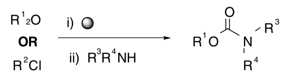
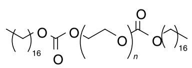
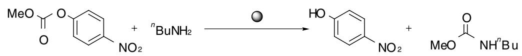
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example; R^1= n-$C_{13}H_{27}$	Y:100	Reagent could be regenerated. Experimental section.	611	623
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples; R^1, R^2= H, alkyl; R^3= H, OH; X= Cl, Cl_3CO_2	Y:95-96	Reagent could be regenerated. Experimental section.	610	623
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:90	Full experimental section.	624	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Full experimental section.	532	

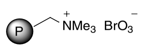
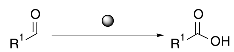
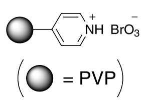
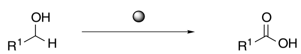
3.14 Carbonates and carbamates

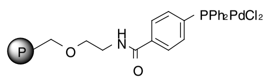
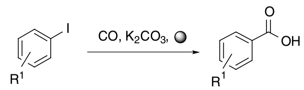
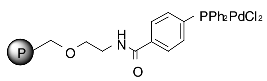
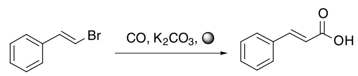
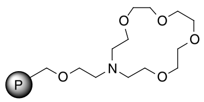
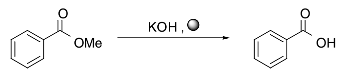
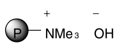
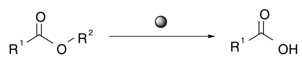
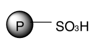
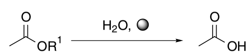
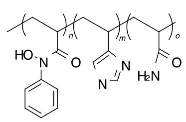
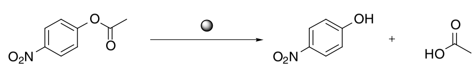
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:84-87	Full experimental section.	625	623
 *n*= 1-7 X= P, N (0.40-3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, allyl, benzyl, vinyl	Y:86-91	Several catalysts were tested and the best results are given. General procedure.	626	626
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, benzyl	Y:80-95	The reagent could be regenerated. *E*:*Z* ratios were between 99:1 and 45:55. Full experimental section.	38, 625	623

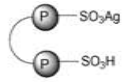
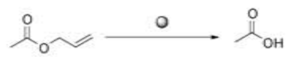
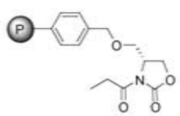
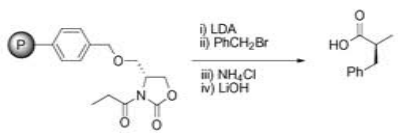
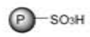
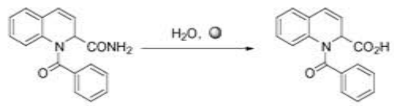
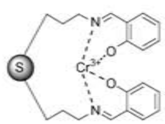
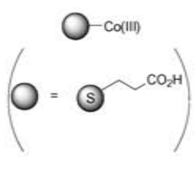
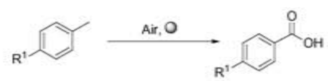
3.14 Carbonates and carbamates—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	The reagent could be regenerated. The product was a 1:1 mixture of diastereoisomers. Experimental section.	627	623
 (0.25 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples; R^1= Boc; R^2= CBz, Fmoc; R^3= H, alkyl; R^4= alkyl, amino acid, benzyl	Y:21-99	Water had no effect on the reactivity or recovery of products and could be used as a co-solvent. This was particularly useful for amines, for example amino acids which were only slightly soluble in the usual organic solvents. General procedure.	628	519
 PEG	 1 example		Kinetic study.	629	

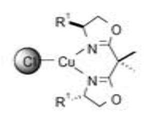
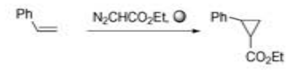
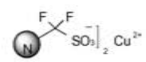
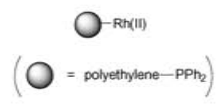
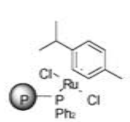
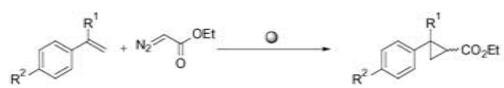
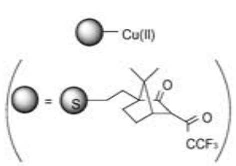
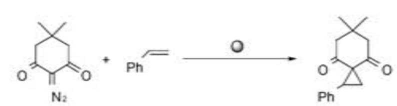
3.15 Carboxylic acids

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Bromate form (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples; R^1= aryl	Y:80-100	HBr was removed by the resin. General procedure.	228	228
 (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:80-95	Reagent can be regenerated. Two polymers were investigated and the best example is shown. Secondary alcohols were oxidised to ketones. General procedure.	229	229

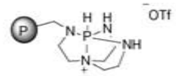
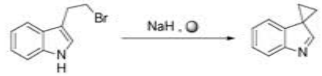
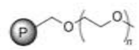
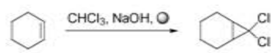
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Argogel (0.41 mmolg^{-1})	 17 examples R^1= alkyl, hal, nitro, *O*-alkyl	Y:45-100	Reaction carried out in aqueous phase. General procedure.	630	
 Argogel (0.41 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:92	General procedure.	630	
 (0.40-2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:99	Resin may be reused without loss of activity. Experimental section.	631	631
	 12 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl		Kinetic studies were undertaken. Rates of ester hydrolysis were similar to those observed when using sodium hydroxide. General procedures.	632	
 Amberlite IR-100 Proton form	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl		Kinetic study. Wofatit C studied as a comparison but Amberlite IR-100 was found to be superior. Experimental section.	633	
	 1 example		Complementary nucleophilic groups increase hydrolysis rate. Kinetic study.	634	634

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IR-120 Proton / Silver form	 1 example		General procedure.	635	635
	 1 example	Y:42 ee:96	Yield based on loading of original Merrifield polymer. General procedure.	636	636
 Amberlite IR-120 Proton form	 1 example	Y:61	Selective hydrolysis. General procedure.	637	
 (0.10 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl	Y:7-29	General procedure.	638	638
 (0.68 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, Cl	Y:6-25	Catalyst may be reused with only a minimal loss of activity. General procedure.	324	324
	 1 example		Kinetic study.	639	639

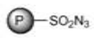
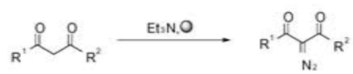
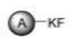
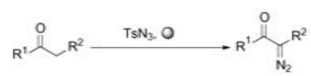
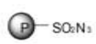
3.16 Cyclopropanes

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= aryl, benzyl	 1 example	Y:13-56 ee:0-45	The catalysts were recoverable and retained most of their catalytic activity. Reaction specificity was solvent dependent. General procedure.	640	640
	 3 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, Cl, ester R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:11-91	Catayst may be reused. No leaching of copper was observed. General procedure.	641	641
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:56-96	It was possible to recycle the reagent with no leaching of the metal. The catalyst was soluble in toluene at 100 °C but insoluble at 25 °C. Copper(II) and ruthenium(II) polymeric catalysts were also investigated and found to have similar catalytic activity. General procedure. Similar reactions were carried out with sodium/copper cross-zeolites,[642] Cu and Rh zeolite complexes[643] and with chiral Cu(I) complexes on zeolite bound pyrrolidine ligands.[644]	645	645
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl	Y:68-80	No leaching of catalyst into solution was observed. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	646	646
 (0.14 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:43 ee:98	Catalyst may be reused with only minor loss of activity. General procedure.	647	647

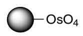
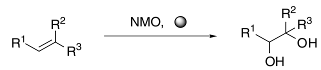
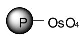
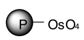
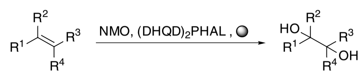
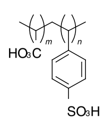
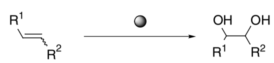
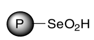
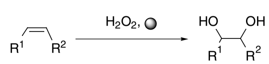
3.16 Cyclopropanes—*continued*

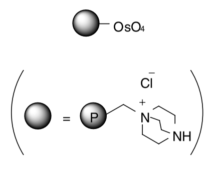
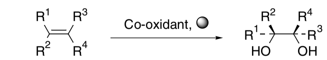
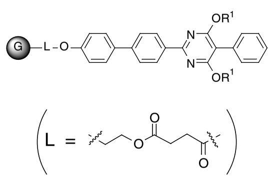
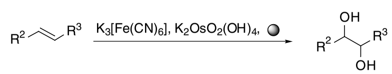
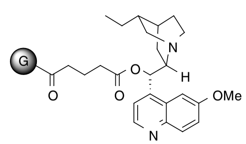
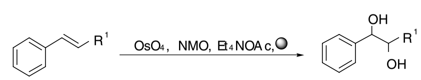
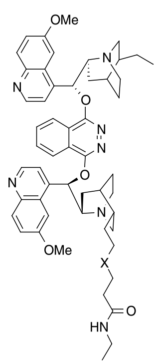
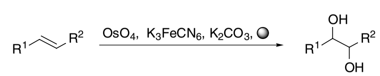
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:99	The catalyst may be reused. Experimental section.	648	648
	 1 example	Y:100	The reagent was stable to the reaction conditions and storage. General procedure.	649	

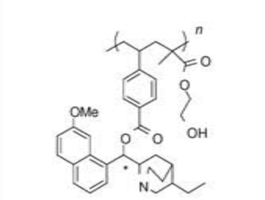
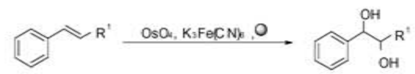
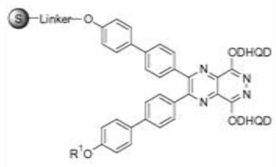
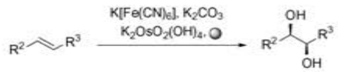
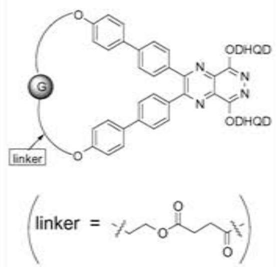
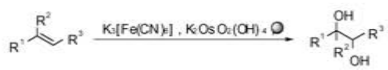
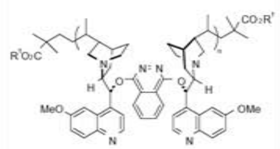
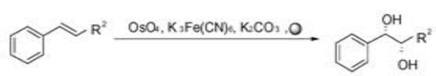
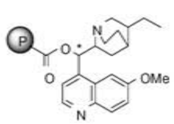
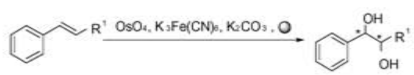
3.17 Diazo compounds

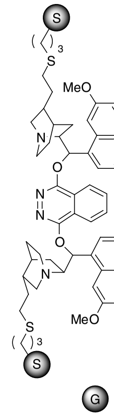
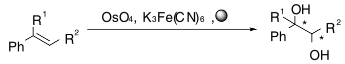
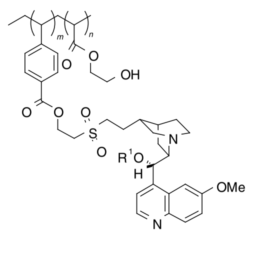
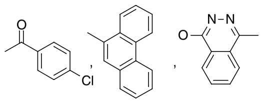
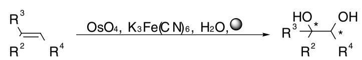
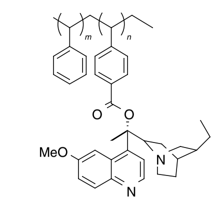
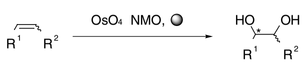
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl	Y:68-97	The resin was stable at room temperature and non-explosive when heated. General procedure.	650	650
	 10 examples R^1= ketone, *O*-alkyl R^2= ester, nitrile, phosphonate	Y:46-96	Four examples of cyclic ketones were included. Experimental section.	651	651
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= ester, ketone	Y:50-70	The polymeric reagent was slightly less active than the solution-phase tosyl azide, although it showed greater thermal stability. Experimental section.	652	652

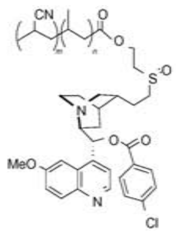
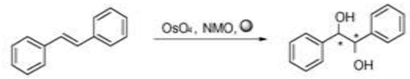
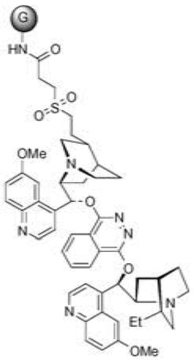
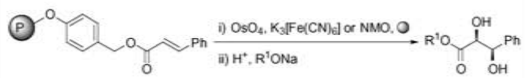
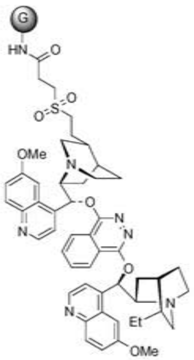
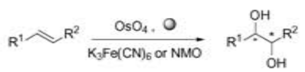
3.18 Diols

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Microencapsulated Osmium tetraoxide	 11 examples R^1, R^3= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl	Y:63-89	No leaching of osmium was observed. Catalyst was recycled.	653	
 Microencapsulated Osmium tetraoxide	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl	Y:73-100	Catalyst may be reused with no loss of activity. Complete recovery of the toxic osmium catalyst was achieved. General procedure.	654	654
 Microencapsulated Osmium tetraoxide	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl	Y:36-97 ee:60-92	Catalyst may be reused with no loss of activity. Chiral ligand may be recovered by an acid/base extraction. Complete recovery of the toxic osmium catalyst was achieved. General procedure.	654	654
 (2.0 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 2 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:8-75	Almost no epoxide was isolated due to the acidic sulfonic acid groups which catalysed hydrolysis. Experimental section.	655	
 (1.5 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 5 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:41-89	Reagent also oxidised allylic alcohols to carbonyl compounds. Experimental section.	219	219

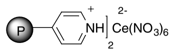
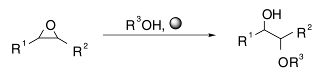
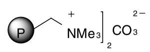
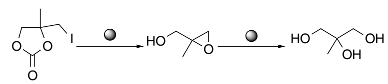
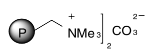
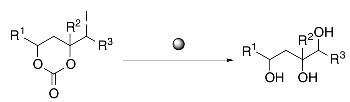
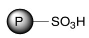
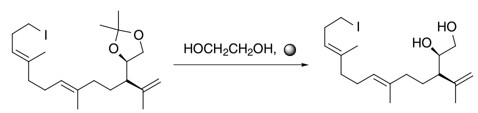
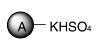
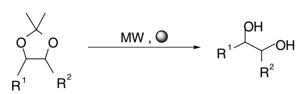
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.20 mmolg⁻¹)	 11 examples; R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl, aryl, ester, ketone	Y:68-95	Various co-oxidants were studied and trimethylamine *N*-oxide was found to be the best. Experimental section. Also see reference 656.	303	303
 R^1= DHQD, DHQ	 4 examples; R^2= alkyl, aryl; R^3= H, aryl	Y:84-88 ee:74-90	Reagent may be recycled. R^1 defines the stereochemical configuration of diol product. A silica-supported variant has also been used.[657]	658	
	 3 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:80-89 ee:60-88	Patent. The soluble polymer was much more efficient than an insoluble one. It also exhibited comparable reactivity and selectivity to the free ligand. Experimental section. Also see references 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664.	665	
 X= S, SO_2	 4 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, aryl; R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:80-95 ee:97->99	Patent. A range of polymers were investigated. The reagent was soluble under the reaction conditions, but could be precipitated with ether. Enantioselectivity was superior to insoluble polymer bound species and comparable to the free ligand. Experimental section.	665	665

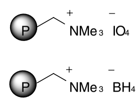
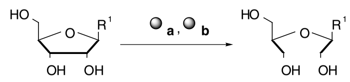
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 2 examples; R^1= aryl, ester	Y:82-84 ee:87-93	Several polymers were studied and the best results are given. Experimental section.	666	666
 R^1= H, alkyl	 2 examples; R^2= alkyl, aryl; R^3= H, aryl	Y:51-93 ee:90-99	Reagent may be recycled. Various linkers were investigated. As a result of leaching from the support, a small amount of osmium had to be added to maintain the catalytic activity.	657	
	 3 examples; R^1= aryl; R^2= H, alkyl; R^3= H, aryl	Y:89-92 ee:95-99	Reagent may be recycled. General procedure.	658	
 R^1= alkyl, alkoxy	 5 examples; R^2= aryl, ester	Y:65-93 ee:98-100	Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	667	667
	 5 examples; R^1= aryl, ester	Y:74-82 ee:30-93	Several other supports and co-oxidants were investigated. The best results are given. Experimental section.	666	666

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples; R^1= H, alkyl; R^2= alkyl, aryl, ester	Y:88-96 ee:92-99	Enantiomeric excesses were comparable to solution phase analogues. The catalyst was successfully recycled without addition of extra OsO_4. General procedure.	607	607
 R^1= 	 4 examples; R^2= alkyl, aryl; R^3, R^4= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:85-90 ee:91-99	Three resins were examined and the best results are given. The polymer was recycled after addition of extra OsO_4. Also see references 668, 669.	670	670
	 8 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, ester	Y:79-87 ee:22-85	Polymer may be reused without addition of extra OsO_4. Polymer with *m*:*n*=9:1 most effective. General procedure.	671	671

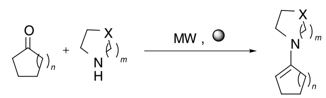
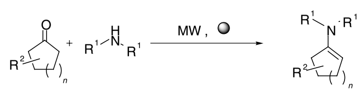
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	Y:75-87 ee:85-93	Several similar polymers were tested and the best result is given. Polymer may be reused without addition of extra osmium.	672	673
	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl	C:60-98 ee:98	Insoluble polymer-supported substrate was asymmetrically dihydroxylated using a soluble PEG supported catalyst. Experimental section.	674, 675	674
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:84-98 ee:97-99	General procedure.	676	676

3.18 Diols—*continued*

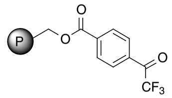
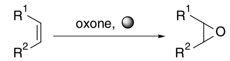
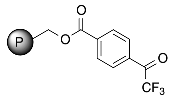
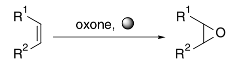
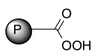
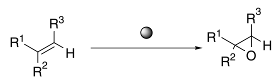
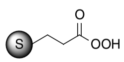
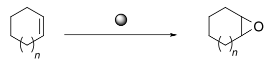
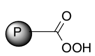
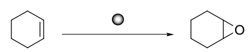
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:77-90	Catalyst was regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	677	677
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:80	Reagent may be regenerated. The product was scavenged by the polymer. Experimental section.	623	623
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form	 10 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:78-90	Some stereoselectivity was observed. Full experimental section.	678	
 Amberlyst IR-120 Proton form	 1 example	Y:80	Reagent was used in the total synthesis of (+)-desepoxyasperdiol. Full experimental section.	679	
	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, sugar R^2= H, alkyl	Y:73-90	TBDMS and trityl groups were sometimes cleaved under these reaction conditions. General procedure.	258	258

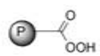
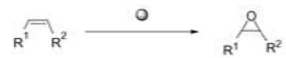
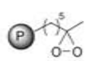
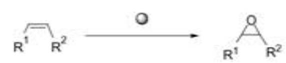
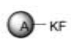
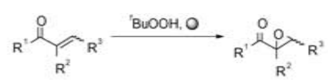
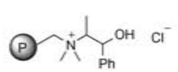
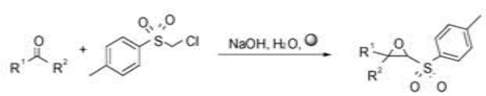
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
a b 	 4 examples R^1= adenine, cytosine, guanine, uracil	Y:40-79	The intermediate dialdehyde was unstable. Simultaneous use of the resins improved the yield. General procedure.	34	

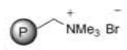
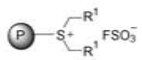
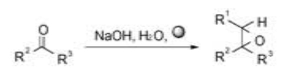
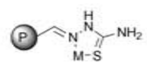
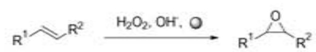
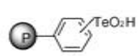
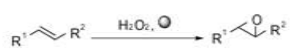
3.19 Enamines

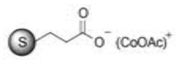
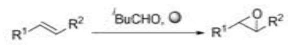
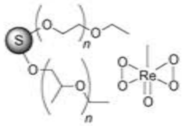
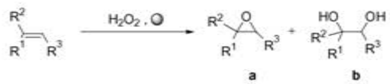
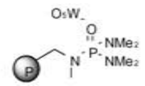
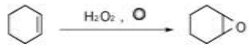
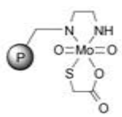
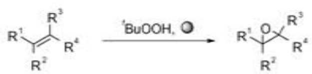
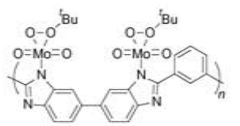
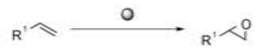
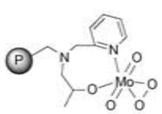
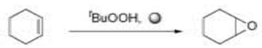
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Envirocat EPZG	 5 examples X= C, O n= 1, 2 m= 1, 2	Y:90-96	General procedure.	680	
 Montmorillonite K 10	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl n= 1, 2	Y:75-97	Reaction takes place under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	681	
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, benzyl	Y:85-99	Reactions carried out under solvent free conditions. Montmorillonite K 10 can be used as an alternative. General procedure.	682	

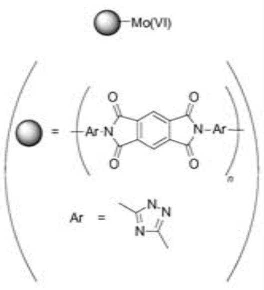
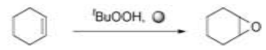
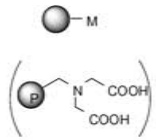
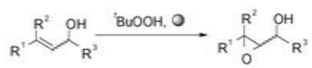
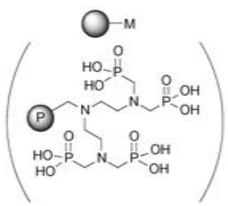
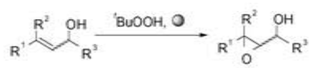
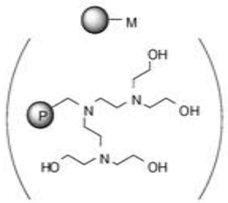
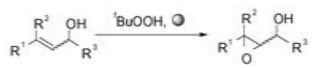
3.20 Epoxides

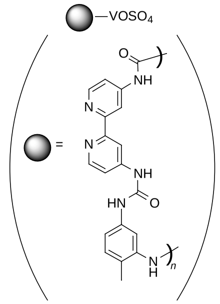
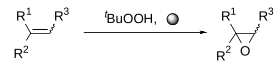
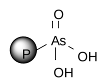
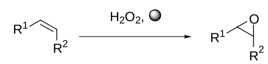
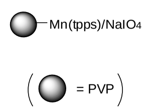
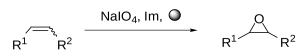
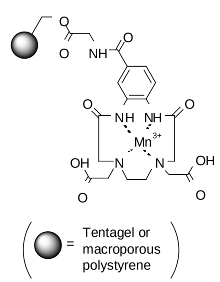
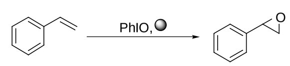
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:9-64	General procedure.	683	683
 TentaGel (0.10 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl	Y:13-97	General procedure.	683	683
 (3.5-4.0 mmolg^{-1})	 25 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:1-95	Polymeric peroxyacids were found to be stable and not explosive. They degrade slowly at room temperature, but are stable for long periods at –20 °C. Experimental section.	684, 685	684, 685
 (2.9-3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples *n*= 1, 3	Y:55-62	General procedure.	686	686
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:86	Optimisation studies are reported. Reagent may be regenerated. Reagent should be stored in a refrigerator. Experimental section.	687	687

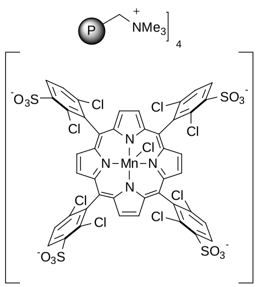
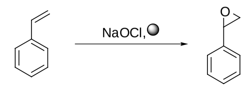
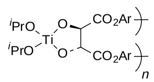
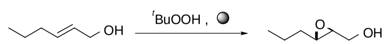
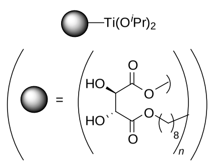
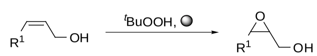
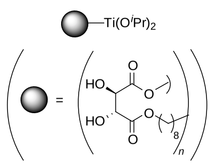
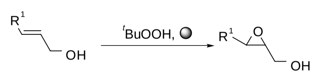
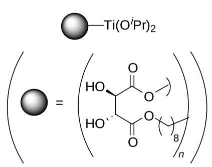
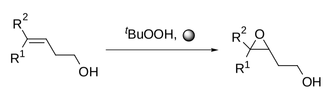
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Duolite C433 (6.0 mmolg^{-1}) Duolite C436 (2.5-3.0 mmolg^{-1}) Amberlite IRC-50 (0.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:5-98	The degree of conversion was solvent dependant. Experimental section. Alternative catalysts have also been described.[688,689]	163	690
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1}) Bio-Rad 50W Peracid form	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, ester R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:80	The reagent may also be used for Baeyer-Villiger oxidation and disulfide cleavage. General procedure.	691	691
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:73-82	Polymer may be regenerated without loss of activity. Also oxidises amines to nitro or *N*-oxides. Experimental section.	692	692
 (6.3 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl, vinyl R^2= H, ester, sulfonate R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:0-100	Non-conjugated double bonds were not epoxidised. General procedure.	693	693
 Biobeads S-XI Chloride form (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl	Y:40-70	α,β-Epoxynitriles were also prepared. Optical yields obtained were very low. Experimental section.	694	694

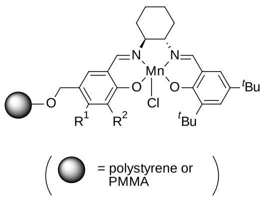
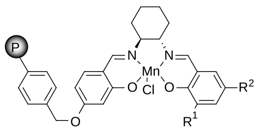
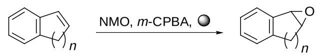
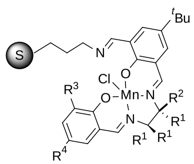
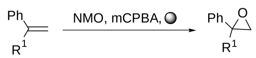
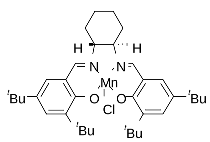
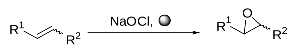
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-900 Bromide form	 7 examples; R^1= alkyl, phenyl; R^2= alkyl	Y:21-83	General procedure. Fe(III) catalysts supported on Amberlite[695] and Dowex[696] have also been used.	697	344, 345
 (2.3 mmolg^{-1}); R^1= H, alkyl	 5 examples; R^2= aryl; R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:98-100	Reagent may be regenerated. The reaction was tried in a triphasic medium with tetrabutylammonium iodide used as a phase transfer catalyst. Triphasic conditions gave no loss of catalytic activity upon recycling.	698	698
 M= M(II) Co, Ni, Cu; M= M(III) Fe	 2 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; R^2= H, alkyl		Different levels of cross-linking were investigated. 10% crosslinked showed enhanced catalytic activity. Kinetic study. A polystyrene supported tellurium catalyst has also been used for this transformation.[699]	700	700
 Montmorillonite K 10; Claynaic	 33 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:29-100	Environmentally friendly non-chlorinated solvents may be employed. General procedure.	701	701
 XAD-2	 10 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; R^2= H, alkyl		Relative rates were determined. General procedure.	699	699

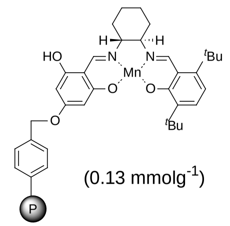
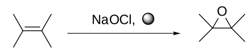
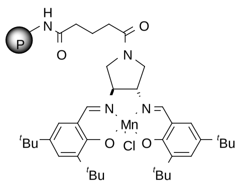
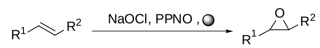
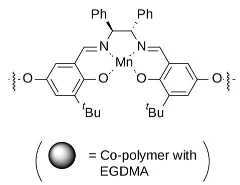
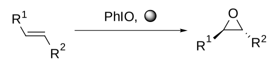
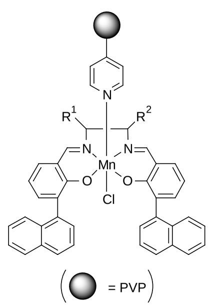
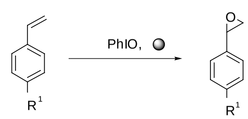
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:30-95	Very low levels of cobalt leaching were detected. General procedure.	702	
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:34-100(**a**) Y:0-66(**b**)	Recycled reagent had a lower activity than fresh reagent. General procedure.	703	703
 (0.50-1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:69-79	Reagent could be successfully recycled and reused. Low crosslinked and macroporous variants were studied. Other phosphorous containing ligands were also investigated and found to be less satisfactory for continuous flow reactors. Full experimental section.	704	704
 (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl	C:10-78	Full experimental section.	705	705
 (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:59-100	Several other polymers were tested. The best example is given. No leaching of molybdenum was detected and the activity increased upon recycling. Experimental section. Also see references 706, 707.	708, 709	708
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Kinetic study. Experimental section. A chiral dioxomolybdenum complex supported on a zeolite has also been reported for the epoxidation of allylic alcohols.[710] Also see references 711, 712.	713	713

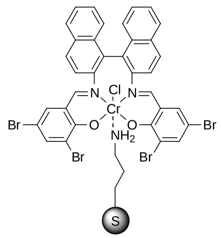
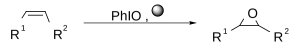
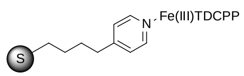
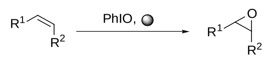
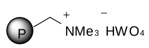
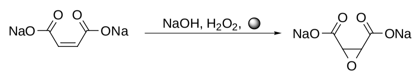
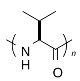
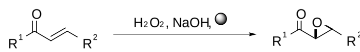
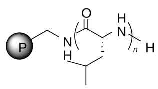
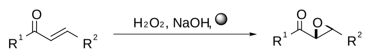
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.1 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Good stability of catalyst reported. General procedure. Amberlite IRA-400[714] activated carbon[715] and other supports[716,717] have also been used.	718	718
 M= V(V), Mo(VI)	 3 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	C:70-100	Macroreticular resins gave faster conversions than gel type resins. Selectivity for allylic alcohol double bond epoxidation was observed. Between 15–25% loss of metal ion was observed. Experimental section.	719	719
 M= V(V), Mo(VI)	 3 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	C:48-100	Macroreticular resins gave faster conversions than gel type resins. Selectivity for allylic alcohol double bond epoxidation was observed. Between 15–25% loss of metal ion was observed. Experimental section.	719, 720	719, 720
 M= V(V), Mo(VI)	 3 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	C:70-100	Macroreticular resins gave faster conversions than gel type resins. Selectivity for allylic alcohol double bond epoxidation was observed. Between 15–25% loss of metal ion was observed. Experimental section.	719, 720	719, 720

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 12 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:3-57	Cyclic olefins were selectively epoxidised, in the presence of acyclic olefins. The resin may be recycled up to five times without loss of activity. Experimental section. Also see reference 721.	722	722
	 5 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:15-100	Polymer may be recycled and reused.	723	724
	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:40-95 C:40-100	*Z* alkenes give predominantly *cis* epoxides. General procedure.	343	
	 1 example	Y:96	Several catalysts were made as part of an evolutionary approach to a library of catalysts.	725	

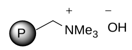
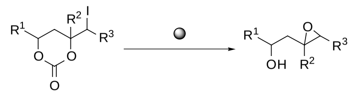
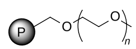
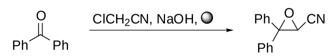
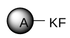
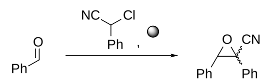
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Colloidal resin	 1 example	C:71-81	The resin gave a greater conversion than an analogous solution phase catalyst. Aliphatic alkenes were unreactive under these conditions. Full experimental section. Also see reference 726.	727	727
 Linear poly(tartrate ester)	 1 example	Y:21-92 ee:8-79	Various constructs of the polymer backbone were investigated.	728, 729	728
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, ether	Y:18-57 ee:38-86	Polymers with different degrees of crosslinking were investigated. High levels of cross-linking resulted in a significant drop in enantioselectivity. General procedure. Also see reference 730.	731	729
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:13-95 ee:26-98	Polymers with different degrees of crosslinking were tested. High levels of cross-linking resulted in a significant drop in enantioselectivity. Full experimental section. Also see reference 732.	733	733
	 4 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl	Y:20-75 ee:34-80	Absolute configuration of epoxides is opposite to that obtained with allylic alcohols. Experimental section. A silica supported variant has also been reported.[734]	735, 729	733

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.08-0.35 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:5-49 ee:0-91	Five polymer-bound catalysts, based on polystyrene or polymethylmethacrylate, were studied. Optimisation studies carried out. (*R*,*R*) catalyst gave (*S*,*S*) product. General procedures.	736	736
 R^1= H, ^{t}Bu R^2= Br, ^{t}Bu (0.09-0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples *n*= 1, 2	Y:<2-79 ee:0-20	Several polymer supports were investigated. The porous polymers worked better than the gel polymers. Full experimental section.	737	737
 MCM -41 R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^4= H, alkyl	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl	C:51-98 ee:43-89	Several catalysts investigated. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity, up to four times with no leaching of manganese. General procedure. Also see references 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743.	744	744
 Encapsulated in a polydimethylsiloxane membrane	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, vinyl	C:8-84 P:64-80 ee:18-57	The catalyst is retained in the membrane by steric restrictions. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. Experimental section. Also see reference 745.	746	746

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.13 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples Alkene= dihydronaphthalene *cis*-β-methylstyrene styrene	C:23-100 Y:7-56 ee:7-79	Good stability under stresses such as sonication. Experimental section.	747, 748	747
 (0.11 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= aryl	Y:82-96 ee:78-95	Catalyst underwent degradation under reaction conditions. *m*-CPBA / NMO were also investigated as oxidants. General procedure.	749	749
	 4 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, aryl	Y:55-72 ee:<28	A related catalyst was also investigated and the best result is shown. General procedures.	750	750
 R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl (0.010 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Cl, nitro	C:25-65 ee:16-46	Catalyst may be recycled upto ten times without loss of activity. Experimental section.	751	751

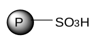
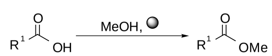
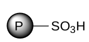
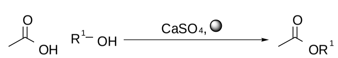
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 MCM-41 (0.34 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:26-62 ee:42-73	Catalyst may be reused with only a slight loss of activity and enantioselectivity after four recycles.	752	752
 TDCPP= 5,10,15,20-tetra(2,6-dichlorophenyl) porphyrin (3.0-5.0 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:0-97	Reaction does not work on (*E*)-alkenes. General procedure.	753	753
 Amberlite IRA 400 Hydrogentungstate form (0.020-0.10 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Kinetic studies were undertaken. General procedure.	754, 755	754
 Polyleucine	 18 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, carbonyl, vinyl	Y:51-100 ee:62->98	Full experimental section.	756	
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1}) *n*= 4-33	 8 examples R^1, R^2= aryl	Y:56-98 ee:76-99	Catalyst could be reused up to twelve times without loss of yield or enantioselectivity. Experimental section.	757	757

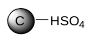
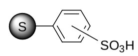
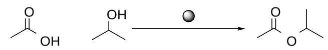
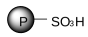
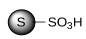
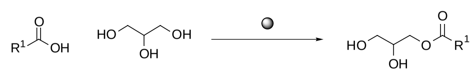
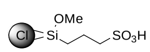
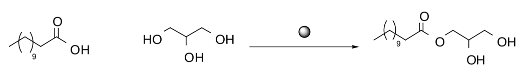
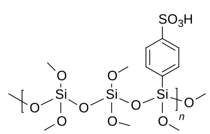
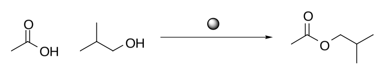
3.20 Epoxides—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Hydroxide form	 10 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:40-91	Stereoselectivity is observed. Experimental section.	678	
	 1 example	Y:61	Resin is stable to reaction conditions and storage. General procedure.	649	
 (6.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:82	General procedure.	478	478

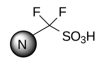
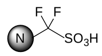
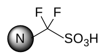
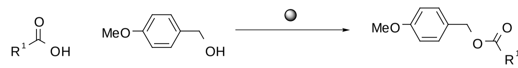
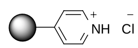
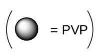
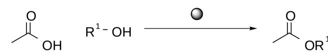
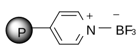
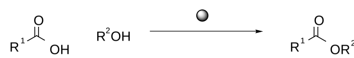
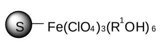
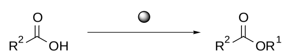
3.21 Esters

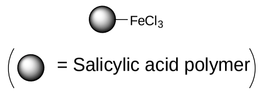
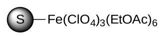
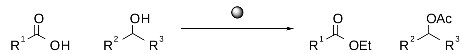
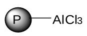
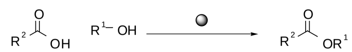
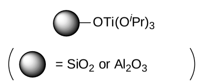
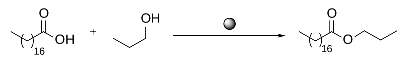
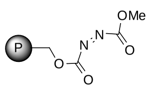
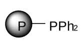
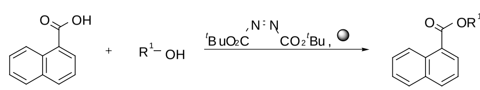
3.21.1 Esters (From acids)

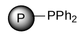
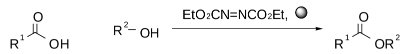
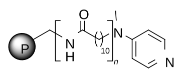
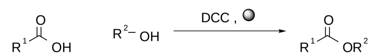
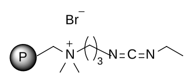
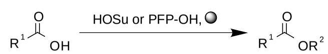
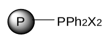
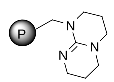
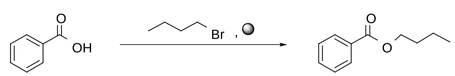
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl, vinyl	Y:60-98	Higher temperature is needed for the esterification of aromatic and conjugated acids. General procedure.	758	
 Rexyn 101 R231 Proton form	 3 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:73-100	Several polymer based acids were investigated and the best example is shown. General procedure.	759	

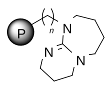
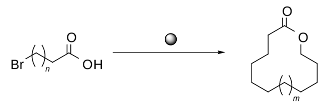
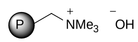
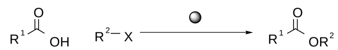
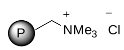
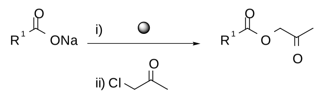
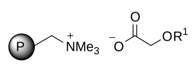
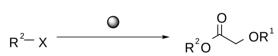
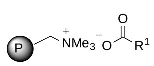
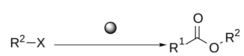
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Graphite Bisulfate	 16 examples R^1= H, alkyl, carbonyl R^2= alkyl, benzyl	Y:50-99	Excess of alcohol is not required to obtain a maximum yield. General procedure.	760	
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Comparison to kinetic study for Amberlyst A-15. Catalytic activity loss after first run. Some activity can be recovered by treatment with sulfuric acid. Experimental section.	761	761
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 1 example		Comparison of kinetics of conventionally heated and MW irradiated heterogeneous reactions. Experimental section.	762	
 Coated silica gel (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= fatty acid residue	Y:31-62	Various polyols apart from glycerol were used. Comparison of eight catalysts. Best example is shown. Substantial amounts of multiply substituted polyols were detected. General procedure.	763	763
	 1 example		Various supports were examined. Sulfonic acid coated silica was the most effective and was utilised on 4 other polyol systems. Experimental section. Graphite / H_2SO_4 has also been used.[760]	763	763
 (1.7-2.6 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:60	Several polysiloxanes investigated and the best result is given. Reactions carried out in a flow reactor. General procedure.	480	480

3.21.1 Esters (From acids)—*continued*

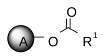
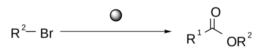
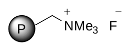
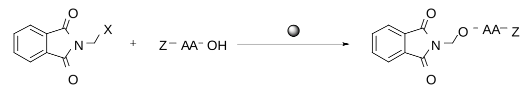
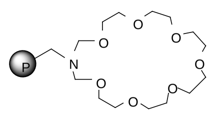
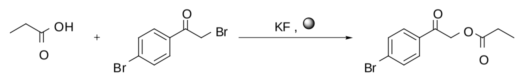
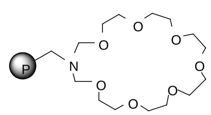
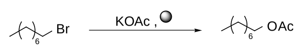
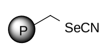
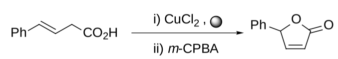
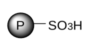
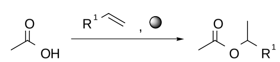
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= alkyl, benzyl	Y:18-100	Reactions carried out under standard conditions and under flow reactor conditions. General procedure.	764	
 Nafion-H	 25 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:8-100	Yield is strongly influenced by steric bulk of R^2. Addition of a drying agent increases yields over other literature procedures.	765	
 Nafion-H (0.010-5.0 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:58-75	Reaction does not work with benzyl alcohol. General procedure.	766	
  (5.1 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:27- 100	Esterification may be carried out in the presence of acid sensitive functionality. Experimental section.	105	105
	 3 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	C:0-100	Several polymers tested and the best results given. Experimental section.	92	92
 R^1= alkyl	 24 examples R^2= alkyl, vinyl	Y:55-90	Reaction carried out in the absence of solvent. General procedure.	767	767

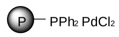
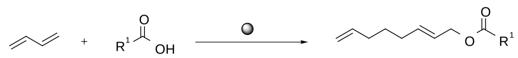
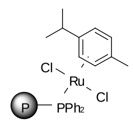
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 10 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:95-97	Resin may be recycled without loss of activity. $AlCl_3$ on polystyrene has also been used.[768]	107	107
	 16 examples R^1= alkyl, amide, vinyl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:49-93	Reaction carried out under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	769	769,
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:0-97	Tightly bound complex between $AlCl_3$ and the polymer. Ideal for condensation reactions in which very mild reaction conditions are required. General procedures.	768	95
 (1.1 atoms Ti per nm^2)	 1 example	Y:90-97	The catalyst can be recycled. Full experimental section. $TiCl_4$ on polystyrene[770] and other Zr and Ti supported Lewis acids[771] have also been reported.	772	772
 (0.27-2.1 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, amino acid, aryl, benzyl R^2= alkyl, benzyl	Y:42-65	Resins prepared from hydroxymethyl polystyrene and phosgene. The reagent is recyclable and not shock sensitive. Chromatography necessary to separate triphenylphosphine oxide. Full experimental section.	773	773
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:70-93 P:93-97	Azodicarboxylate was removed by treatment with TFA and an aqueous wash using a hydrophobic phase separation tube. Unconverted starting material was scavenged with resin bound carbonate. General procedure.	538	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, benzyl	Y:10-99	Compatible with a variety of functional groups. Experimental section.	774	774
 *n*= 0, 1 (0.60-1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, benzyl	Y:0-98	The activity of the resin was not linker-dependant. Resin may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	775	775
	 18 examples R^1= het, steroid, amino acid R^2= OSu, OPFP	Y:53-98	Useful for the preparation of water soluble active esters that cannot be purified by extraction. General procedure.	776	530
 X= Br, Cl, I (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:84-98	Best example given with X=I. If X=Br, double bonds may be attacked. Experimental section.	777	777
 P-TBD (1.1-2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Polymer with low loading was most efficient. Kinetic study. General procedure.	474, 778	474, 778

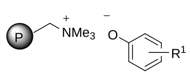
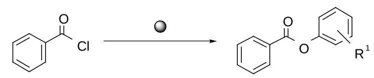
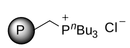
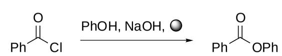
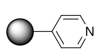
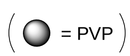
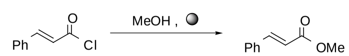
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.14-0.30 mmolg^{-1}) *n*= 1, 7	 6 examples *n*= 9, 12, 13 *m*= 1, 4, 5	Y:20-61	The yield is greatest for the low loading resins. Some oligomers detected. Experimental section. For an alternative solid-supported DBU, see reference 779.	780	474
 Amberlite IRA-904 Hydroxide form	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, aryl, ester X= Br, I, OTs	Y:0-99	General procedure.	781	781
 Amberlite IRA-400 Chloride form (0.90-1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= allyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:89-95	General procedure. Also see reference 782.	783	783
 Amberlite IRA-400 Carboxylate form (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl, allyl X= I, Br	Y:60-97	Reaction is independent of the nature of the solvent. Polymeric reagent appears to increase nucleophilicity of the anions.	784	784
 Amberlite IRA-904 Carboxylate form	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, benzyl X= Cl, Br, I, OTs	Y:28-99	Reaction also proceeds in non-polar solvents. General procedure.	612, 139	612

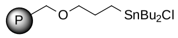
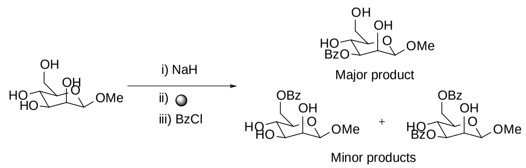
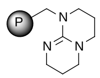
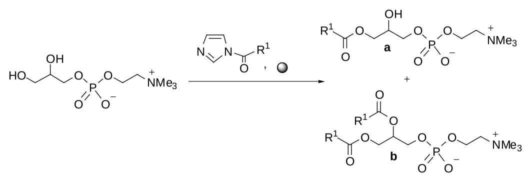
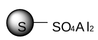
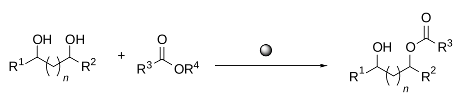
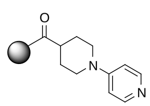
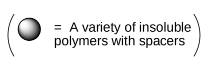
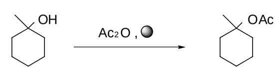
3.21.1 Esters (From acids)—*continued*

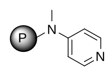
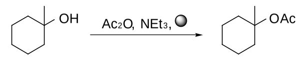
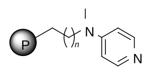
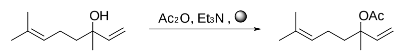
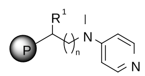
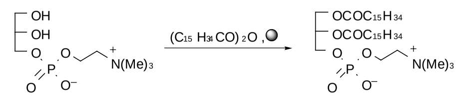
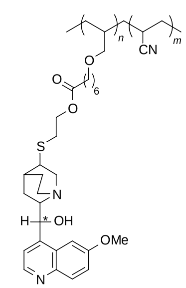
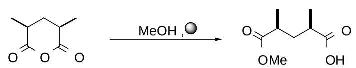
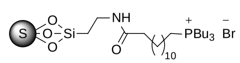
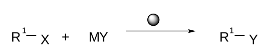
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (10 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= alkyl, aryl	 7 examples R^2= alkyl	Y:50-97	The anion is generated on basic Al_2O_3 (NaOEt adsorbed on Al_2O_3). General procedure.	785	785
 Amberlyst A-26 Fluoride form (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples X= Br, Cl AA= Gly, Phe	Y:72-78	The use of polymer-supported fluoride generally gave better yields than with KF. General procedure.	786	
	 1 example	Y:96	Resin is stable to reaction conditions and storage. General procedures.	649	
	 1 example	Y:89	Resin is stable to reaction conditions and storage. General procedures.	649	
	 1 example	Y:56	Three different resins were investigated and the best one is shown. General procedure.	787	787
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 3 examples R^1= alkyl	C:8-25 Y:36-100	Kinetic study. A number of polymeric cation exchange resins were tested. The best result is shown.	788	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:79-86	Full experimental section.	586	586
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:73-90	No leaching of catalyst into solution was observed. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	646	646

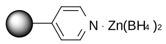
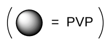
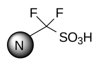
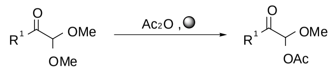
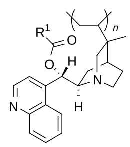
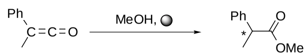
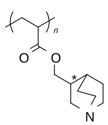
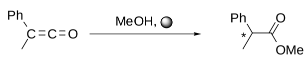
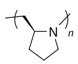
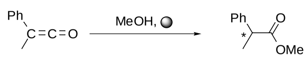
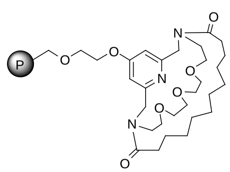
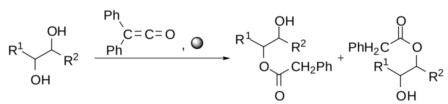
3.21.2 Esters (From miscellaneous)

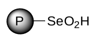
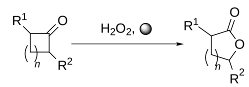
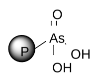
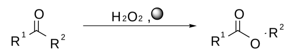
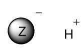
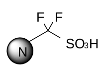
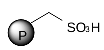
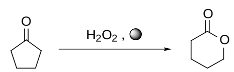
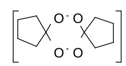
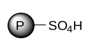
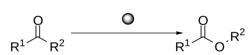
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Phenoxide form (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Cl, NO_2	Y:90-95	Polymer may be recycled. General procedure.	789	789
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Resin was used as a phase transfer catalyst and reactions were carried out in a slurry reactor. Kinetic study. Experimental section.	790	
 	 1 example	Y:77	General procedure.	791	190, 189

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:60	Major:minor ratio is 5:1. Toxic tin species remains polymer bound. General procedure.	792	792
 P-TBD (1.9 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:22-71	Selectivity is for product **a** over **b**. General procedure.	793	
	 11 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl R^4= alkyl n= 0-14	Y:69-96	Selective mono-esterification of diols.	794	
  (1.0-1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Effects of polymer type, spacer, loading and temperature are discussed. Experimental section. Also see reference 795.	796	796

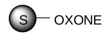
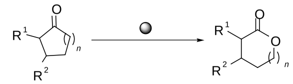
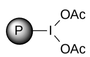
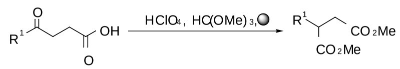
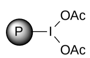
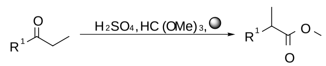
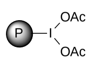
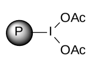
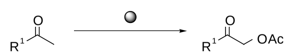
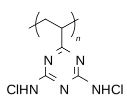
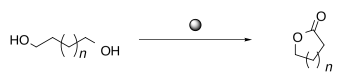
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.70-3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:68-94	A range of polymerisation techniques and cross-linking percentages were studied along with spacer lengths. Experimental section.	797	797
 (1.6-1.9 mmolg^{-1}) *n*= 0, 4-7	 1 example	Y:50-100	Several bases tested to investigate the effect of loading and spacer length on acetylisation. Experimental section.	798, 799	798, 799
 (1.0-2.1 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= H, CH_3 *n*= 0, 3, 6, 8, 14	 1 example	Y:35-97	Use of polymer base allows easy separation of product, which usually co-runs with solution phase base. Experimental section.	800	800
	 1 example	Y:95 ee:32	Several resins with different linker chains investigated and the best results are given. Experimental section.	673	673
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl Y= acyl M= Na, K	Y:78-91	General procedure. Also see references 801, 802.	803	

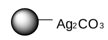
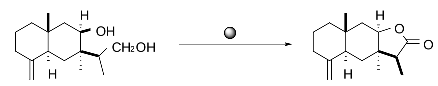
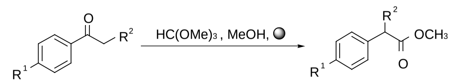
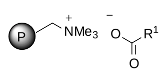
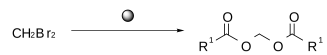
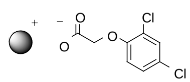
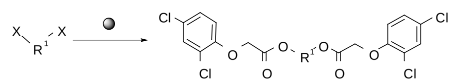
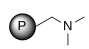
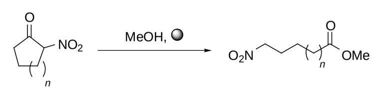
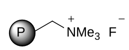
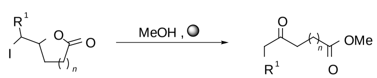
3.21.2 Esters (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
  (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl	Y:80-90	Reaction was selective for aldehydes. Ketones gave very low yields (0–8%).	804	805
 Nafion-H	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, vinyl	Y:79-94	Experimental section.	806	
	 1 example	Y:70 ee:35	Several polymers were investigated and the best results are given. The maximum enantiomeric excesses obtained are shown. Experimental section.	807	807
	 1 example	ee:<20	Several polymers were investigated with the best example given. Experimental section.	808	808
	 1 example	ee:10		809	
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	 **a** **b** 2 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl	Y:92	Concave environment of pyridine base facilitates selective protection of less hindered hydroxy group. Yield given is combined for **a+b**. Full experimental section.	810	810

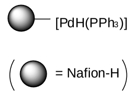
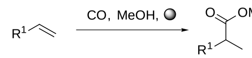
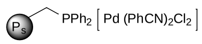
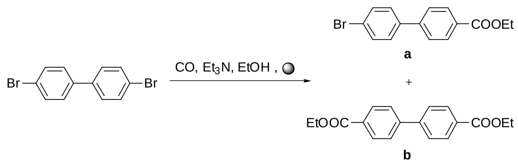
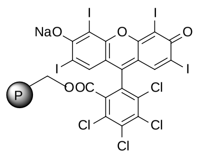
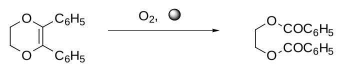
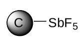
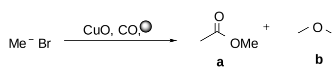
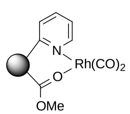
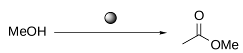
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 5 examples n= 1,2,3 R^1, R^2= H, alkyl	Y:71-98	Reagent also oxidises hydroquinones and alcohols. General procedure.	219	219
 (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:0-100	Catalyst may be reused. Experimental section.	724	724
 Various zeolites or  Nafion-(13% in SiO_2) Nafion-(40% in SiO_2) or  Amberlyst A-15 Amberlyst XN-1010	 1 example  Dicyclopentylidene peroxide	C:100 Y:75 (A-15)	All reactions were performed under aqueous conditions and Amberlyst A-15 gave the best selectivity for valerolactone formation. The major by-product was dicyclopentylidene diperoxide, which was formed in high yield in the presence of very strongly acidic materials like Nafion-H in a silica matrix. These catalysts enable the use of dilute H_2O_2 (30%) for the epoxidation process. General procedure.	811	
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1}) Bio-Rad 50W Peracid form	 6 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:81-99	Resin also epoxidises olefins. General procedure. An alternative catalyst has also been reported.[689]	691	691

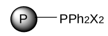
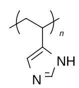
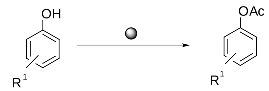
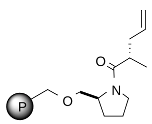
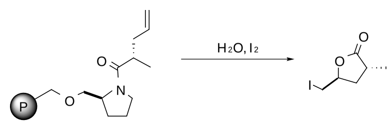
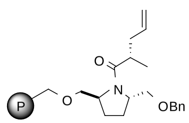
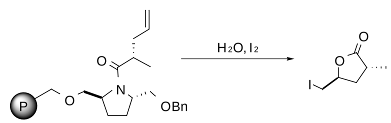
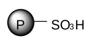
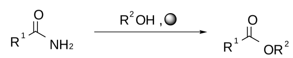
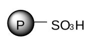
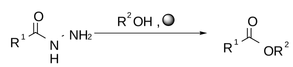
3.21.2 Esters (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 7 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl *n*= 1, 2, 3	Y:23-85	General procedure.	812	812
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example R^1= aryl	Y:95	General procedure.	73	73
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl	Y:81-89	Reagent may be regenerated. Also iodinates aromatic species. General procedure.	73	73
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl	Y:41	Some by-product detected. General procedure.	73	73
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example R^1= aryl	Y:72	Soluble resin is as active as solution phase equivalent. Spent reagent may be regenerated and reused without loss of activity Experimental section.	315	315
	 2 examples *n*= 1, 2	Y:53-76	Experimental section.	236	236

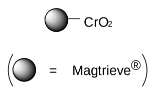
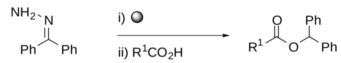
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Celite	 1 example	Y:100	General procedure.	813	218
 Montmorillonite K 10	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Br, F, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:84-98	Thalium^{3+} and Thalium$^+$ generated during the reaction were tightly bound to the support. Various inorganic supports were investigated but the acidic Montmorillonite K 10 was the best. The reagent was stable and could be stored for months.	135	135
 Amberlite IRA-400 Carboxylate form (1.2-1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:50-98	General procedure.	814	814
 Tulsion A-27 (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:37-81	General procedure.	815	815
 Amberlyst A-21	 8 examples *n*= 1-4, 6-8, 11	Y:75-99	Experimental section.	816	
 Amberlyst A-26 Fluoride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl *n*= 1,2	Y:72-83	Substitution of the lactone ring is tolerated allowing access to functionalised 1,4- and 1,5-heteroesters. Experimental section.	817	

3.21.2 Esters (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

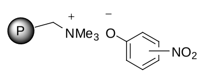
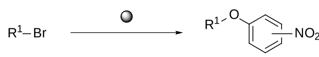
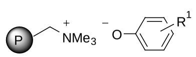
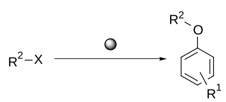
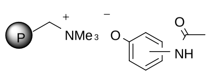
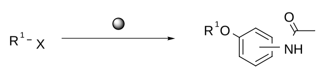
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:19-47	General procedure. Also see reference 818.	819	819
	 1 example	C:100	Optimum conditions gave 96% of **a** and 0.2% of **b**. Different polymers with varying quantities of palladium were investigated. The reagent may be recycled. General procedure.	820	820
	 1 example	Y:95	Polymer-supported Rose Bengal is used to sensitize the generation of singlet molecular oxygen.	821	821
 graphite intercalation	 1 example	Y:0-53(a) Y:0-74(b)	Ratio of products depends on conditions employed. Experimental section.	822	
 ( = copolymer of 2-vinylpyridine / MMA / ethene diacrylate) (0.020 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Kinetic study. Leaching of 20% of the rhodium occurred during each run. General procedure. A zeolite supported Rh catalyst has also been reported.[823] Also see reference 824.	825	825

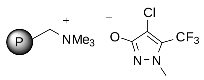
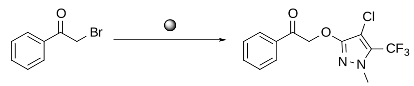
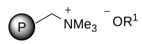
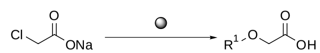
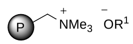
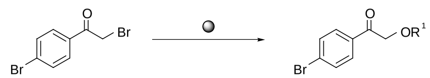
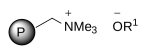
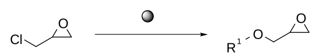
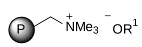
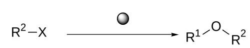
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1}) X= Br, Cl, I	 8 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:78-96	Some addition of bromine to unsaturated systems was observed when X= Br. Full experimental section.	826	826
	 6 examples R^1= amide, carboxylic acid, nitro, SO_3H	Y:>90	Two polymers were studied. The best example is given	827	827
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	ee:30	Polymer may be reused.	828	828
	 1 example	Y:34 ee:87 de:100	Polymer may be reused.	829	829
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2 = H, alkyl	Y:63-95	In many cases reactions were very slow but the purity of the isolated products was always very high. Full experimental section.	830	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2 = alkyl	Y:62-78	In many cases reactions were very slow but the purity of the isolated products was always very high. Full experimental section.	830	

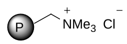
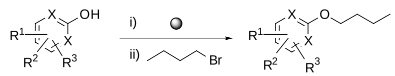
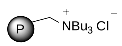
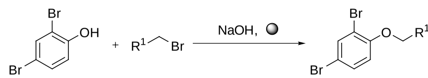
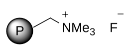
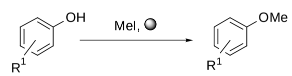
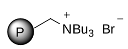
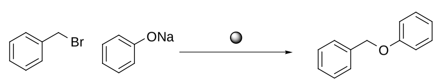
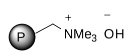
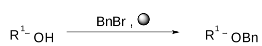
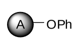
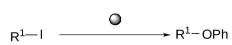
3.21.2 Esters (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

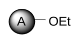
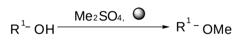
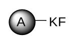
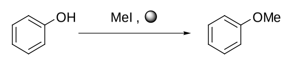
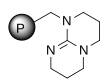
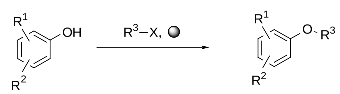
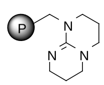
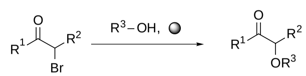
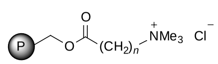
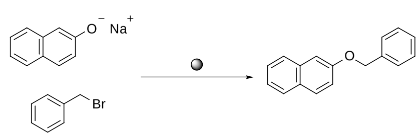
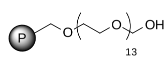
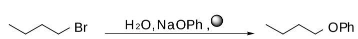
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl, het, vinyl	Y:54-58	General procedure.	831	

3.22 Ethers

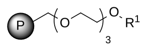
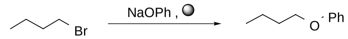
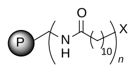
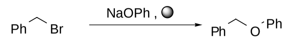
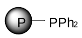
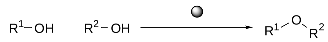
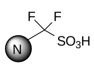
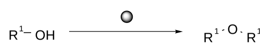
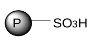
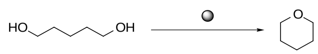
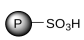
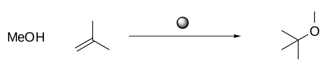
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Phenoxide form (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= carbohydrate	Y:40-98	Exclusively the β-anomers were obtained from a mixture of α/β starting material. General procedure.	832	832
 Amberlyst A-26 Phenoxide form R^1= alkyl ester (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^2= alkyl, allyl X= hal	Y:75-98	General procedure. Also see references 833, 834.	835	835
 Amberlyst A-26 Phenoxide form (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl, I	Y:60-99	General procedure. Also see references 783, 836.	837	837

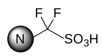
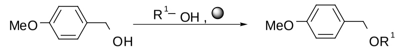
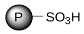
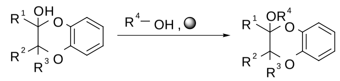
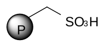
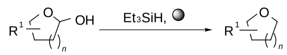
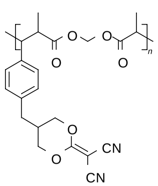
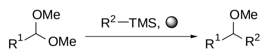
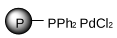
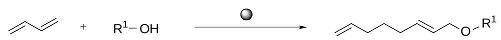
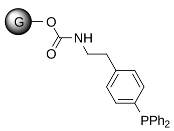
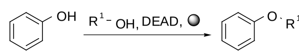
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-900 (2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:98	Reaction carried out as part of a one-pot multi-step synthesis.	39	838
 Amberlite IRA-400 Phenoxide form (1.0 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= aryl	 11 examples	Y:66-99	Polymer enhances the nucleophilicity of the supported phenoxides. High yields were also obtained with nitrophenols. General procedure.	839, 840	839
 Amberlite IRA-400 Phenoxide form R^1= aryl	 9 examples	Y:89-95	Spent resin may be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	834	834
 Amberlite IRA-400 Phenoxide form R^1= aryl (1.3-1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples		Used as part of a synthesis of atenolol and propranolol. Experimental section.	841	841
 Amberlite IRA-900 Phenoxide form (1.0 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= aryl	 16 examples R^2= alkyl, allyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl, I, OMs	Y:0-100	Yields were sensitive to steric hindrance at R^2. There was no reaction with Bu^tX. Experimental section.	833	833

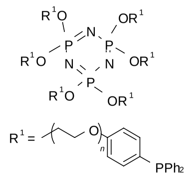
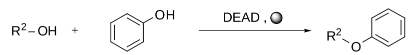
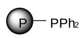
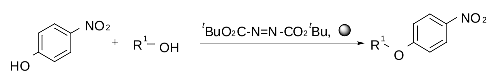
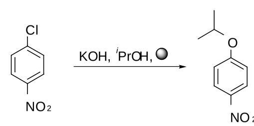
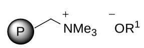
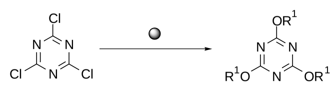
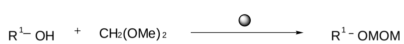
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-900 Chloride form	 20 examples R^1= alkyl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl X= CH, N	Y:62-100	Resin may be recycled. General procedure.	842	842
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= vinyl, aryl		Polymers with various loadings were examined and the best example is shown. Kinetic study. Also see reference 843.	844, 845	844, 845
 Dowex MSA-1 Fluoride form	 2 examples R^1= H, nitro	Y:50		846	846
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Mechanistic study. Same reaction carried out with Amberlyst A-27 (phenoxide form) and Amberlyst A-27 (bromide form). *ortho* and *meta* Alkylation also observed. Experimental section. A similar cellulose supported reagent has also been reported.[847]	848	849
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= aryl	Y:0-90	Experimental section.	850	
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:1-37	The yields were moderate but the products were obtained in pure form. The anion was generated on "basic Al_2O_3" (NaOEt adsorbed on Al_2O_3). General procedure.	785	785

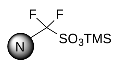
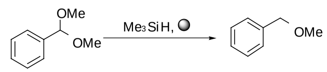
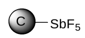
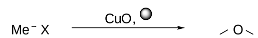
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 3 examples R^1= aryl	Y:18-49	General procedure.	785	785
	 1 example	Y:97	Several supports investigated, best results given. Alumina supported KF was found to be more reactive than unsupported KF. Works also on aliphatic alcohols. General procedure.	537	537
 P-TBD	 13 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hal, nitro R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, hal, nitro R^3= alkyl, allyl, benzyl, phenyl	Y:47-98 P:71-99	Alkyl halides do not need to be activated.	53	
 P-TBD	 27 examples R^1, R^3= aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:30-95 P:75-95	One step in the synthesis of a benzofuran library using polymer-supported reagents.	80	
 *n*= 5, 11	 1 example	Y:65-98	Five macroreticular and microporous resins tested. Negligible chloro-alkylation observed. Resin acts as an immobilised phase transfer catalyst.	851	
	 1 example	Y:60	Kinetic study. Also see reference 852.	853	853

3.22 Ethers—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= alkyl	 1 example	Y:14-99	Several polymer catalysts used. Lower loading catalysts seem more effective.	854	
 X= Br, Cl *n*= 0-2	 1 example		Reaction is selective for *O* over *C* alkylation.	855	855
	 15 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl, benzyl, het	Y:63-94	Polymer by-product is the supported triphenylphosphine oxide which can be easily removed.	856	
 Nafion-H	 10 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:92-98	Resin may be regenerated and recycled. General procedure.	857, 858	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form (4.9 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:94		859	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 1 example		Kinetic study. General procedure.	860	

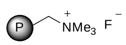
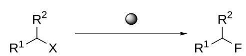
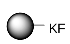
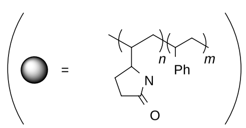
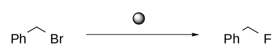
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H	 4 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:78-87	General procedure.	766	
 Dowex 50 W Proton form	 8 examples R^1= aryl R^2, R^3, R^4= alkyl	Y:90-98 P:94-95	Used within a multi-step library synthesis.	81	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl *n*= 1, 2	Y:67-99	Experimental section.	861	
	 22 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, vinyl R^2= alkyl, nitrile, vinyl	Y:0-100	Reaction also occurs with aldehydes and ketones. General procedure.	862	
	 6 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:6-92	Full experimental section.	586	586
 (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, phenyl	Y:75-88	Polystyrene supported triphenylphosphine is also useful for this reaction. General procedure.	547	547

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Soluble polymer	 4 examples R^2= alkyl, allyl, benzyl	Y:68-93	Soluble polymer may be completely recovered from solution by precipitation with ether. General procedure.	863	863
 (3.0 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:33-80 P:78-95	Azodicarboxylate was removed by treatment with TFA and aqueous wash using a hydrophobic phase separation tube. Unconverted starting material was removed with resin bound carbonate. General procedure.	538	
	 1 example	Y:64	Some hydrolysis to phenol observed. Experimental section.	864	
 Amberlite IRA-900 Phenoxide form (1.0-1.7 $mmolg^{-1}$) R^1= aryl	 14 examples	Y:81-98	General procedure.	865	865
 Envirocat EPZG	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl, het	Y:68-99	Chiral alcohols undergo protection without racemisation. General procedure.	111	

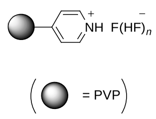
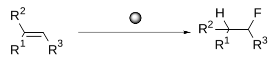
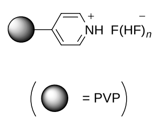
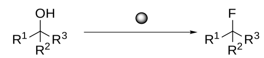
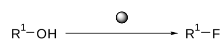
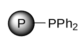
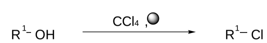
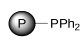
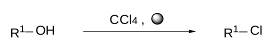
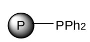
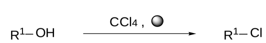
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-TMS	 1 example	Y:92	Reagent is moisture stable.	90	
 Intercalated graphite	 3 examples X= Cl, Br, F	Y:67-91	Some MeF by-product observed. Also see reference 95.	866	

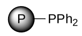
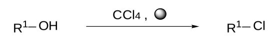
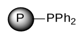
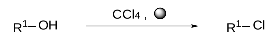
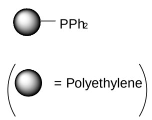
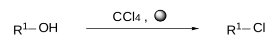
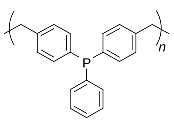
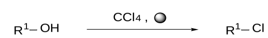
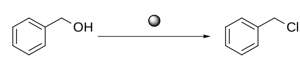
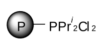
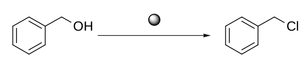
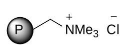
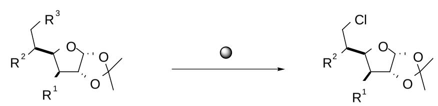
3.23 Haloalkanes

3.23.1 Haloalkanes (Monohalogenated)

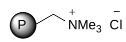
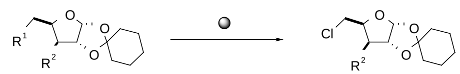
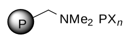
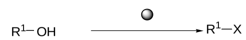
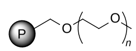
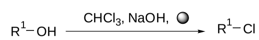
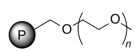
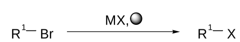
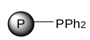
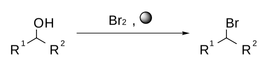
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Fluoride form (4.0 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl X= Br, Cl, OMs, OTs	Y:1-73	Halogen exchange reactions were also carried out on alkyl halides using bromide, chloride and iodide resins. Alkene by-products were often observed (Y:0-73%) in these cases particularly for secondary alkyl halides. Experimental section. Also see reference 867.	477	477
  (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:32	Potassium fluoride supported on calcium fluoride[868] and polyethylene glycol[869] have also been reported.	136	136

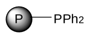
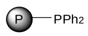
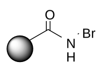
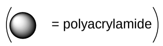
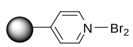
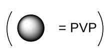
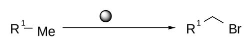
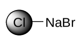
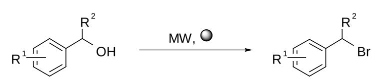
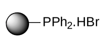
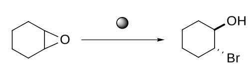
3.23.1 Haloalkanes (Monohalogenated)—*continued*

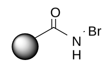
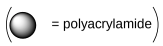
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 6 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:60-81	Standard laboratory glassware may be used for these reactions. General procedure	870, 871	870, 871
	 5 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl R^3= H, alkyl	Y:65-95	Secondary alcohols were fluorinated more slowly than tertiary alcohols. Standard laboratory glassware could be used for these reactions. General procedure.	871, 870	871, 870
 (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= adamantyl, alkyl, cholesteryl	Y:>90	The resin was stable for several months when stored under nitrogen.	872	872
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:60-99	Primary and secondary alcohols were compatible with this protocol. The resin may be recycled by reduction of the oxide. Experimental section.	873, 874	873
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl	C:62-82 Y:45-72	Several resins with different cross-linking were used. The best results were obtained with 15% cross-linking. Experimental section.	875	875
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:40-98	General procedure. A soluble polyethylene-supported reagent has also been used.[876]	137	137

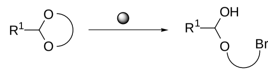
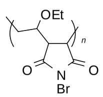
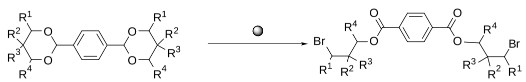
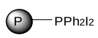
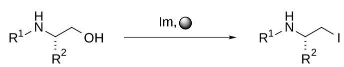
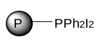
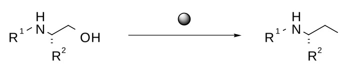
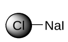
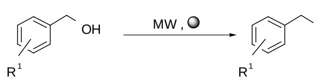
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:22-99	This resin was also used for elimination reactions. Experimental section.	481	481
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl		No yields were quoted. The polymeric reagent reacted at a greater rate than its solution phase equivalent. General procedure.	877	
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:41-99	The polymer was soluble at reaction temperatures but precipitated at room temperature. Partial recycling of the phosphine oxide by-product was achieved using $HSiCl_3$.	876	876
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	C:41-100	Experimental section.	878	878
 (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:40-100	Polymer could be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. Experimental section.	879	879
 (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:51-57	Semi-empirical calculations were carried out to investigate reactivity differences with the diphenyl analogue. Experimental section.	880	880
 Amberlite IRA-410 Chloride form	 3 examples R^1, R^2= OMs, OTs R^3= H, OBn, OMs, OTs	Y:63-75	Selective displacement of the primary tosylate / mesylate over the secondary was observed.	881	

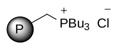
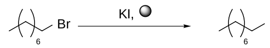
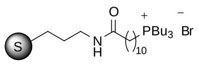
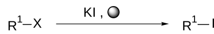
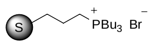
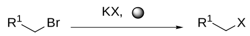
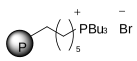
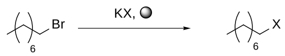
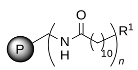
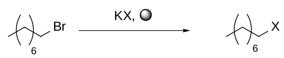
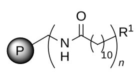
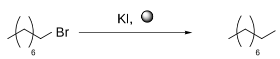
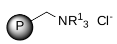
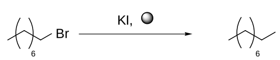
3.23.1 Haloalkanes (Monohalogenated)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-410 Chloride form	 2 examples R^1= OMs, OTs R^2= H, OBn, OMs, OTs	Y:70-75	Selective displacement of the primary tosylate / mesylate over the secondary was observed.	881	
 Amberlite IRA-93 **a** X= Cl; *n*= 5 **b** X= Br; *n*= 3 **a** (~2.0 mmolg^{-1}) **b** (~1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 **a**: 9 examples **b**: 7 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl, allylic	Y:35-98	Phosphorous by-products were retained on polymer. Regeneration of the resin was possible. General procedure.	139	139
	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:56-65	Resin was stable to reaction conditions and to storage. General procedure.	649	
	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl M= Na, K X= Cl, F, I	Y:10-93	Resin was stable to reaction conditions and to storage. General procedure.	649	
 (1.3-3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:0-100	Experimental section.	882	882

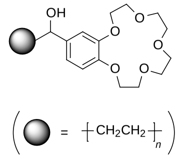
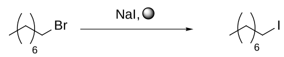
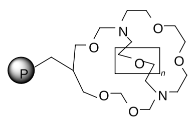
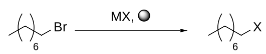
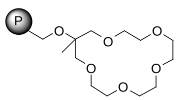
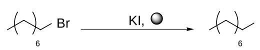
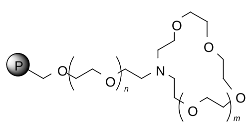
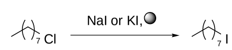
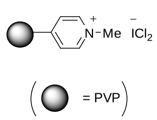
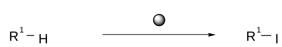
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.3-3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:80-98	The polymer selectively brominated alcohols in the presence of alkenes. Experimental section.	882, 883	882
	 3 examples R^1= H, *O*-alkyl, nitro		The polymer was used to generate benzyl bromides for use in *N*-alkylation reactions.	70	
  (5.2-5.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:60-90	This non-corrosive and easily handled reagent was stable under normal laboratory conditions and could be stored indefinitely. The reagent could also be used to oxidise alcohols to aldehydes or ketones, thiols to sulfides, to α-brominate ketones and to brominate alkenes. Experimental section. Also see reference 884.	232	232
 	 9 examples R^1= aryl	Y:63-85	The spent polymer could be regenerated and reused with no loss of activity.	885	886
 Montmorillonite K 10 (10 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:60-95	Analogous reactions were unsuccessful with tertiary, benzylic, propargylic and saturated alcohols. General procedure.	887	887
	 1 example	Y:83	Experimental section.	888	888

<table>
<tr><th>Reagent (Loading)</th><th>Transformation</th><th>Data/%</th><th>Comments</th><th>Ref.</th><th>Prep. Ref.</th></tr>
<tr><td>



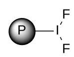
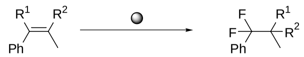
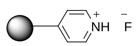
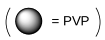
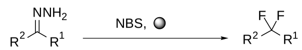
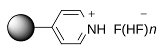
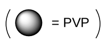
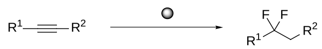
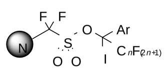
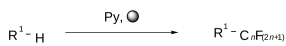
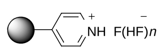
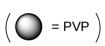
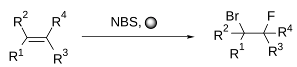
(2.0-2.8 mmolg^{-1})</td><td>

8 examples
R^1= alkyl, aryl</td><td>Y:15-72</td><td>Other polymers were prepared and the best example is shown.
General procedure.</td><td>889</td><td>889</td></tr>
<tr><td>

(1.4-2.5 mmolg^{-1})</td><td>

6 examples
R^1, R^2, R^4= H, alkyl
R^3= H, alkyl, OH</td><td>C:26-87</td><td>The reagent could be stored without loss of activity.
Full experimental section.</td><td>890, 891</td><td>890</td></tr>
<tr><td>

(2.7 mmolg^{-1})</td><td>

13 examples
R^1= Boc, CBz, Fmoc
R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl</td><td>Y:76-95</td><td>No racemisation was observed. Reagent was formed in situ prior to substrate addition.
General procedure.</td><td>892</td><td>892</td></tr>
<tr><td>

(2.7 mmolg^{-1})</td><td>

13 examples
R^1= Boc, CBz, Fmoc
Amino alcohols: Abu, Ala, Asp (OBn), Leu, Phe, Phy, Tyr (OBn), Val</td><td>Y:78-94</td><td>No racemisation was observed. Reagent was formed in situ prior to substrate addition.
General procedure.</td><td>528</td><td>528</td></tr>
<tr><td>

Montmorillonite K 10
(4.5 mmolg^{-1})</td><td>

4 examples
R^1= H, hydroxy, O-alkyl</td><td>Y:55-90</td><td>No conversion was observed with aliphatic alcohols, phenol and proparagyl alcohol.
General procedure.</td><td>893</td><td>893</td></tr>
</table>

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example		Kinetic study. Experimental section. Also see reference 894.	855	855
 (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:45-98	Reactions were carried out in a flow reactor. Up to five cycles of reagent were required to give 98% yield.	542	542
 (0.10-0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl X= I, nitrile, SCN	Y:85-98	Five reagents were investigated as phase transfer catalysts. The best example is shown. A loss in activity was found after the first cycle but activity then remained constant.	542, 895, 896	
 (0.80 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples X= I, CN, C_6H_5S	C:50-98	Four polymers were tested. The best results are shown. Also see reference 897.	898	898
 R^1= Br, $P^+Bu_3Br^-$ n= 1-3	 2 examples X= I, SPh		Kinetic study.	899	899
 R^1= NR_3Br, PBu_3Br n= 1,2	 1 example	C:70	Kinetic study. Experimental section.	855	855
 R^1= Me, Bu	 1 example		Kinetic study. Experimental section.	855	855

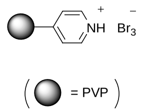
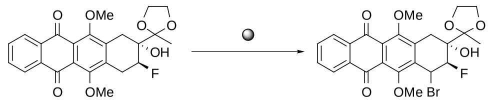
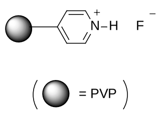
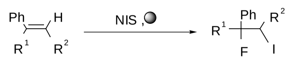
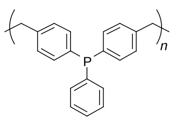
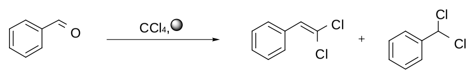
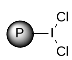
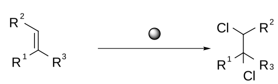
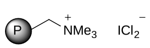
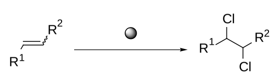
3.23.1 Haloalkanes (Monohalogenated)—*continued*

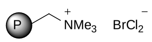
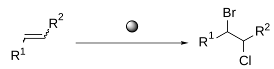
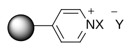
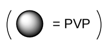
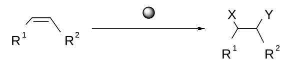
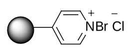
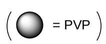
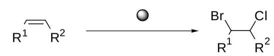
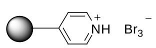
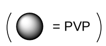
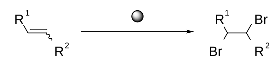
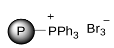
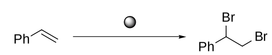
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:90	Other catalysts were described but this one was used on a preparative scale. The catalyst could be recycled and was soluble on heating but precipitated when cooled. Full experimental section. Also see references 900, 901.	902	902
 (0.80-1.1 mmolg^{-1}) n= 1,2	 4 examples M= Na, K X= I, CN	Y:63-100	The catalyst could be recycled. Some loss of activity was observed upon reuse however the reagent could be regenerated by treatment with sodium thiosulfate.	903	903
 (1.8-2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:95	Generally better yields were obtained using the polymer rather than using the monomeric catalyst.	904	904
 n=0,1 m=1,2 0.60-2.0 mmolg^{-1}	 1 example		Kinetic studies were undertaken. Polymers with m=1 gave faster reactions due to increased chelating ability of the polymer. Other similar polymer catalysts were also tested. Experimental section.	905, 906	905, 906
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 21 examples R^1= aryl, α-keto alcohol, pyridyl	Y:52-90	Iodination of aromatic rings and positions α to a ketone were carried out. Some chlorination and diiodination were observed. Experimental section.	907, 908	907, 908

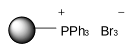
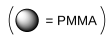
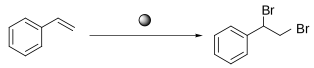
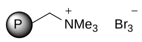
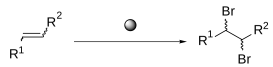
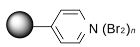
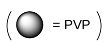
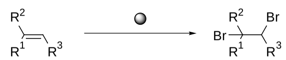
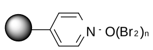
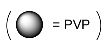
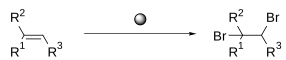
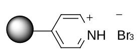
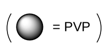
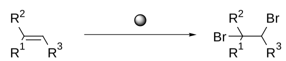
3.23.2 Haloalkanes (Dihalogenated)

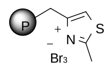
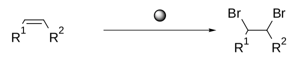
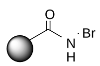
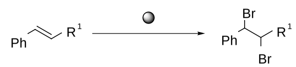
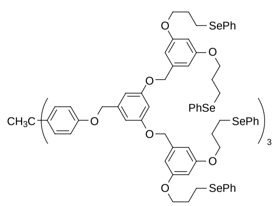
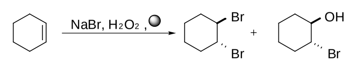
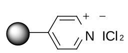
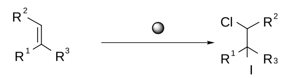
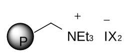
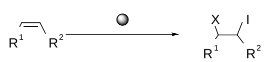
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= H, phenyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:85-96	General procedure. Also see reference 909.	910, 911	911
 	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:28-96	FBr generated *in situ.* General procedure.	912	
  n= 2-7	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl	Y:56-59	General procedure.	871, 870	871, 870
 (0.30-0.40 mmolg^{-1}) n= 2, 3, 4, 6, 8	 6 examples R^1= aryl, het	Y:89-95		913	913
  n= 2-7	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl	Y:71-81	General procedure.	871, 870	871, 870

3.23.2 Haloalkanes (Dihalogenated)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:50-60	The reaction was stopped at 50% conversion to prevent dibromination. Also see reference 885.	914	
	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, F	Y:12-71	Yield was measured after one hour. Reagent can be recycled successfully.	915	916
	 1 example	Y:1-64	Ratio of products varied depending on the polymer used.	878	878
 (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, aryl	Y:53-88	Some stereoselectivity observed, and some mono-chlorination Experimental section.	917,	917
 Amberlyst A-26 Iodo-chloride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:75-82	A four-fold excess of reagent was used. Equimolar amounts of reagent and substrate led to a 1:1 mixture of dichloro- and chloroiodo- compounds. Reagent may be regenerated. General procedure.	918	918

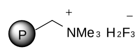
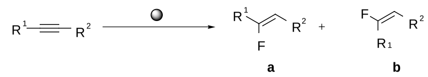
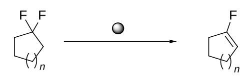
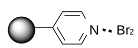
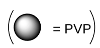
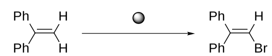
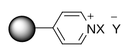
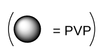
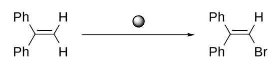
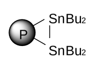
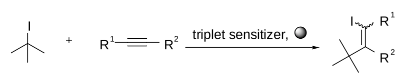
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Bromo-chloride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:62-85	A 10% decrease in reagent activity was observed after three months storage at room temperature. Reagent may be regenerated. General procedure.	919	919
  X= Br Y= Br, Cl	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, phenyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:80-100	General procedure.	920	920
 	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, phenyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:80-100	General procedure.	920	920
  (5.6 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2 = H, alkyl, aryl	Y:55-99	The reagent was regenerated and reused without loss of reactivity. Also used for α-bromination of ketones. Experimental section.	886	886
 (3.6 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:85	General procedure.	921	921

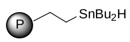
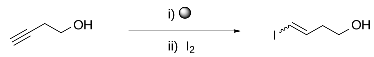
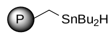
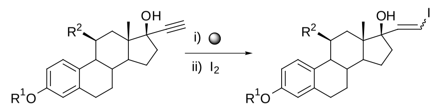
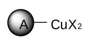
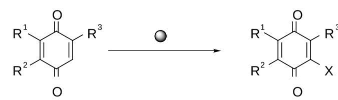
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
  (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:93	Stable at room temperature for long periods. General procedure.	922	922
 Amberlyst A-26 Perbromide form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:85	A 10% decrease in reagent activity was observed after three months storage at room temperature. Reagent may be regenerated. General procedure.	919	919
  (2.3 mmolg^{-1}) *n*= 1, 2	 3 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:95-100	Addition of bromine is highly stereospecific for the *anti* isomer. General procedure.	923	916
  (2.5 mmolg^{-1}) *n*= 1, 2	 2 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:93-100	Addition of bromine is highly stereospecific. General procedure.	923	916
  (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:94-100	Three resins were investigated. The most reactive is shown. Addition of bromine is highly stereospecific. General procedure.	923	916

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H. alkyl	Y:100	A range of other resins were synthesised, but only this resin was used in bromination. General procedure.	227	227
 ( = polyacrylamide) (5.2-5.7 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, aryl, carboxylic acid	Y:73-77	This non-corrosive and easily handled reagent was stable under normal laboratory conditions and could be stored indefinitely. The reagent was also used to oxidise alcohols to aldehydes or ketones, thiols to sulfides and to α-brominate ketones and brominate alkenes. Experimental section.	232	232
	 **a** **b** 1 example		Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. Product ratio for **a**:**b** = 38:68. General procedure.	924	924
	 4 examples R^1= aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	C:100	Stereospecific *trans*-Markovnikov addition occurred.	925	
 (1.2-1.8 mmolg^{-1}) X= Br, Cl	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, carboxylic acid, nitrile R^2= H, alkyl	Y:45-74	Addition was Markovnikov. General procedure.	926	926

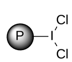
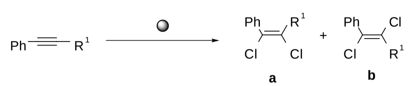
3.24 Haloalkenes

3.24.1 Haloalkenes (Monohalogenated)

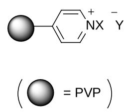
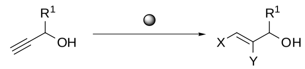
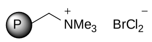
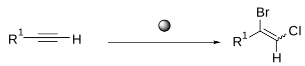
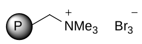
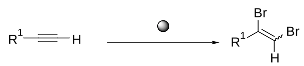
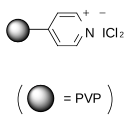
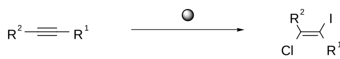
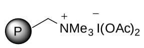
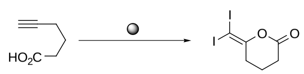
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Dihydrogenotrifluoride form	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, ester R^2= aldehyde, ester, ketone, nitrile	Y:0-95	Ratio of products **a**:**b** is between 1:2 and 8:1 Only electrophilic alkenes react. General procedure.	927	927
	 6 examples *n*= 1, 2, 3, 7	Y:20-96	Experimental section.	928	
  (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Three resins were investigated and the best example is shown. General procedure.	929	929
  X= Br, H Y= Br, Br_3, OBr_4	 1 example	Y:100	Three resins were investigated and the best example is shown. Reagent may be regenerated. General procedure.	916	916
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl, ester R^2= H, ester	Y:66-78	Acetone/toluene or acetone/propan-2-ol were used as sensitizers. General procedure.	399	399

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	Y:100	Ratios of *E*:*Z* isomers = 1:1.	930	930
 Amberlite XE-305 (0.83 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= H, *O*-alkyl	Y:40-60	*E*:*Z* ratios of between 48:1 and 6:1 were obtained. Experimental section.	931	931
 X= Br, Cl	 6 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= H, aryl R^3= H, alkyl	Y:20-80	Halogenation is specific to the quinoid position. General procedure.	932	932

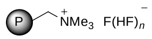
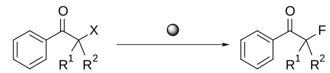
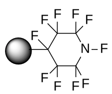
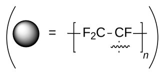
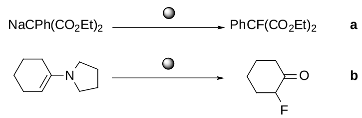
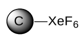
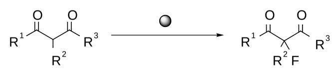
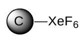
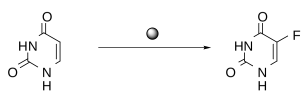
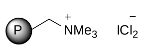
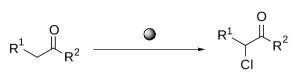
3.24.2 Haloalkenes (Dihalogenated)

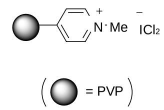
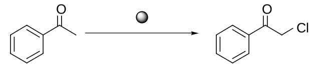
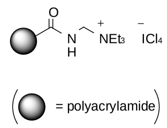
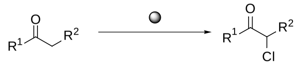
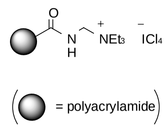
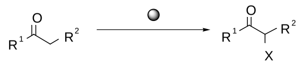
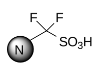
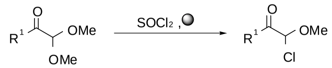
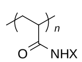
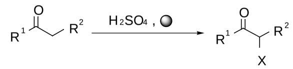
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl		Ratio **a**:**b** = 1.4:1 to 11:1 Experimental section.	917	917

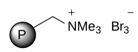
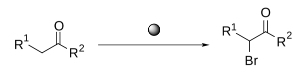
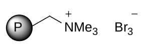
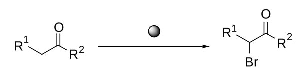
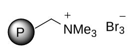
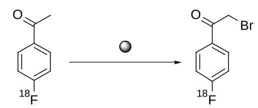
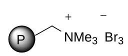
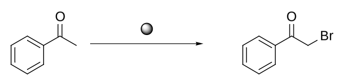
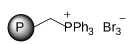
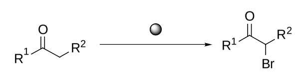
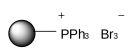
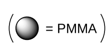
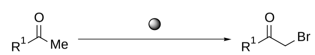
3.24.2 Haloalkenes (Dihalogenated)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 X= Br Y= Br, Cl	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl	Y:55-80	General procedure.	920	920
 Amberlyst A-26 Bromo-chloride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:62-96	A 10% decrease in reagent activity was observed after three months storage at room temperature. R^1= alkyl gave mainly the *E*-isomer. R^1= aryl gave mainly the *Z*-isomer. Reagent may be regenerated. General procedure.	919	919
 Amberlyst A-26 Perbromide form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:92-94	10% decrease in reagent activity was observed after three months storage at room temperature. Mainly the *E*-isomer was generated. Reagent may be regenerated. General procedure.	919	919
	 1 example R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl		Stereoselective for *trans* alkyl substitued alkene formation.	925	
	 1 example	Y:57	General procedure.	131	131

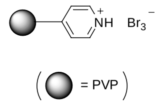
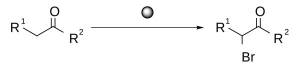
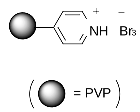
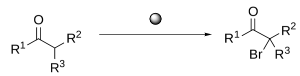
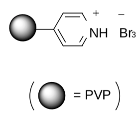
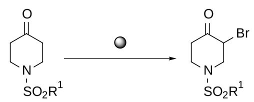
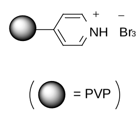
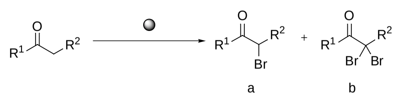
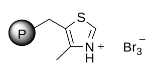
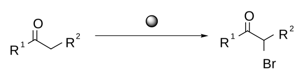
3.25 α-Halocarbonyls

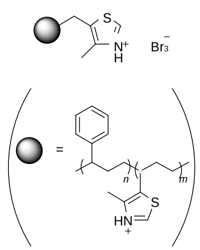
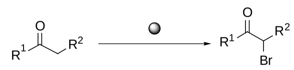
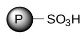
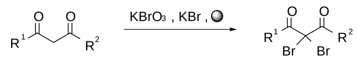
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Amberlyst IRA-900 *n*= 0, 1, 2 (4.0 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl X= Br, OMs	Y:20-98	Best yields of fluoro substitution were obtained when *n*=2 as $H_2F_3^-$ is less basic and more nucleophilic than F^-. Experimental section.	933	933
  (0.7 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples	Y:17 (**a**) Y:15 (**b**)	Electrophilic fluorinating agent. General procedure.	934	934
 Graphite $C_{19}XeF_6$	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, amide, aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, *O*-alkyl, amide, aryl	Y:40-68	The reagent is more stable than XeF_6. No difluorination was observed.	935	936
 Graphite $C_{19}XeF_6$	 1 example	Y:90	The reagent is more stable than XeF_6. No difluorination was observed.	935	936
 Amberlyst A-26 Iodochloride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:45-88	Polychlorinated products were obtained as by-products from ketones. The reagent is stable at room temperature for storage. Regeneration of the resin is possible. General procedure.	918	918

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:42-97	Some iodinated product was observed. Experimental section.	937	937
 (0.80-1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:62-86	General experimental.	242, 938	242
 (0.70-1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl X= Br, Cl	Y:60-85	The equivalent bromination reagent was more reactive than the chlorination reagent. General procedure.	242	242
 Nafion-H	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, vinyl	Y:59-91	Experimental section.	806	
 (5.3-9.3 mmolg^{-1}) X= Br, Cl, I	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:0-85	Spent polymer may be regenerated and recycled. Experimental section.	891	891

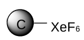
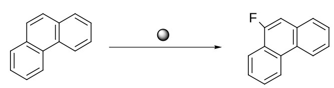
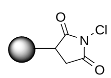
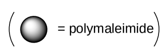
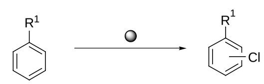
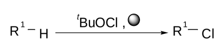
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Perbromide form (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:55-78	It was not possible to obtain completely perbrominated polymer, however the presence of Br^- on the polymer has no drawbacks in the bromination of ketones. General procedure.	939, 940	939
 Amberlyst A-26 Perbromide form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:65-97	Selective for most substituted position α to the carbonyl in the presence of AIBN. A variety of solvents were tolerated, including water. Aldehydes generally gave higher yields than ketones. A 10% decrease in reagent activity after three months storage at room temperature was observed. The resin could be regenerated. Experimental section.	919	919, 939
 Amberlyst A-26 Perbromide form	 1 example	Y:65	Experimental section.	941	939
 Amberlyst A-26 Perbromide form (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:78	Reaction carried out as part of a one-pot multi-step synthesis.	39	
 (3.6 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl aryl	Y:75-90	This reagent was a stable, odourless resin which could be stored at room temperature for long periods without appreciable loss of bromine. General procedure.	921	921
  (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl	Y:69-80	This reagent was stable at room temperature for long periods. General procedure.	922	922

3.25 α-Halocarbonyls—*continued*

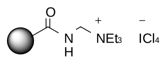
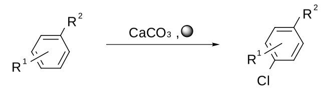
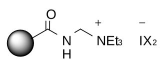
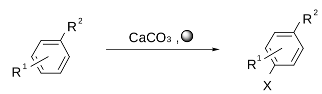
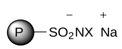
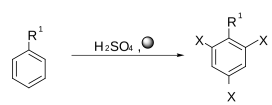
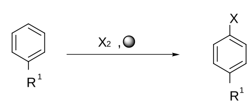
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (5.6 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:80-100	The reagent may be regenerated without loss of activity. Experimental section.	886	886
	 12 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, alkyl	Y:70-100 P:87-95	Dibromination could be avoided by control of reaction temperature. Also see reference 942.	80, 81	886, 189, 190
	 4 examples R^1= aryl, aryl	Y:42-85 P:85-90	One step of a multi-step synthesis.	57	886, 189, 190
	 5 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:100	Ratio of mono- to di-bromo ketone may be controlled by reaction conditions.	943	886, 189, 190
 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, ketone, ester	Y:40-100	In cases of unsymmetric ketones, the more substituted bromide is generally favoured. General procedure.	227	227

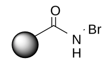
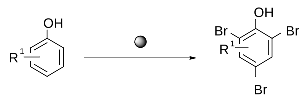
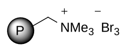
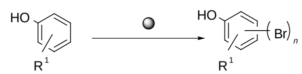
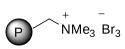
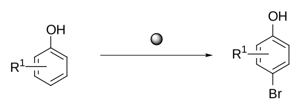
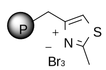
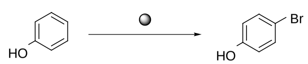
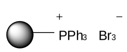
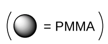
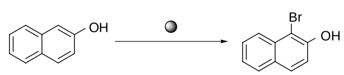
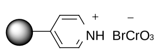
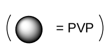
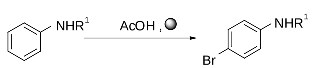
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.9 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, *O*-alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, ester	Y:15-100	Resin also used to brominate double bonds. Resin may be regenerated. Experimental section.	944	944
 Dowex 50x2-200 Proton form	 7 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl, *N*-alkyl, *O*-alkyl, thienyl, trifluoromethyl	Y:78-95	Full experimental section.	945	

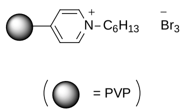
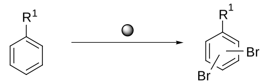
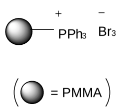
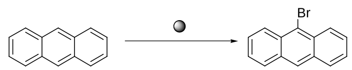
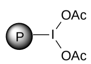
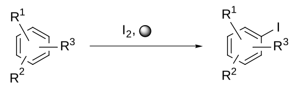
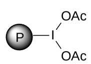
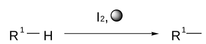
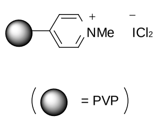
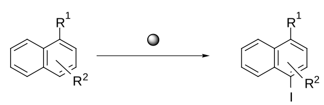
3.26 Aryl halides

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Graphite intercalation	 1 example	Y:34	Caution in handling the reagent is recommended. General procedure.	936	936
 	 4 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:70-88 P:100	No alkyl chlorination was observed. Supported reagent was better than the solution phase analogue.	884	
	 7 examples R^1= aryl	Y:70-100	Mixtures of isomers were generated. Very mild reaction conditions. The type of silica was important. Water slows reaction.	946	

3.26 Aryl halides—*continued*

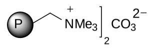
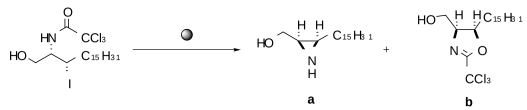
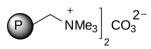
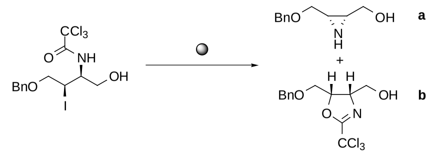
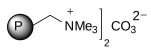
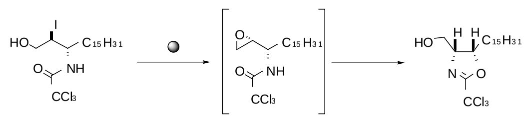
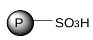
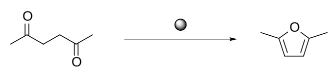
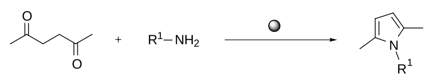
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (= polyacrylamide) (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 16 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, aryl, Cl, amine, nitro, *O*-alkyl; R^2= hydroxy, amine	Y:50-86	The reagent was selective for mono-iodination. General procedure.	947	947
 (= polyacrylamide) (1.4-1.8 mmolg^{-1}) X= Cl, Br	 22 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, aryl, Cl, amine, nitro, *O*-alkyl; R^2= hydroxy, amine	Y:50-90	The reagent was selective for mono-iodination. General procedure.	947	947
 (3.2-3.5 mmolg^{-1}) X= Cl, Br	 3 examples; R^1= hydroxy, amine	Y:30-90	Polymer was regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	235	235
 Bentonitic clay	 3 examples; X= Br, Cl; R^1= H, alkyl	Y:80-90	Experimental section.	948	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
  (5.2-5.7 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= H, hydroxy	Y:60-90	The reagent was non-corrosive, easily handled and could be stored indefinitely. Reagent was also used to oxidise alcohols to aldehydes and ketones and oxidise thiols to sulfides. Experimental section.	232	232
	 30 examples R^1= alkyl, Br, Cl, ester, nitro, *O*-alkyl *n*= 1-3	Y:91-99	The reaction was carried out in a flow reactor. Reagent may be regenerated and reused. General procedure.	949	949
 Amberlyst A-26 Perbromide form (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, Me, *O*-alkyl, Cl	Y:60-90	The reaction was selective for *para* bromination over *ortho*. Only a trace of di-bromination was observed. General procedure.	950	
 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Good selectivity for mono-bromination. *Para*:*ortho* ratio = 10:1. General procedure.	227	227
  (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:80	The reagent was stable at room temperature. General procedures.	922	922
  (2.7-2.9 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, acyl	Y:84-89	General procedure.	154	154

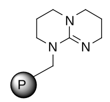
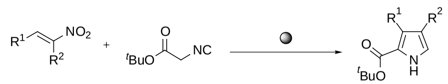
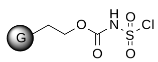
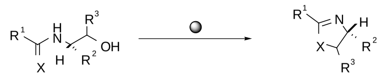
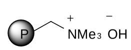
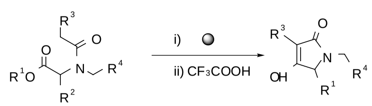
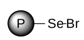
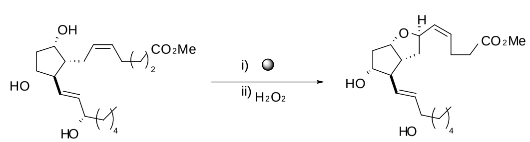
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:72-87	A mixture of *ortho* and *para* products was formed.	951	951
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:74	The reagent was stable at room temperature. General procedures.	922	922
	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, *O*-alkyl	Y:56-99	Reagent may be regenerated. A mixture of mono- and di- iodo compounds was formed.	73	73
	 9 examples R^1= aryl	Y:43-94	Polyiodinated products were also formed, especially at high temperatures and with electron rich substrates. Full experimental section.	74	74
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1, R^2= H, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl	Y:68-85	Experimental section.	907	907

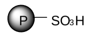
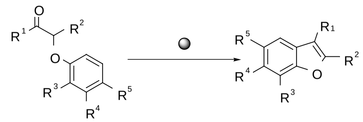
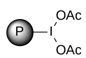
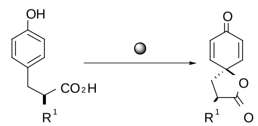
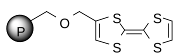
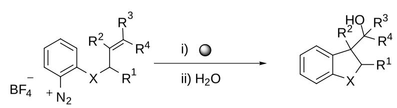
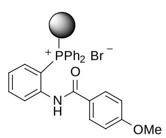
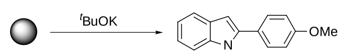
3.27 Heterocycles

3.27.1 Heterocycles (5 Ring or smaller)

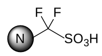
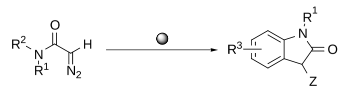
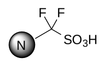
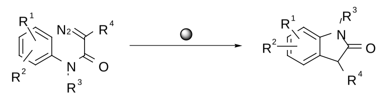
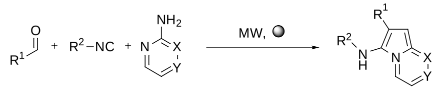
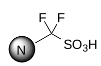
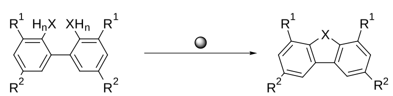
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:69	Ratio **a**:**b** = 21:48 Full experimental section.	532	
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:93	Ratio **a**:**b** = 63:30 Full experimental section.	533	
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:70	Full experimental section.	624	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form (4.9 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:99	This reaction was easily adapted to continuous operation. Experimental section.	859	
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:90-99	Reactions were carried out under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	682	

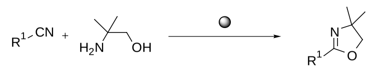
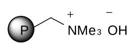
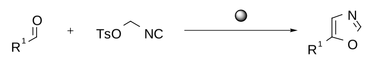
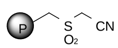
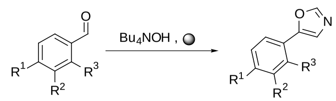
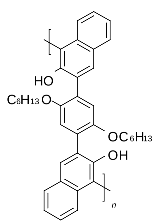
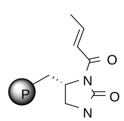
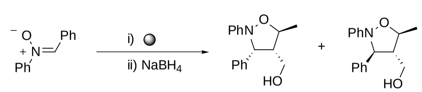
3.27.1 Heterocycles (5 Ring or smaller)—*continued*

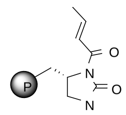
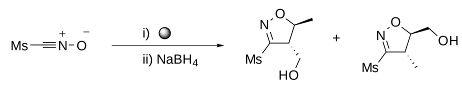
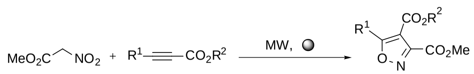
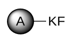
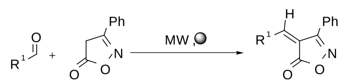
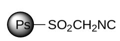
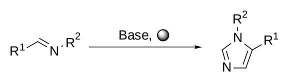
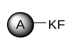
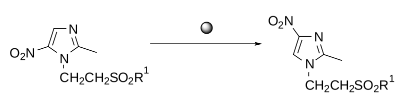
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 PS-TBD (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:83-100 P:>95	This 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition is one step in a multi-step synthesis.	70	
	 7 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= amino acid X= O, S	Y:76-98	The resin gave better results than its solution phase counterpart. Less than 2% racemisation was observed. General procedure.	952	952
 Amberlyst A-26 Hydroxide form	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, benzyl R^3= aryl R^4= aryl, nitrile, phosphonate, *S*-alkyl	Y:70-87 P:71-94	After Dieckman condensation, the products remain bound to the resin, allowing a catch and release purification upon treatment with trifluoroacetic acid. Experimental section.	953	
	 1 example	Y:94	A 2:1 ratio of epimers was observed.	330	330

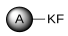
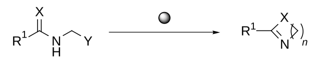
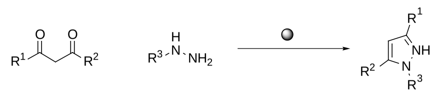
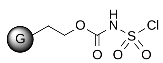
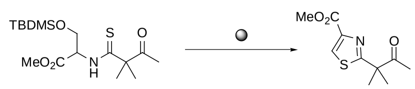
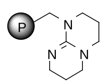
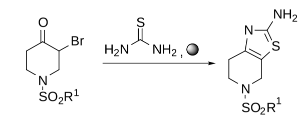
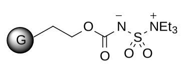
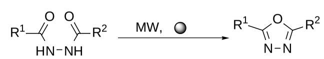
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 25 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, alkyl, aryl, Br, CF_3 R^4= H, aryl R^5= H, *O*-alkyl, nitro	Y:57-100 P:75-95	This is the final step in the synthesis of a library generated using polymer-supported reagents.	80	
 (3.5 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 5 examples R^1= H, NHAc, NHBoc, NHFmoc, NHZ	Y:75-96 P:90->95	The polymer may be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	72	72
	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= H, allyl, alkyl R^3, R^4= H, alkyl X= NMs, O	Y:25-42	Spent polymer may be regenerated and reused with some loss of activity.	954	954
	 1 example			463	463

3.27.1 Heterocycles (5 Ring or smaller)—*continued*

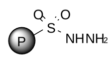
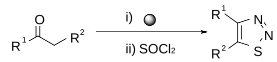
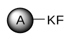
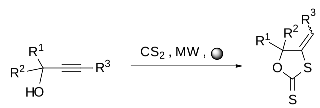
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl R^2= aryl Z= H, acyl	Y:89-97	Yields of 2-indolinones were greater than those obtained with rhodium carboxylate catalysis even though higher reaction temperatures were required to initiate decomposition. Full experimental section.	955	
 Nafion-H	 11 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^3= alkyl, benzyl R^4= H, alkyl	Y:28-79	Some examples gave β-lactams as the side products. General procedure.	956	
 Montmorillonite K 10	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, benzyl X, Y= CH, N	Y:56-88	Reactions were carried out in the abscence of solvent. Yields were generally in excess of 80%. General procedure.	957	
 Nafion-H	 5 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl X= N, O	Y:0-96	Full experimental section.	958, 959	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Kaolinitic clay	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het	Y:56-96	One example with L-valine as the β-amino alcohol, gave the oxazoline with no loss of optical purtiy. The clay may be recycled. General procedure.	960	
 Ambersep-900 Hydroxide form (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1= aryl, het	Y:54-85 P:57-94	Sulfinic acid byproduct remains bound to the ion-exchange resin. General procedure.	961	
	 10 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl, nitrile, nitro R^2= H, F, Br R^3= H, alkyl, nitro	Y:25-50	Solid version of TosMIC. Tentagel support also tested but proved unstable to basic conditions.	962	962
	 5 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:72-97 ee:93-99	Enantioselectivity was almost identical to that obtained using an equivalent monomeric catalyst. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	963	
 (0.89-1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 a b 1 example	Y:20-43 ee:81-89 (**a**)	Wang and Merrifield resins were tried as supports. Spent resin may be regenerated and reused, with a small loss of ee. The ratio of **a**:**b** was between 56:44 and 30:70.	964	964

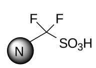
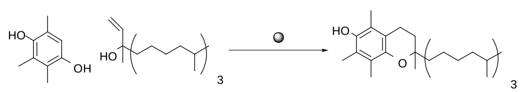
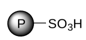
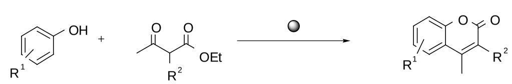
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.89-1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 **a** **b** 1 example	Y:51-62 ee:33-60 (**a**)	Wang and Merrifield resins were tried as supports. Spent reagent may be regenerated and reused, with a small loss of ee. The ratio of **a**:**b** = 7:3	964	964
	 3 examples R^1= H, aryl, ester R^2= alkyl	Y:65	The other regioisomer was also formed.	965	
	 9 examples R^1= aryl, het	Y:71-92	Experimental section.	966	
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples Base= K_2CO_3, Na_2CO_3, ^{t}BuNH$_2$ R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:44-66	The spent polymer may be regenerated in a two step procedure. The polymer was soluble under the reaction conditions. Experimental section.	967	967
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:93-95	General procedure.	968	968

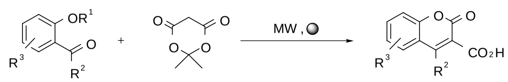
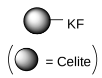
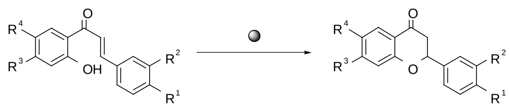
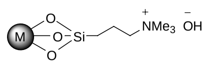
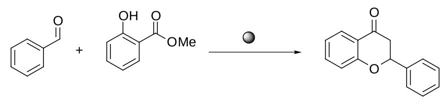
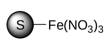
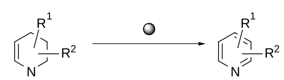
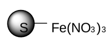
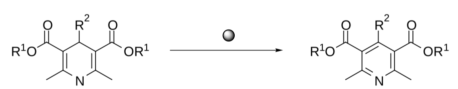
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (40% KF)	 10 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl, fluoroalkyl; X= O, S; Y= Cl, Br; *n*= 2,3	Y:76-93	Full experimental section.	969	651
	 7 examples; R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl; R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:90-99	Reactions were carried out under solvent free conditions. The other regioisomer was also formed. General procedure.	682	
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:64	The reagent was stable under wet and oxidative conditions. Experimental section.	970	952
 P-TBD	 4 examples; R^1= aryl	Y:47-80 P:95	This reaction was used within a multi-step library synthesis.	81	
 (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 16 examples; R^1= α-amino acid, aniline, aryl, furyl, pyridyl, thiophenyl; R^2= alkyl, aniline, aryl	Y:70-98 P:89->99	Supported Burgess reagent. General procedure.	971	952

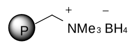
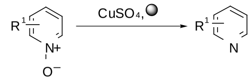
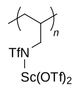
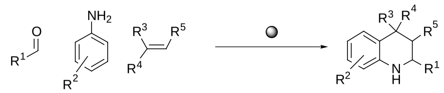
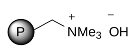
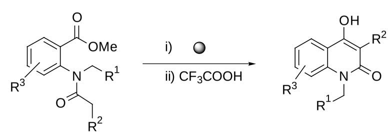
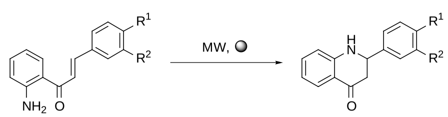
3.27.1 Heterocycles (5 Ring or smaller)—*continued*

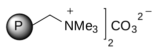
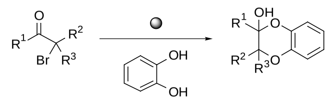
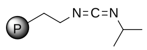
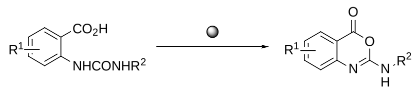
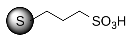
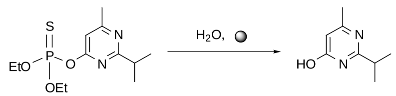
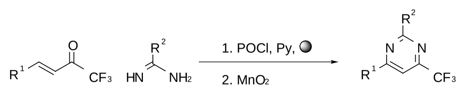
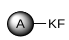
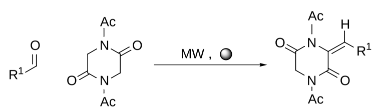
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:48-100 P:71-100	Resin is used in a "catch and release" protocol. Parallel synthesis of ketones used as starting material also described. General procedure.	69	
	 5 examples; R^1, R^3= H, alkyl; R^2= alkyl	Y:57-94	Experimental section.	972	

3.27.2 Heterocycles (6 Ring or bigger)

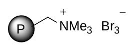
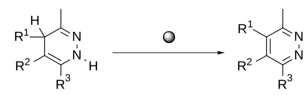
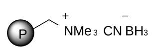
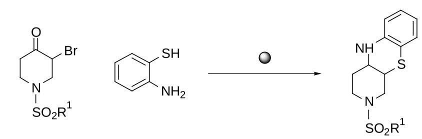
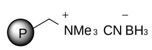
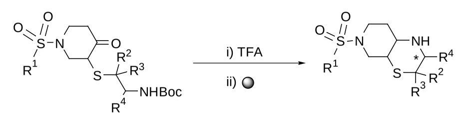
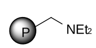
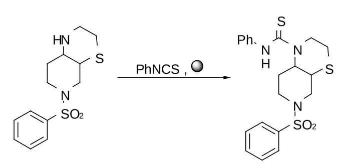
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H NR-50	 1 example	C:95 Y:92	Nafion-H better than Dowex 50WX8 or Amberlite 200. Experimental section.	973	
 Amberlite IR-120 Proton form	 12 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, hydroxy; R^2= H, alkyl	Y:9-80	Synthesis of coumarins *via* the von Pechmann reaction requires only a catalytic quantity of acid. General procedure.	974	

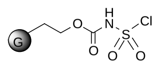
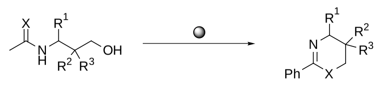
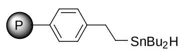
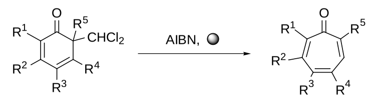
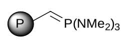
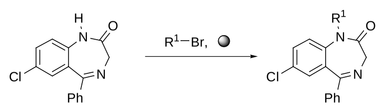
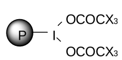
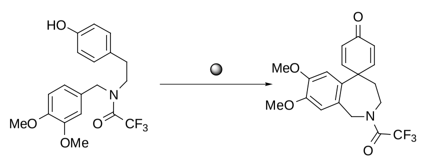
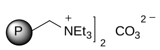
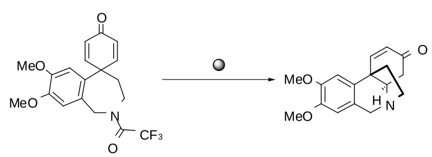
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Envirocat EPZG	 7 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, Cl, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl	Y:64-97	Other clay catalysts were investigated. General procedure.	975	
 (50%wt KF)	 10 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hal, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl, *O*-benzyl R^2= H, *O*-alkyl R^3= H, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl R^4= H, aryl, prenyl	Y:42-85	Full experimental section.	976	
 MCM-41 (0.90-1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:65	The reagent was able to catalyse the successive aldol condensation and intramolecular Michael addition in solvent free conditions with a selectivity of 78%. General procedure. Also see reference 977.	978	
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, hal	Y:73-98	General procedure.	215	215
 (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:73-98	Oxidation of Hantzsch 1,4-dihydropyridines carried out in refluxing chloroform. CrO_3 supported on silica has also been reported. 979.	215	215

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl, aryl	Y:61-94	Many functional groups tolerated. Must be stored under nitrogen and kept cool.	593	593
 (0.44 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, ketone R^2= H, aryl, hal, *O*-alkyl R^3= H, alkyl, *S*-alkyl R^4= aryl, *O*-alkyl, vinyl R^5= H, alkyl, benzyl	Y:65-100	Polymer is partially soluble under reaction conditions and may be precipitated using hexane. General procedure.	980	980
 Amberlyst A-26 Hydroxide form	 20 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= aryl, ester, nitrile, *S*-alkyl R^3= H, ester, hal, *O*-alkyl	Y:72-97 P:79-99	Following Claisen condensation, products remain bound to the resin, allowing a catch and release purification upon treatment with CF_3COOH.	981	
 Montmorillonite K 10	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hal, nitro, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, *O*-alkyl	Y:70-80	Reactions are carried out under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	982	

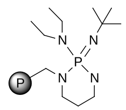
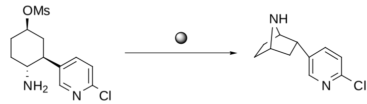
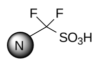
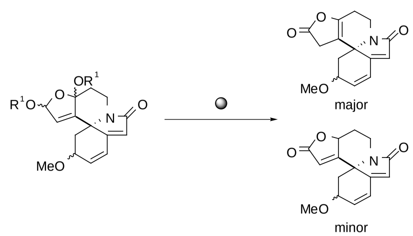
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 6 examples R^1= aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:90-98 P:93-95	Excess catechol removed by amine scavenger resin, which also removes any unreacted bromide.	81	
	 13 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hal, *O*-alkyl R^2= alkyl, allyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:73-94 P:80-97		983	530
 (0.17 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:>99	Colloidal catalyst compared with Nafion, Amberlyst A-15, HCl and Dowex 50W-X4. Kinetic study. Conversion of trityl fluoride to trityl alcohol was also carried out. Experimental section.	984	984
	 14 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:9-86	One-pot procedure. General procedures.	985	985
	 6 examples R^1= aryl	Y:70-98	Can form double addition products. General procedure.	986	

3.27.2 Heterocycles (6 Ring or bigger)—*continued*

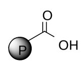
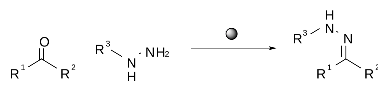
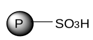
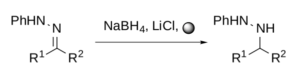
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Bromide form	 22 examples R^1= ester R^2= aryl, ester R^3= alkyl, het	Y:83-96	Experimental section.	987	
	 1 example R^1= aryl	Y:80 P:>97	One step of a multi-step library synthesis. General procedure.	57	
	 6 examples R^1= aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl R^4= H, CO_2Me	Y:90-100 P:85-98	One step of a multi-step library synthesis.	57	
	 1 example	Y:76 P:>98	One step of a multi-step library synthesis. General procedure.	57	

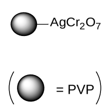
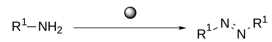
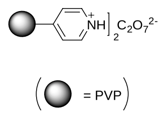
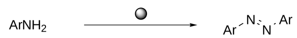
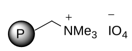
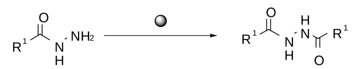
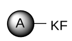
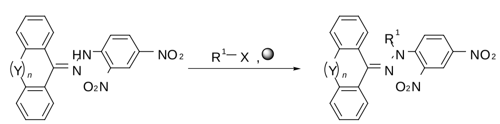
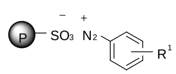
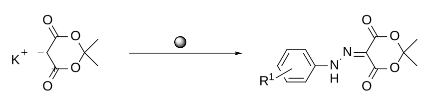
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 5 examples; R^1= H, amide; R^2= H, alkyl; R^3= alkyl; X= O, S	Y:17-71	Full experimental section.	988	988
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples; R^1, R^2= H, alkyl; R^3, R^4= H, alkyl, aryl; R^5= alkyl	Y:29-99	Yields generally >75%. Products are virtually free from tin. Quinone isomers also shown to undergo the same transformation. General procedure.	989	428, 388
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example; R^1= benzyl	Y:97	Resin ylide was formed and isolated immediately prior to use. Reagent can be regenerated. Full experimental section.	471	471
 (3.5 mmolg^{-1}) X= H, F	 1 example	Y:70	One step of a multi-step solid-supported reagent synthesis. Trifluoroethanol as a solvent is essential for this reaction.	75	72
	 1 example	Y:100	One step of a multi-step solid-supported reagent synthesis.	75	623

3.27.2 Heterocycles (6 Ring or bigger)—*continued*

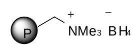
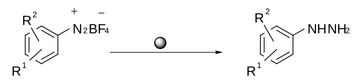
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 PS-BEMP	 1 example	P:>85	The reaction mixture is purified using an amine scavenger resin. General procedure.	77	
 Nafion-H	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl	Y:58-79	Full experimental section.	990	

3.28 Hydrazines and hydrazones

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRC-50	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= acyl		The hydrazone was used as a protecting group in a three-step process. The least sterically hindered carbonyl group was selectively protected. Experimental section.	991, 992	
 Amberlyst-15 Proton form	 3 examples R^1, R^2 = alkyl, aryl	Y:80-85	The analogous reduction of oximes to amines was also successful.	562	

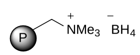
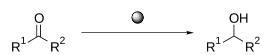
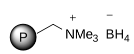
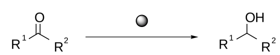
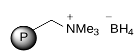
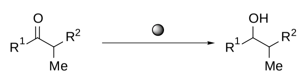
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:0-30	The reagent was non-acidic and therefore compatible with acid sensitive groups. General procedure.	192	192
 (1.9-2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl	Y:25-35	The reagent could also oxidise alcohols, thiols and oximes. Experimental section.	311	311
 Amberlyst A-26 Periodate form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:90-95	General procedure.	993	993
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl Y= O, S *n*= 0, 1 X= Br, I	Y:31-62	Reaction is carried out without solvent. General procedure.	994	994
 Amberlite IRA 120 Aryldiazonium form (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= Br, Cl, nitro, *O*-alkyl	Y:82-96	Diazonium salts were prepared in solution and then captured onto resin. General procedure.	995	995

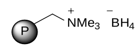
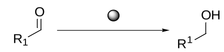
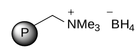
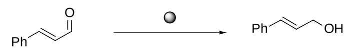
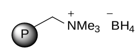
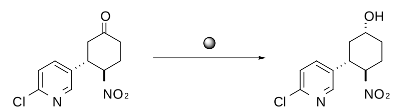
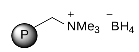
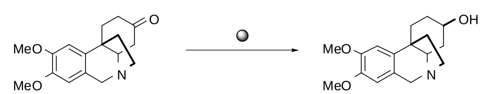
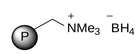
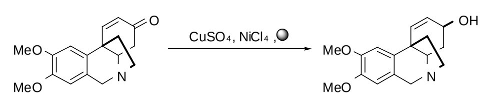
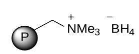
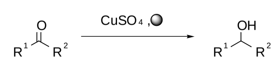
3.28 Hydrazines and hydrazones—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Tulsion A-27 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= Br, Cl, NO_2 R^2= H, Br, F	Y:60-91	General procedure.	996	996

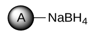
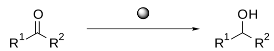
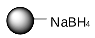
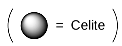
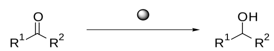
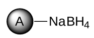
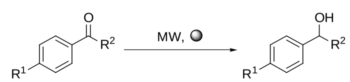
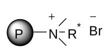
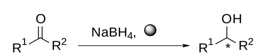
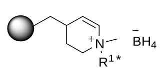
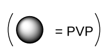
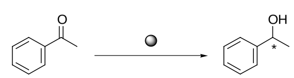
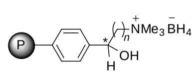
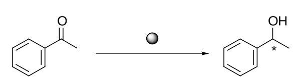
3.29 Hydroxy

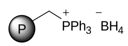
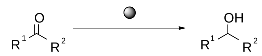
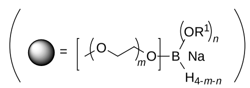
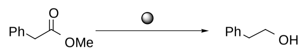
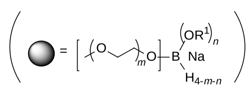
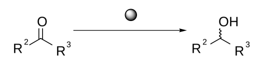
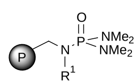
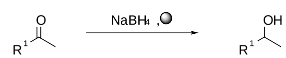
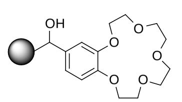
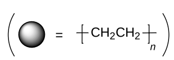
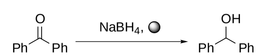
3.29.1 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of H from B or Al species)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form Amberlite IRA-401S CP Borohydride form	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl		The first example of borohydride exchange resin.	575	575
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= allyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:85-99	Aldehydes are reduced faster than ketones using this reagent. General procedure.	997, 998	997, 998
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1, R^2= aryl	Y:100	Polymer-supported borohydride displayed similar selectivity to sodium borohydride. The selectivity obtained was approximately 70:30 (threo:erythro). Also see reference 999.	1000	1001

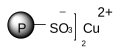
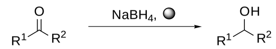
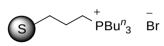
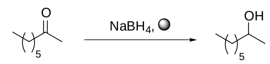
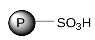
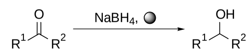
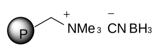
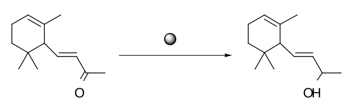
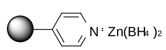
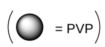
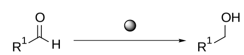
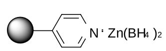
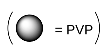
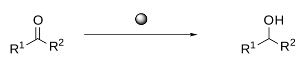
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:93-99	Selectivity of the reduction of aldehydes over ketones was >12:1. General procedure.	1002	1002
 (0.50-2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Several reagents with differing degrees of divinylbenzene cross-linking were tested. Kinetic study. General procedure.	1003	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:89	One step of a multi-step natural product synthesis. Reaction was selective >7:1 for the all equatorial isomer.	77	575
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:98	One step of a multi-step solid-supported reagent synthesis. Reduction of the ketone was diastereoselective.	75	575
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:80	One step of a multi-step solid-supported reagent synthesis. Diasteroselective reduction of the ketone in the presence of a double bond. For further examples see reference 577. Lithium chloride was also used as a co-catalyst.[1004]	75	387, 575
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 16 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:0-100	Hindered ketones were not reduced. Vinyl compounds were reduced to the saturated alcohol. Carbonyl functionality was reduced over alkenes. Experimental section.	387	387

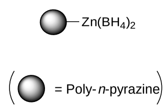
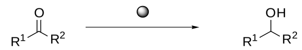
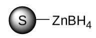
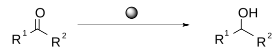
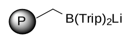
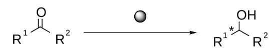
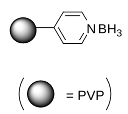
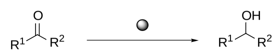
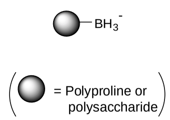
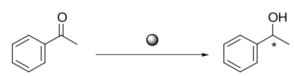
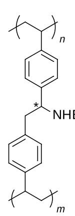
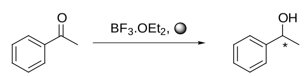
3.29.1 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of H from B or Al species)—*continued*

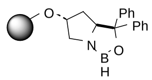
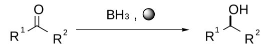
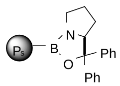
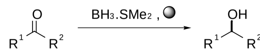
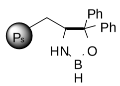
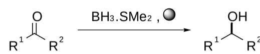
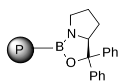
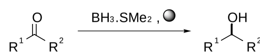
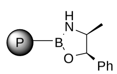
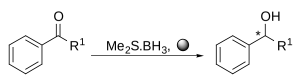
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, ester	Y:82-90 P:95	Reagent was unstable to prolonged storage. General procedure. Montmorillonite has also been used as a support.[1005]	1006	1006
 	 22 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl	Y:63-100	The material was used in a column format. General procedure.	1007	1007
	 8 examples R^1= H, alkyl, chloro, nitro R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:62-93	Micromole scale reactions have been carried out using a Celite-supported borohydride system.[1007]	1008	1008
 R^*= cinchonidine, cinchonine, N-methylephedrine, brucine.	 7 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:80-95 ee:31-57	The asymmetric induction obtained was poor. General procedure.	1009 1010	1011
  R^1= alkyl	 1 example	Y:52-72 ee:21-75	Polymers with different pore sizes were compared. High yields gave lower enantiomeric excesses. The best example gave 71% yield, 56%ee. Other polymer examples are given in reference 1012. General procedure.	1013, 1012	1013, 1012
	 1 example	Y:63-95 ee:21-52	Polymers with different pore sizes were compared. High yields gave lower enantiomeric excesses. The best overall example gave 80% yield, 48% ee. General procedure.	1013	1013

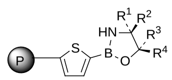
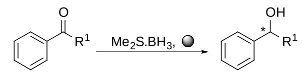
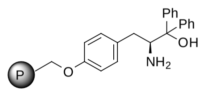
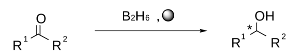
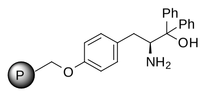
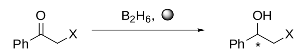
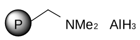
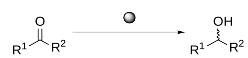
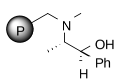
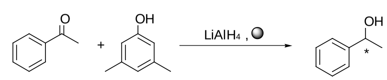
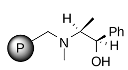
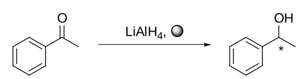
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, Cl	Y:16-78	Esters were resistant to reduction with this reagent. Experimental section.	1014	1014
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1}) R^1 = *endo*-borneol and (*S*)-2-methylbutan-1-ol	 1 example	C:100	Kinetic study.	435	435
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1}) R^1 = *endo*-borneol and (*S*)-2-methylbutan-1-ol	 10 examples R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, benzyl, *O*-alkyl	C:100 ee:20-40	Kinetic study. Experimental section. Also see reference 1015.	435	435
 R^1= H, Me (0.48-1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:88-95	The resin catalysts were more active than their monomer counterparts. The activity of the resin increased upon recycling. General procedure.	1016	1016
  (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:93	Other catalysts were described but the example given was used on a preparative scale. The catalyst could be recycled and was soluble on heating but precipitated when cooled. Full experimental section.	902	902

3.29.1 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of H from B or Al species)—*continued*

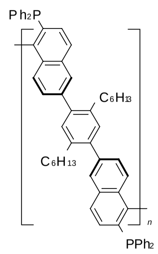
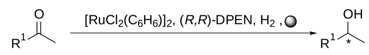
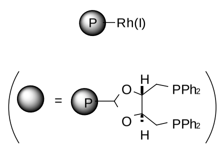
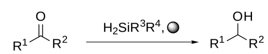
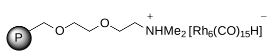
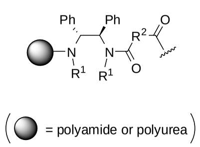
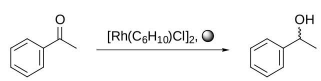
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-120 Copper(II) form	 8 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:52-98	General procedure.	1017	1017
	 1 example	Y:96	Three polymers were studied with the best example shown.	542	542
 Amberlyst-15 Proton form	 9 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:80-98	The reagent was used in aprotic solvents except where *in situ* product cyclisation was desired. General procedure.	1018	
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanoborohydride form (3.3 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	Y:70	The double bond of α-ionone was unaffected.	436	436
  (3.0 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 15 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:65-95	The reduction of aldehydes was totally selective in the presence of ketones, which were unreactive to this procedure. The reagent could be recycled and stored at room temperature for a number of months. Experimental section.	805	805
  (5.4 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:80-96	The reagent could be regenerated and stored for a number of months.	1019	805

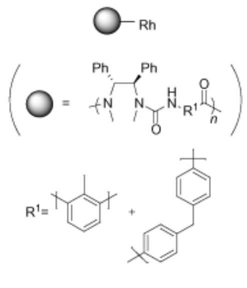
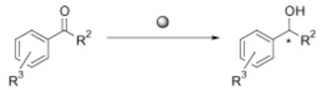
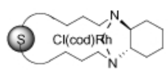
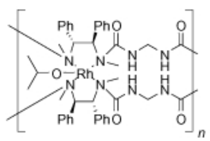
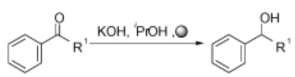
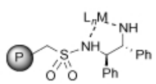
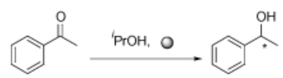
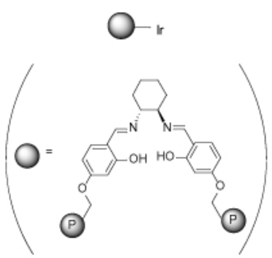
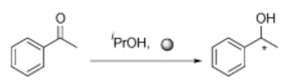
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 19 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, hal	Y:73-95	General procedure.	546	546
	 13 examples R^1= aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:50-88	Reduction of α,β-unsaturated carbonyls yielded the unsaturated alcohol. Nitro groups were not reduced. General procedure.	1020	1020
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:85-96 de:99	Two resins were investigated. The best example is given. Selectivity was for the most stable alcohol. The polymer could be recycled. Experimental section.	1021	1021
 (2.7-7.2 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:4-100	Reactions were carried out in acidic media. The reagent was chemoselective for aldehydes in the presence of carboxylic acids and esters. General procedure. Also see reference 1022.	1023	1023
	 1 example	Y:75-100 ee:0-5	Experimental section.	1024	1024
	 1 example	Y:50 ee:9	The polymeric reagent was more stable than the monomer and could be stored for several weeks without loss of activity. Experimental section.	1025	1025

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 ( = soluble coploymer of methyl hydro-silane and dimethylsiloxane)	 3 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:83-88 ee:89-97	Both *R* and *S* enantiomers were investigated. The catalyst was isolated after reaction by nano-filtration. General procedure. Also see reference 1025.	1026	1026
 (2.1 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	C:95-99 ee:90-99	Kinetic study. All reactions gave the *R*-enantiomer product. The reagent was a soluble polymer contained within a nanofiltration membrane. General procedure.	1027	
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	C:95-99 ee:84-94	Kinetic study. All reactions gave the *R*-enantiomer product. The reagent was a soluble polymer contained within a nanofiltration membrane. Also see reference 1028. General procedure.	1027	
 (0.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl	ee:83-98	The catalyst was only recycled once. Full experimental section.	1029	1029
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:67-98 ee:74-89	The reagent could be recycled. Experimental section.	1030	1030

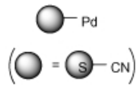
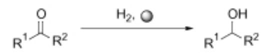
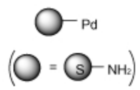
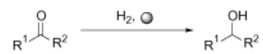
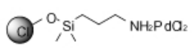
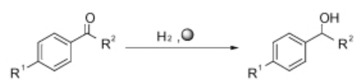
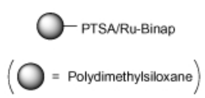
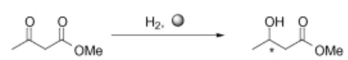
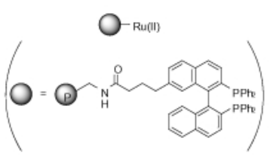
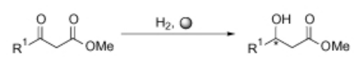
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 15 examples; R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl, phenyl; (0.30-2.1 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 2 examples; R^5= alkyl	Y:89->95 ee:56-61	Various polymers were studied. Experimental section.	1031	1031
 (0.70 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 4 examples; R^1= alkyl R^2= phenyl	Y:100 ee:76-97	The polymer could be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. Experimental section.	560, 1032, 1033	560
 (0.70 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 2 examples; X= Br, Cl	Y:100 ee:51-84	Halogens were not displaced. The resultant halohydrins could be treated with base to generate epoxides. Experimental section.	560, 1034	560
 Amberlite IRA-93; (5.5 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 12 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:51-97	Aluminium derived by-products generally remained linked to the polymer. Hindered compounds were efficiently reduced. General procedure.	1035	1035
 (0.7-2.1 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	Y:65-97 ee:5-79	Enantiomeric excess increased with decreasing loading of chiral auxiliary. Resin may be reused without loss of enantiomeric excess. Experimental section.	566	566
	 1 example	ee:20-45	The enantiomeric excess was dependant on the degree of functionalisation of the polymer. General procedure.	1036	1036

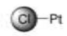
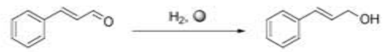
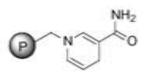
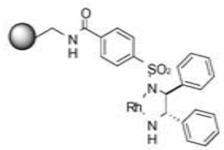
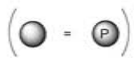
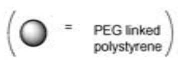
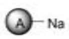
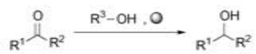
3.29.2 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of H from other species)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 3 examples R^1= aryl	Y:>99 ee:80-92	The catalyst was generated *in situ*. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity or ee. General procedure.	415	415
 (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1, R^4= aryl R^2= alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:33-100 ee:8-59	Hydrosilylation of acetophenone with fresh catalyst gave optical yields very similar to those observed with the homogenous rhodium-diop catalyst. Experimental section. Also see reference 1037.	382	382
	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:27-91	Aldehydes were selectively reduced over ketones. Experimental section.	1038	1038
 R^1= H, alkyl R^2= aryl	 1 example	C:100 ee:60	The (*S*,*S*) and (*R*,*R*) reagent stereochemistries allowed access to (*S*) or (*R*) products, respectively. The polyamide catalyst gave significantly lower conversions and ee than the polyurea catalyst. General procedure.	1039	1039

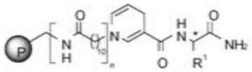
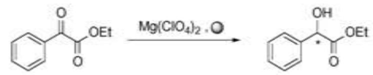
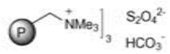
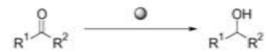
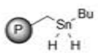
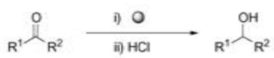
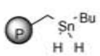
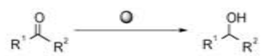
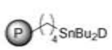
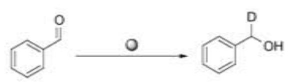
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^2= alkyl, ester R^3= H, CF_3	C:40-100 ee:24-70	Producing the polymer using chiral imprinting increased the enantiomeric excesses obtained. The degree of cross-linking also affected the polymer performance.	1040, 1041	1041
 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, *O*-alkyl	C:30-75 ee:58-80	The reagent was a hybrid material prepared by sol-gel hydrolysis. A 3-dimensional network was created which influenced the properties of the catalyst. General procedure.	1042	1042
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	C:89-91 ee:43-66	A molecular imprinting effect was investigated. General procedure. A silica supported ruthenium catalyst has also been described.[1043]	1044	1044
 M= Ru, Ir	 1 example	C:23-96 ee:31-92	Three polymers were investigated with the best example shown. General procedure.	1045	1045
	 1 example	C:90 ee:70	Catalyst recycling was unsatisfactory. General procedure.	1046	1046

3.29.2 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of H from other species)—*continued*

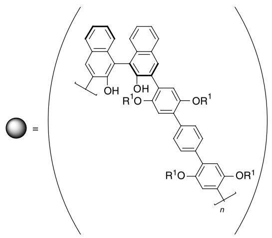
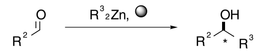
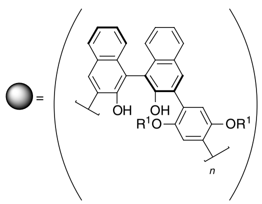
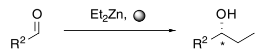
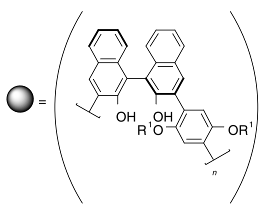
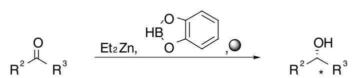
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.9 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl		Kinetic study. The catalyst could be recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	1047	1047
 (2.6 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl		Kinetic study. The catalyst could be recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	1047	1047
 Montmorillonite K 10 (0.47 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, ketone		Kinetic studies were undertaken. Aliphatic carbonyls are not reduced under the reaction conditions. General procedure.	555	555
 Membrane (0.054 µmolcm^{-2})	 1 example	ee:79-92	No ruthenium leaching was observed. The catalyst could be reused without loss of enantiomeric excess. General procedure.	1048	1048
 (0.18 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:98-99 ee:88-97	The catalyst was reused but a small reduction in enantiomeric excess was observed. Experimental section.	405	405

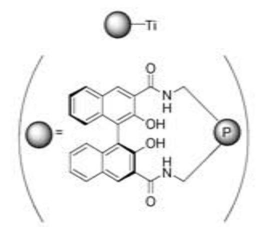
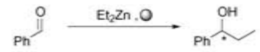
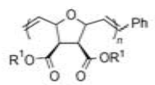
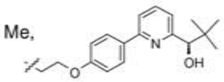
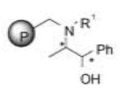
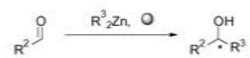
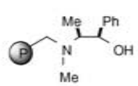
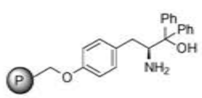
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10	 1 example	Y:70 P:99	Kinetic study.	1049	1049
 Amberlite (0.30-0.70 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	Y:85-90	Some loss of activity was observed upon recycling. General procedure.	686	686
  (0.7 $mmolg^{-1}$)  (0.22 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	C:21-100 ee:51-99	A range of conditions were examined. The best result was obtained with PEG linked polystyrene: 97% ee at 96% conversion. The activity of the polymeric catalyst decreased upon reuse.	1050	1050
	 6 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:58-87 C:100	The thermodynamically most stable isomer was the major product. Experimental section.	563	563

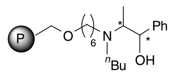
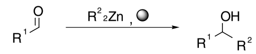
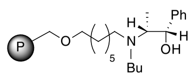
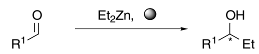
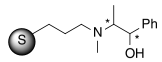
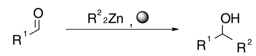
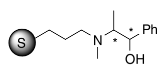
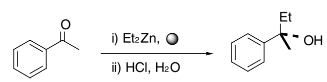
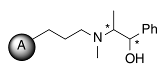
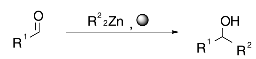
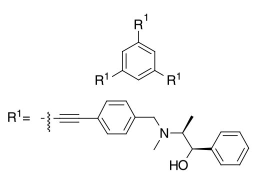
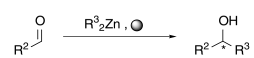
3.29.2 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones – delivery of H from other species)—*continued*

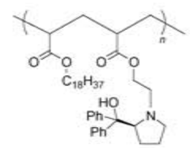
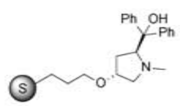
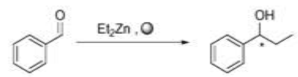
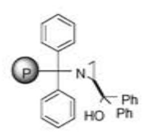
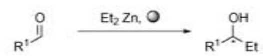
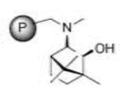
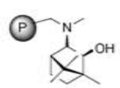
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= alkyl, benzyl *n*= 0, 1	 1 example	Y:11-43 ee:1.1-7.3	The ee was greatest for the resin with a linker unit. The resin may be recovered and reused, but with some loss of activity and ee.	1051	
 Amberlyst A-26 Dithionite form (0.7-0.8 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:48-78	General procedure.	1052	1052
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:54-92	Experimental section.	448	448
 Amberlite XE-305 (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:54-92	The reduction could be greatly accelerated by addition of platinum tetrachloride. The spent reagent could be regenerated, but only showed 30–60% of the original hydride content. Experimental section.	448	448
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:73	General procedure.	447	447

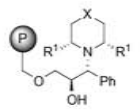
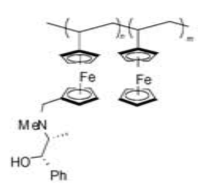
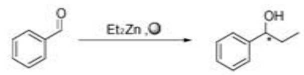
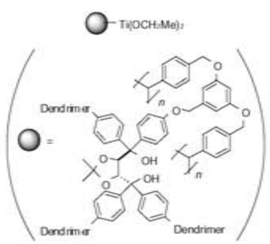
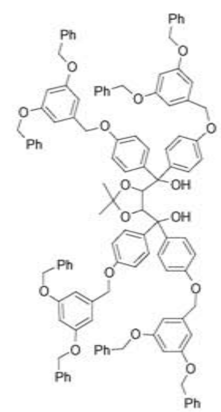
3.29.3 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones — delivery of alkyl groups)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 $R^1 = C_6H_{13}$ (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 20 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:65-95 ee:91-98	Polymer is soluble in THF, toluene and chloroform and is precipitated with methanol. Experimental section.	1053, 1054	1054
 $R^1 = C_6H_{13}$ (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:65-94 ee:35-93	Enantiomeric excesses are lower for *ortho* substituted benzaldehydes and aliphatic aldehydes. Polymer is soluble in THF, toluene and chloroform and is precipitated with methanol. General procedure. Also see references 1055, 1055, 1053, 1056, 1054.	1053, 1056, 1054	1056
 $R^1 = C_6H_{13}$ (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^3= alkyl	Y:78-92 ee:4-80	Soluble polymer may be recovered and recycled up to three times with no loss of yield or enantioselectivity. Experimental section.	1054	1054

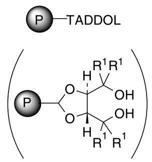
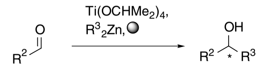
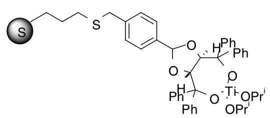
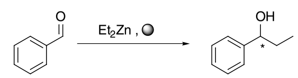
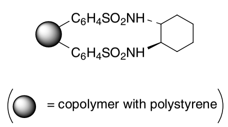
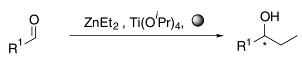
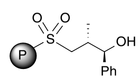
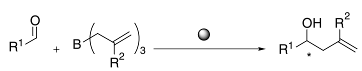
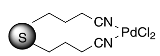
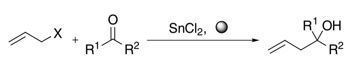
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.38 mmolg^{-1})	 19 examples	Y:78-97 ee:57-99	In some cases resin gave better ees than its solution phase counterpart. General procedure.	1057, 1058	1057, 1058
 R^1= Me, 	 1 example	Y:77-88 P:71-73	A range of polymers was examined. Also see reference 1059.	1060	
 R^1= Me, Et, Pr, Bu	 42 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= alkyl	Y:43-87 ee:21-89	Addition to aliphatic aldehydes generally gave lower ee than addition to aromatic aldehydes. Experimental section.	1061, 1062	1061
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl	Y:81-98 ee:81-98	Reagent applied within a flow system. Example shown was the best in a family of 3-ephedrine based polymer-supported ligands. Experimental section.	1063	1063
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:78-96 ee:8-99	Several polymers with different cross-linking tested. Best example given. Polymer may be recycled. Experimental section.	1064	1064

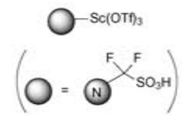
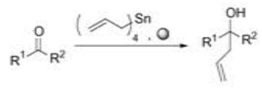
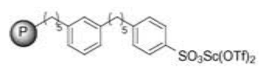
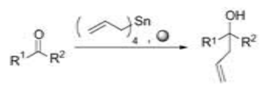
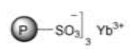
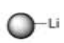
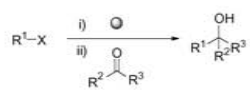
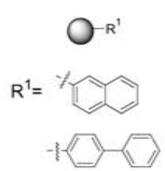
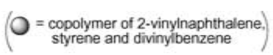
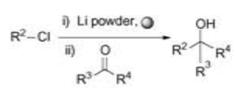
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.80 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:75-91 ee:69-82	Various catalysts were investigated. Best results given. General procedure.	1065	1065
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:53-91 ee:51-82	Several catalysts were examined with the best example shown. Full experimental section.	1066	1066
 (0.30-0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:12-69 ee:37-40	Catalyst was recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section. Also see reference 1067.	1068	1068
 MCM-41 (0.60-0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	ee:14-33	Study of various factors affecting efficiency of the catalyst. Kinetic study. Experimental section.	1069	1069
 (0.15 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:13-81 ee:40-59	Catalyst was recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	1068	1068
	 5 examples R^2= aryl R^3= alkyl	Y:50-67 ee:77-86	The catalyst is a toluene soluble dendrimer. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity or ee. General procedure.	1070	1070

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	ee:20-80	Ee depends upon reaction conditions. Reactions carried out as flow reactions. Experimental section. Also see reference 1071.	1072	
 SBA-15 (0.37 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:98 ee:75	Various silica supports were tested. The best example is shown. Capping of free silanol moieties with TMS groups and employment of BuLi also improved the reaction. General procedure.	1073	1073
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:72-92 ee:77-97	Reagent may be recycled without loss of yield or ee. General procedure.	1074	1074
 (0.60-3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, hal	Y:89-94 ee:92-98	An ephedrine-based polystyrene catalyst was also investigated. The best results are shown. Experimental section. Also see reference 1075.	1076	1076
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:64-97 ee:70-97	The reagent was suitable for use in a flow reactor for up to ~275 hours, although significant loss of activity was seen during this time. In general high yields and ee were maintained over six runs in a batch reactor.	1063	1063

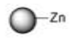
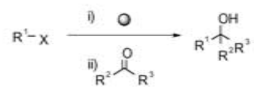
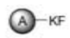
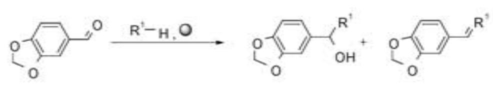
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= H, alkyl X= CH_2, NMe	 1 example	ee:19-69	Full experimental section.	1077	1077
	 1 example	Y:67-85 ee:51-72	Several resins with different monomer ratios were synthesised and investigated.	1078	
	 1 example	C:23-100 ee:2-96	Several polymers and conditions tested. Best results given. Results are better than the equivalent solution phase reaction.	1079	1079
	 1 example	Y:46-100 ee:90-98	Several other dendrimers were investigated. Experimental section.	1080	1080

3.29.3 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones — delivery of alkyl groups)—*continued*

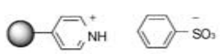
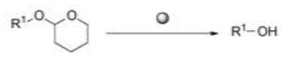
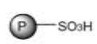
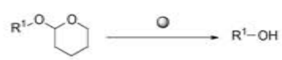
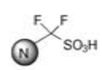
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= aryl (0.63 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^3= alkyl	Y:90 ee:76	Polymer beads were contained in a polypropylene pouch to prevent degredation. Yield and ee are given for 1-phenylpropan-1-ol. Full experimental section.	1081	1081
 (0.08-0.32 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:>95 ee:98	Catalyst may be reused up to twenty times with only a slight loss of activity.	1082	1082
	 7 examples R^1= allyl, aryl	Y:71-85 ee:56-98	Loadings were controlled by reagent stoichiometry. The reagent was also used for the cyclopropanation of cinnamyl alcohol. Experimental section.	1083	1083
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:51-96 ee:65-92	Several chiral amino alcohol resins were investigated. General procedure.	1084	1084
 (0.32 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl X= Cl, OAc	Y:54-89	Full experimental section.	1085	1047

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion NR50 Scandium triflate form	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, sugar, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, ester	Y:57-98	Reagent reused without loss of activity. Reaction was also carried out using a flow reactor. General procedure.	1086	1086
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl, ester	Y:72-100	Reactions were performed in water. Catalyst may be recovered and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	581	581
 Amberlyst A-15 Ytterbium form (0.80-1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:91	Catalyst may be recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	103	103
 Lithium deposited on polyethylene (7.1 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= alkyl X= Br, Cl	Y:56-79	Supported lithium was non-pyrophoric and was stored under hexane for over three months. Full experimental section.	1087	1087
 	 16 examples R^2= alkyl, allyl, benzyl R^3= alkyl, aryl R^4= H, alkyl	Y:48-99	The catalyst was successfully recycled. No loss of activity was detected in experiments using recycled catalyst. General procedures.	567 568	567 568

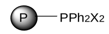
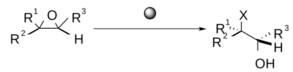
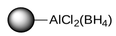
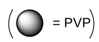
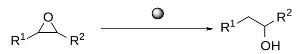
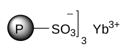
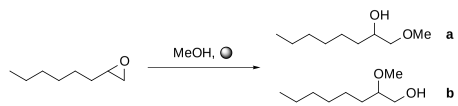
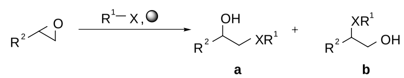
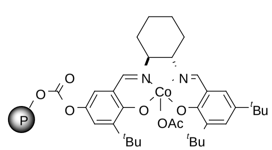
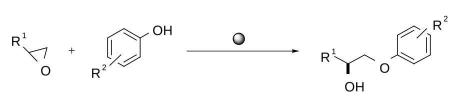
3.29.3 Hydroxy (From aldehydes/ketones — delivery of alkyl groups)—*continued*

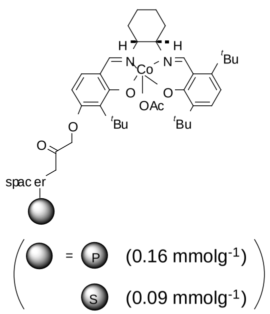
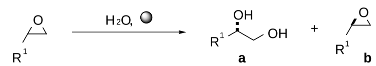
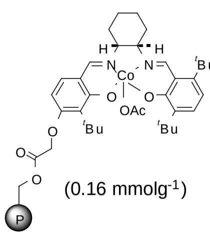
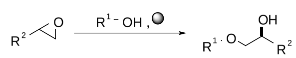
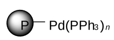
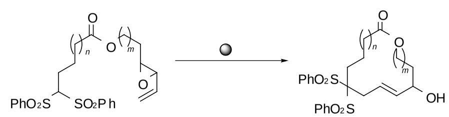
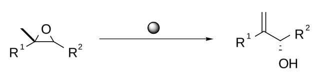
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Zinc deposited on polyethylene	 11 examples R^1= allyl, ester, R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= H, alkyl, haloalkyl X= Br, Cl	Y:40-99	Used for Barbier and Reformatski type reactions. Full experimental section.	1087	1087
	 **a** **b** 2 examples R^1= phenyl acetylene, fluorene	Y:25-54 (**a**) Y:0-64 (**b**)	General procedure.	1088	

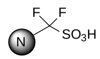
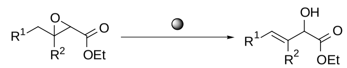
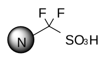
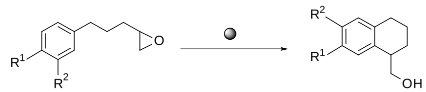
3.29.4 Hydroxy (From acetals)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:86-100	Acid labile epoxides remain untouched. Polymer may be reused. General procedure.	1089	
 Dowex-50W-X8 Proton form	 4 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:97-99	This represents a useful procedure for removal of a THP protecting group under mild conditions. General procedure.	1090	
 Nafion-H	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:95-99	General procedure. Amberlyst A-15 has also been used.[117]	119	

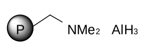
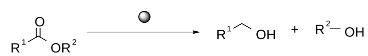
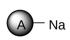
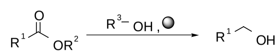
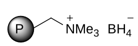
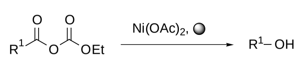
3.29.5 Hydroxy (From epoxides)

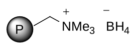
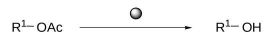
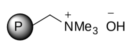
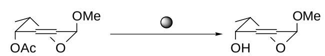
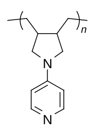
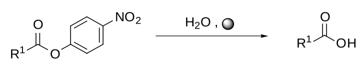
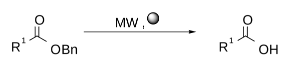
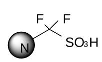
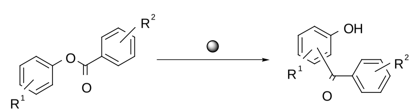
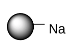
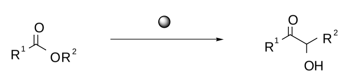
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.7 mmolg^{-1}) X= Br, Cl, I	 6 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:94-98	Diastereomeric mixtures were obtained. Full experimental section.	1091	1091
  (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:85-98	The least substituted alcohol was obtained exclusively. General procedure.	1092	1092
 Amberlyst A-15 Ytterbium form (0.80-1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:97	Experimental section. Ration **a**:**b** = 1.7-1	103	103
 Zeolite-H$^+$	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl R^2= aryl X= amine, hydroxy, sufide	Y:0-92	Full experimental section. Ratio **a**:**b** = 3:2 – 39:1	1093	
	 20 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, Br, CF_3, *O*-alkyl, *O*-aryl	Y:55-100 P:93-100 ee:81->99	Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity.	1094	1095

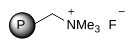
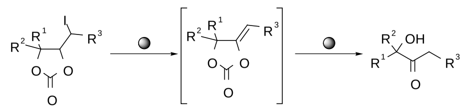
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples R^1= aryl, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl	ee:93-96 (**a**)	The immobilised catalysts have been adapted for use in a continuous flow process. Full experimental section.	1095	1095
 (0.16 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl, haloalkyl	Y:90-98 ee:96-99	Repeated recycling resulted in no loss of reactivity or enantioselectivity. Full experimental section.	1095	1095
 Amberlite XE-305A	 3 examples *n*= 3, 4, 9 *m*= 4, 9	Y:70-87	The olefin formed always possessed *E* geometry. The polymer overcame the need for high dilution. General procedure.	1096	
	 6 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:44-91	Mixed products in many cases. *Exo-endo* isomerization occurred where possible. General procedure.	1097	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:69-99	Experimental section.	1098	
 Nafion-H	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl, Cl, F, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl	Y:31-88	Five examples gave only the target molecule. Two examples gave a 1:1 mixture with another isomer. Full experimental section.	1099	1099

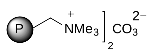
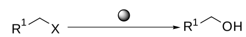
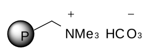
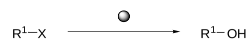
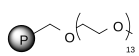
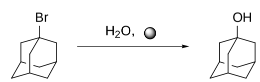
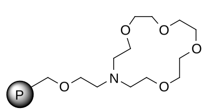
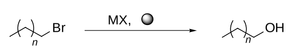
3.29.6 Hydroxy (From esters)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-93 (5.5 mmolg^{-1})	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl		Aluminium derived by-products generally remain linked to the polymer. Hindered compounds were efficiently reduced.	1035	1035
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl R^2, R^3= alkyl	Y:65-70 C:100	Experimental section.	563	563
 Tulsion A-27 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= aryl, pyridyl	Y:62-93	Mixed anhydrides of dicarboxylic acids were completely reduced to the corresponding diols. General procedure.	1100	

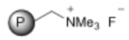
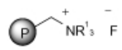
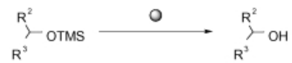
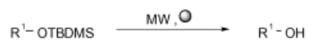
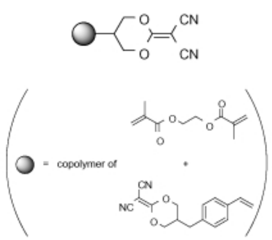
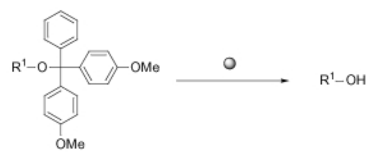
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= aryl	Y:92-95	Alkyl subsituted aromatics remained unreduced. General procedure.	1101	1101
 Amberlyst A-26 Hydroxide form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:90	Experimental section.	1102	
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl		Kinetic study. Experimental section.	1103	1103
	 7 examples R^1= aryl, amino alcohol, alkylamine	Y:89-95	Reactions were carried out under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	1104	
 Nafion-H	 6 examples R^1 = H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, Cl	Y:63-75	Fries rearrangement. Resin may be regenerated and reused. General procedure.	1105	
 ( = polyethylene) (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:48-81	Various solid supports were investigated. The best results are shown. Experimental section.	1087	1087

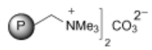
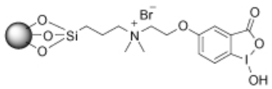
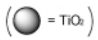
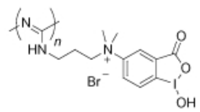
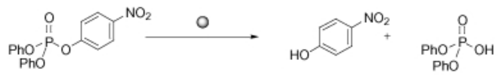
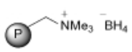
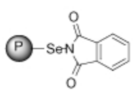
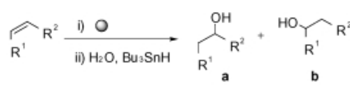
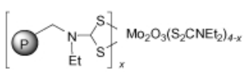
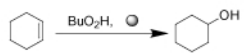
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Fluoride form (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:68-82	Reagent may be regenerated. Highest yields are obtained with five-membered iodocarbonates. Experimental section.	817	

3.29.7 Hydroxy (From halides)

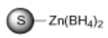
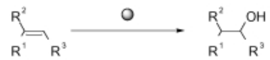
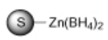
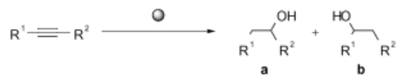
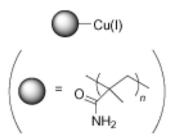
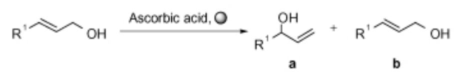
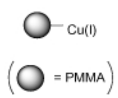
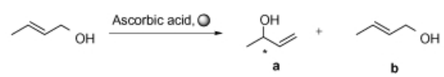
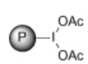
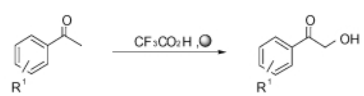
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl X= Cl, Br, I	Y:>85	Reagent may be regenerated. When used with secondary alkyl halides, elimination predominated. Experimental section.	623	623
 Amberlyst A-26 Hydrogen carbonate form (3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl X= Br, Cl	Y:26-92	Two other resins were investigated, best results given. Experimental section.	1106	1106
	 1 example	Y:>90	Kinetic study.	853	853
 (0.40-2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples *n*= 4, 6 M= Na, K X= *O*-aryl, SCN, I, hydroxy	Y:78-94	The resin may be reused without loss of activity. Experimental section.	631	631

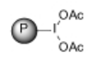
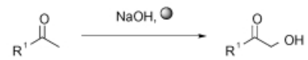
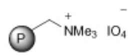
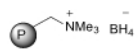
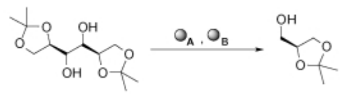
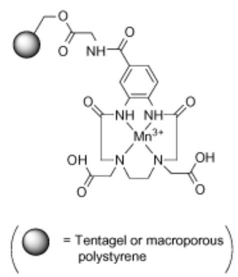
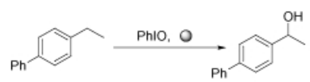
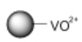
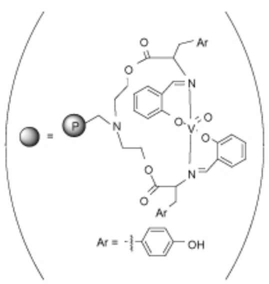
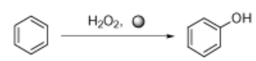
3.29.8 Hydroxy (From miscellaneous)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Fluoride form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= carbohydrate	Y:89-94	The reagent may be regenerated.	1107	1107
 R^1= H, Me (3.1-4.5 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^2= H, alkyl, alkenyl, aryl R^3= alkyl, aryl, phosphate ester	Y:72-100	The reagent was more reactive than tetra-*n*-butyl ammonium fluoride. Experimental section.	1108	1108
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het	Y:68-93	Phenolic silyl ethers were deprotected faster than primary and secondary alcohols. General procedure.	1109	
	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= TMS, TBDMS, TBDPS	Y: 17-100	Primary alcohols were deprotected selectively in the presence of secondary alcohols. TBDPS groups were generally not removed under these conditions. Other alcohol protecting groups (MOM, THP) were not affected. General procedures.	259	
 Dowex 50Wx	 3 examples R^1= oligonucleotide		Removal of the dimethoxy trityl group from oligonucleotides was much easier using the resin than acetic acid.	1110	

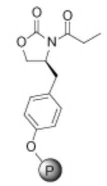
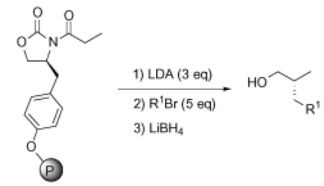
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Carbonate form (3.7 mmolg⁻¹)	 1 example	Y:80	The reagent may be regenerated. Experimental section.	1111	623
  (0.10 mmolg⁻¹)	 1 example		Kinetic study. Experimental section.	1112	1112
 Nylon (0.30 mmolg⁻¹)	 1 example		Kinetic study. Experimental section.	1112	1112
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg⁻¹)	 1 example	Y:95	One step of a multi-step natural product synthesis.	77	575
	 2 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:80-82	The ratio of products **a**:**b** = 2:1. General procedure.	330	
 (0.73 mmolg⁻¹)	 1 example	Y:70	Some leaching of metal occurs when treated with butyl hydrogen peroxide. Experimental section.	1113	1113

3.29.8 Hydroxy (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

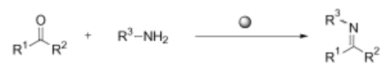
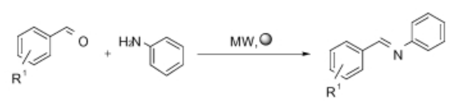
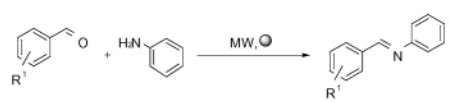
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:70-95 de:10-50	The least substituted alcohol was formed exclusively. General procedure.	1114	1114
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:75-96	General procedure.	1114	1114
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:82-85	Acylation was also achieved using an acetic acid buffer.	1115	
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:85-92 ee:2-4	Asymetric induction was greater in the presence of the polymer than with the analogous solution phase reaction. Ration of products **a**:**b** = 6:1	1116	
 (3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= H, Cl, nitro, *O*-alkyl	Y:100 P:>95	Polymer could be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	72	72

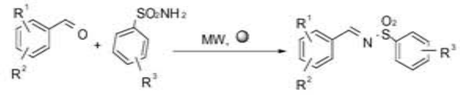
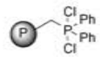
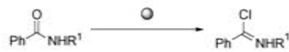
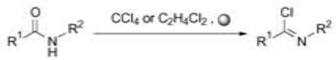
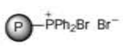
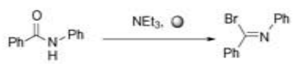
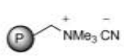
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 3 examples R^1= aryl	Y: 34-70	Some α-dimethoxy product was also formed. Full experimental section.	74	74
A  Amberlite A-27 Periodate form B  Amberlite A-27 borohydride form	 1 example		Two reagents were used simultaneously in a one-pot reaction. Full experimental section.	35	35
	 1 example	Y:18	Several catalysts were made as part of an evolution approach to a library of catalysts.	725	
  (0.37 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	Y:30	This transformation is important industrially. There was no leaching of the metal and the particles were mechanically robust. A polyethylene glycol / acac / iron(III) system has also been used with hydrogen peroxide for the oxidation of cyclohexane.[1117]	1118	1118

3.29.8 Hydroxy (From miscellaneous)—*continued*

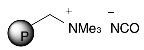
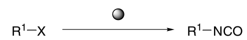
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Wang	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:12-66 ee:71-90	Merrifield and Tentagel polymeric supports were also used although polystyrene was the best support. General procedure.	1119	1119

3.30 Imines, haloimines and related compounds

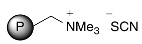
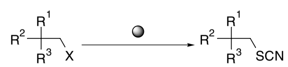
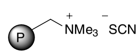
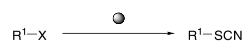
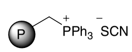
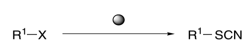
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= aryl, benzyl	Y:51-99	Reactions were carried out under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	1120	
 Envirocat EPZG	 6 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl	Y:90-97	Reaction times were very short. General procedure.	680	
 Montmorillonite K 10	 5 examples R^1= H, amino, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl	Y:95-98	The reaction was carried out under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	681	

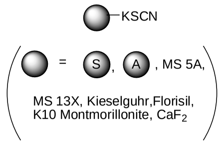
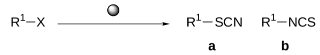
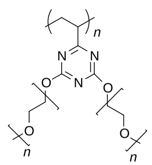
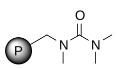
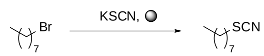
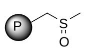
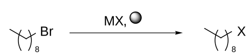
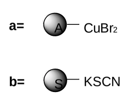
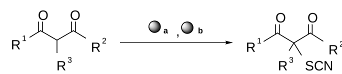
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 11 examples; R^1= H, halogen, *O*-alkyl, *O*-acyl; R^2= H, *O*-alkyl, *O*-acyl; R^3= H, alkyl, halogen	Y:52-91	Reaction is carried out under solvent free conditions.	1121	
	 2 examples; R^1= H, aryl	Y:78-93	The resin may be regenerated and reused. Experimental section.	140	140
 (2.9 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples; R^1= aryl; R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:88-90	General procedure.	1122	1122
 (2.9 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example; R^1, R^2= aryl	Y:88	General procedure.	1122	
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example			465	465
 Amberlite IRA-400 Cyanide form	 8 examples; R^1= aryl; R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:75-90	Polymer is non-toxic and may be stored without decomposition. General procedure.	1123	1124

3.31 Isocyanates

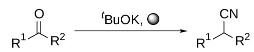
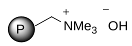
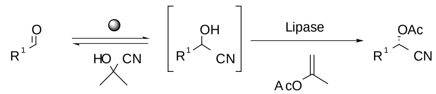
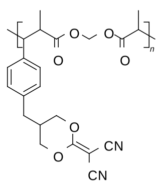
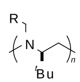
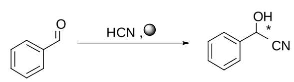
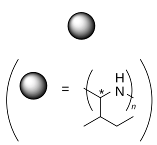
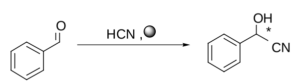
<table>
<tr><th>Reagent (Loading)</th><th>Transformation</th><th>Data/%</th><th>Comments</th><th>Ref.</th><th>Prep. Ref.</th></tr>
<tr><td>

Amberlyst A-26 Isocyanate form (3.9 mmolg^{-1})
</td><td>

8 examples; R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl; X= Br, Cl
</td><td>Y:38-93</td><td>The reagent must be refrigerated to prevent decomposition. The isocyanates decomposed spontaneously to ureas under the reaction conditions. In ethanol, N-substituted urethanes were isolated. Full experimental section.</td><td>1125</td><td>1125</td></tr>
</table>

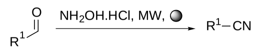
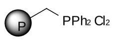
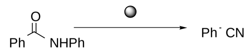
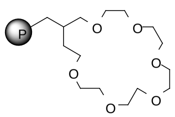
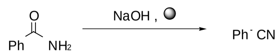
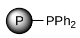
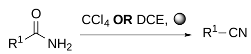
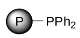
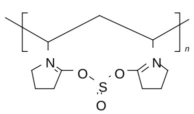
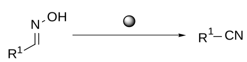
3.32 Isothiocyanates and thiocyanates

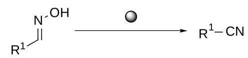
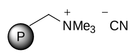
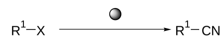
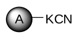
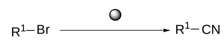
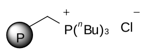
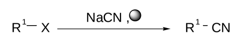
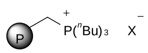
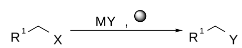
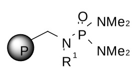
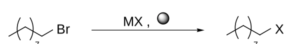
<table>
<tr><th>Reagent (Loading)</th><th>Transformation</th><th>Data/%</th><th>Comments</th><th>Ref.</th><th>Prep. Ref.</th></tr>
<tr><td>

Amberlyst A-26 Thiocyanate form (4.0 mmolg^{-1})
</td><td>

14 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, benzyl; R^2, R^3= H, alkyl; X= Br, Cl
</td><td>Y:28-98</td><td>The reagent could be regenerated. Best results were obtained using hydrocarbon solvents. Isothiocyanate formation was also observed, although control of physio-chemical parameters allowed the exclusive formation of only the thiocyanate isomers. Experimental section (ref. 1126).</td><td>1126, 1127</td><td>1126, 1127</td></tr>
<tr><td>

Amberlyst A-26 Thiocyanate form (3.9 mmolg^{-1})
</td><td>

4 examples; R^1= alkyl, benzyl
</td><td>Y:49-91</td><td>The reagent could be stored without decomposition at room temperature. Full experimental section.</td><td>1125</td><td>1125</td></tr>
<tr><td>

(2.1 mmolg^{-1})
</td><td>

4 examples; R^1= alkyl, benzyl; X= Br, Cl, I
</td><td>Y:76-94</td><td>The reagent was stable at room temperature. Experimental section.</td><td>1014</td><td>1014</td></tr>
</table>

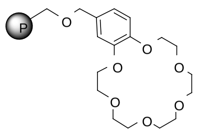
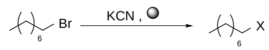
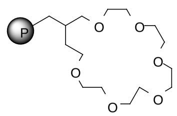
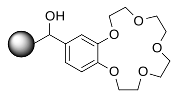
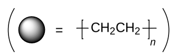
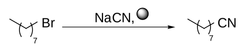
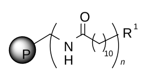
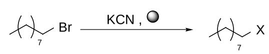
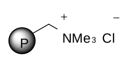
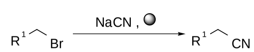
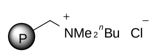
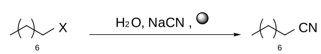
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.50-10.0 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl	C:6-100	A number of supports were investigated and SiO_2 was found to be the best. The reaction without solvent was most effective. Selectivity was usually for **a** over **b**. Experimental section.	1128	1128
 *n*= 1-3	 3 examples M= Li, Na, K	Y:44-88	Experimental section.	1129	1129
	 1 example	Y:67	The resin could be reused without loss of activity. Experimental section.	1130	1130
 (1.4-5.5 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples M= K, Na X= CN, I, SCN	Y:20-99	Several polymers were prepared with different degrees of cross-linking. The best results are given. Experimental section.	1131	1131
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^2= alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^3= alkyl, benzyl	Y:18-89	This two-step, one-pot "wolf and lamb" process would not be possible in the solution phase. Reaction worked best when R^3 was not bulky.	1132	1132

3.33 Nitriles

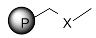
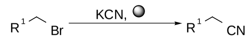
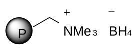
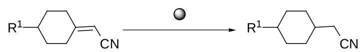
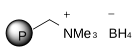
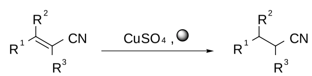
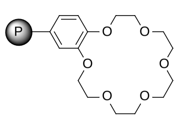
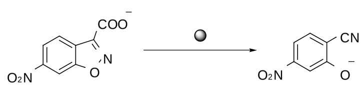
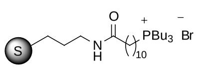
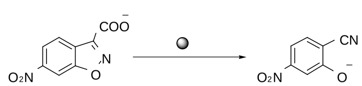
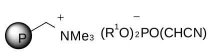
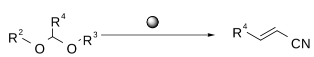
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:24-88	Polymer can be regenerated in a two step procedure. Polymer is soluble under reaction conditions. Experimental section.	967	967
 Amberlite IRA-904 Hydroxide form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 14 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het	Y:20-96 ee:15-91	Dynamic resolution by a lipase, or resolution of cyanohydrins formed and racemised *in situ*, by a basic anion exchange resin. Full experimental section.	1133	
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:0-96	General procedure.	862	862
 R= H, Me, aryl	 1 example	Y:61-91 ee:0-20	It was found that the polymer was responsible for racemization of products. Experimental section.	1134	1134
	 1 example	Y:52	Some enantiomeric excess observed. Other resins tested with best result shown.	1134	1134

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Oxone (1.0 mmolg⁻¹)	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:70-95	Solvent free conversion under microwave conditions. General procedure.	1135	
	 1 example	Y:78	Resin may be regenerated and reused. Experimental section.	140	140
	 1 example	Y:100	Resin is stable to reaction conditions and storage. General procedures.	649	
 (2.8 mmolg⁻¹)	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl, naphthyl	Y:61-100	General procedure.	1122	1122
 (2.8 mmolg⁻¹)	 1 example R^1= aryl	Y:76	Montmorillonite K 10 can also be used.[1136]	1122	
	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:86-95	General procedure.	1137	1137

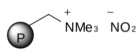
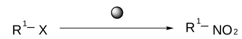
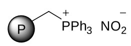
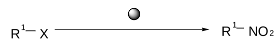
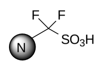
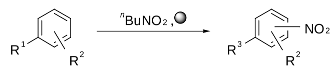
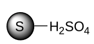
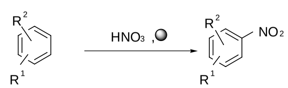
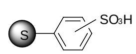
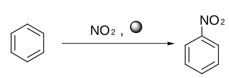
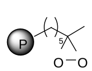
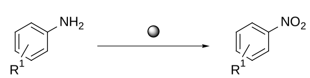
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Envirocat EPZG	 7 examples; R^1= aryl, furyl	Y:67-92	Clay exhibits acid characteristics. General procedure. Cesium exchanged zeolite can also be used.[1138]	110	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Cyanide form (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples; R^1= alkyl, benzyl; X= Br, Cl	Y:43-98	Choice of solvent had minimal effect on the reaction. Dowex 21 (Cyanide form) was also tested but found to be less successful. Experimental section. Also see references 1139, 1140, 1141.	1124	1124
	 7 examples; R^1= alkyl	Y:50-97	Reaction of primary and secondary alkyl bromides was successful. Dibromides converted to dinitriles. General procedure.	785	785
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples; R^1= alkyl, benzyl		Aqueous conditions employed. Polymer functions as a colloidal phase transfer catalyst. Kinetics, particle sizes and cross-linking were investigated. Also see references 1142, 1143.	348, 1144	1144
 X= Br, Cl (0.96-1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; Y= CN, *O*-acyl, I; M= Na, K		Resin used to probe parameters of triphase catalysis and spacer effects. Experimental section.	1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150	1145, 1146, 1147
 R^1= H, alkyl (0.48-1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples; M= K, Na; X= CN, I	Y:82-95	The polymeric catalysts are more active than their monomeric analogues. The activity of the resin increases on recycling. General procedure.	1016	1016

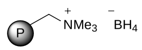
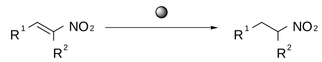
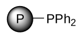
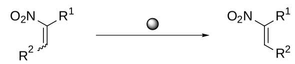
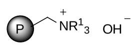
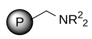
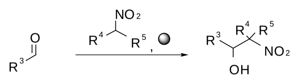
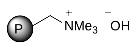
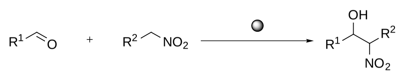
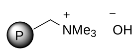
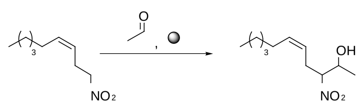
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.1 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Several linkers used to investigate properties of resins as phase transfer catalysts. Experimental section.	1151	1151
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl	Y:0-100	Resin was stable to reaction conditions and storage. General procedures.	649	
  (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:85	Other catalysts described but this one has also been used on a preparative scale. Recyclable catalyst is soluble on heating but precipitates when cooled. Full experimental section. Also see reference 900.	902	902
 R^1= Br, Cl *n*= 0, 1	 1 example	Y:100	Reaction carried out on multi-gram scale. Experimental section.	855	855
 (1.26-1.42 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl		Resin used to probe parameters of triphase catalysis. Experimental section.	1145, 1146	1145, 1146
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples X= Br, Cl	Y:50-92	Triphase catalyst.	1143	

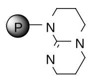
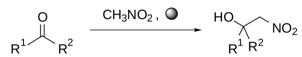
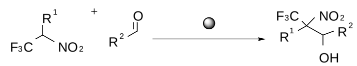
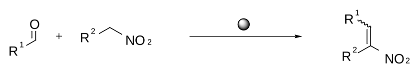
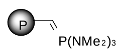
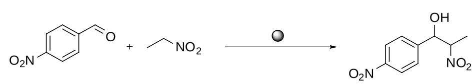
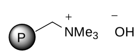
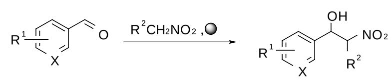
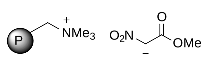
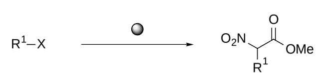
3.33 Nitriles—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 X= S, SO, SO_2 (2.6-3.5 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	C:20-74	Several other polymers investigated, best example given. Experimental section.	1152, 1131	1152, 1131
 Seralite SRA-400 Borohydride form (3.3 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 3 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:95	Resin may be regenerated and reused. General procedure.	432	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 3 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:92-99	For slow reducing systems the addition of 0.05 eq. of $Ni(OAc)_2$ increased the reaction rate. Only α,β-unsaturated alkenes reduced. General procedure.	433	433
	 1 example		Kinetic study.	1153	1154
 (1.1 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example		Reaction used to investigate catalytic properties of phase transfer catalyst.	1155	542
 (3.4 $mmolg^{-1}$) R^1= alkyl	 4 examples R^2, R^3 = alkyl R^4= alkyl, aryl	Y:40-98	General procedure.	260	260

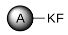
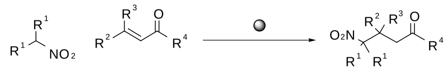
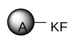
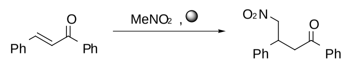
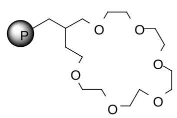
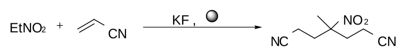
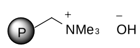
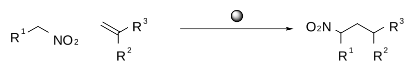
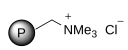
3.34 Nitro compounds

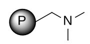
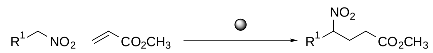
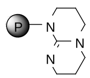
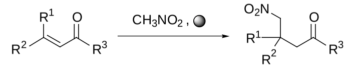
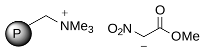
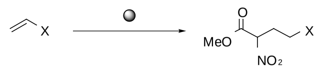
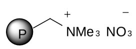
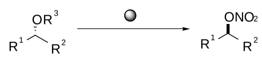
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst IRA-900 Nitrite form	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl	Y:10-100	Experimental section.	833	833
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl	Y:33-98	Experimental section.	1014	1014
 Nafion-H	 9 examples R^1= H, alkyl, amine R^2= H, alkyl	Y:77-98	No di-nitration was observed. *Ortho-para* substitution was favoured. General procedure. Also see references 1156, 1157.	1158	
 (11.0 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hal, nitro R^2= H, Cl	C:90-100	Little over-nitration observed. General procedure. $Fe(NO_3)_3$ on Montmorillonite K 10 has also been used.[1159, 1160, 1161]	1162	1162
 (2.6 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:93	Reaction performed in the vapour phase in a flow reactor. Also see references 1163, 480.	1164	
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl	Y:78-88	Polymer may be regenerated without loss of activity. Experimental section.	692	692

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:78-83	Store under nitrogen at room temperature. General procedure. Also see reference 1165.	431	575, 431
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:65-100	Polymeric reagent is comparable to triphenylphosphine and superior to triethylamine.	1166	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form R^1= alkyl  Amberlite IR-4B Hydroxide form R^2= H, alkyl	 18 examples R^3= H, alkyl, aryl R^4, R^5= H, alkyl	C:0-69	Comparison of the resins shown. Ketones give low conversions. Experimental section.	1167	
 Amberlite IRA-420 Hydroxide form DOWEX-1 Hydroxide form	 8 examples R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:27-77 P:90->98	Without an excess of the nitromethylene compound, Amberlite IRA-420 hydroxide form effected a Cannizzaro reaction. In combination with a solid-supported oxidant, this reaction could be used to generate benzoic acids.	70	70
 Amberlyst A-21 Hydroxide form	 1 example	Y:>79	Experimental section.	71	

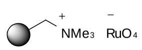
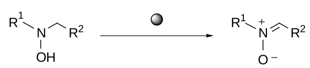
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 P-TBD (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl	Y:74-95	The polymeric reagent was as effective as the monomeric guanidine base. Vinylogous nitroaldol reactions also demonstrated.	1168	1168
	 4 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:3-73	Yields are low. KF works more effectively. Full experimental section.	1169	
 Envirocat EPZG	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= H, alkyl	Y:90-97	General procedure.	112	
	 1 example	Y:70	Experimental section.	470	471
 Amberlite IRA-420 Hydroxide form	 8 examples R^1= H, F, *O*-alkyl, nitro R^2= H, alkyl	Y:100	One step of a multi-step natural product synthesis. The Henry product was found to be unstable, and therefore derivatised immediately.	77, 70	
 Amberlyst IRA-400 (2.2-2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, I	Y:35-70	Resin stable in dry state for several months. Reagent was also used to effect Michael additions. General procedure.	1170	1170

3.34 Nitro compounds—*continued*

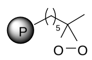
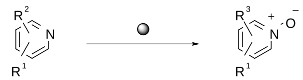
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 14 examples R^1, R^3= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^4= alkyl, *O*-Alkyl	Y:0-100	If β-carbon atom was hindered yields were low. Mono-Michael adducts were always formed. General procedure.	1171	1171
 (6.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:74	General procedure.	478	478
	 1 example	Y:91	Resin was stable to reaction conditions and storage. General procedures.	649	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form Amberlite IRA-410 Hydroxide form	 8 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= ester, ketone, nitrile	Y:36-90	Addition of β-ketoesters and malonates also described but yields were generally low.	1172	
 Amberlyst A-27 Chloride form	 22 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl R^3= H, alkyl R^4= ester, ketone, nitrile, sulfonate	Y:55-93	Reactions carried out in the absence of solvent and did not require excess nitroalkane as other methods did. General procedure.	1173	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-21	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:51-85	Procedure works well on gram scale and good results were obtained with acid- or base-sensitive substrates. Experimental section.	1174	
 P-TBD (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 R^3= H, alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl	Y:70-95	The polymeric reagent was as effective as the monomeric guanidine base. Nitroaldol Henry reaction was also demonstrated	1168	1168
 Amberlyst IRA-400 (2.2-2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, *O*-alkyl X= ester, nitrile	Y:62-75	Resin stable in dry state for several months. Reagent can also be used to effect Michael additions. General procedure.	1170	1170
 Amberlyst A-26 Nitrate form	 4 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= Ms, Ts	Y:80-90	General procedure.	1175	1175

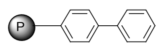
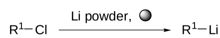
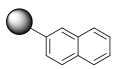
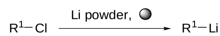
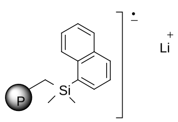
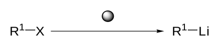
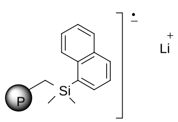
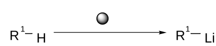
3.35 Nitrones

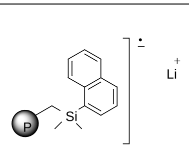
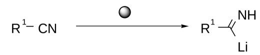
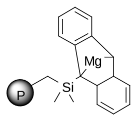
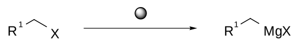
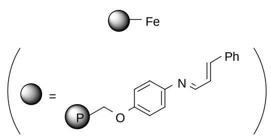
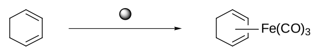
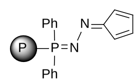
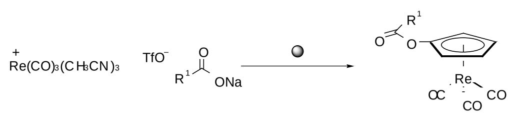
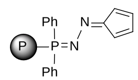
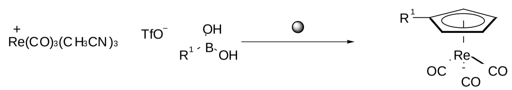
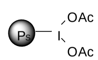
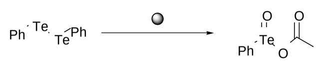
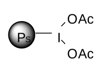
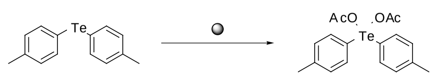
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst IR-27 Perruthenate form (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl	Y:55-91	The product was used in conjunction with a dipolarophile to form isoxazolidines. Yields quoted were over the two-step process. General procedure.	45	45

3.36 *N*-Oxides

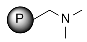
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.5 mmolg[-1])	 4 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, amine	Y:80-85	Polymer may be regenerated without loss of activity. Experimental section.	692	692

3.37 Organometallics

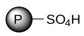
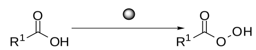
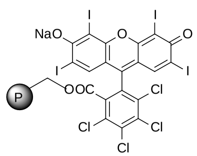
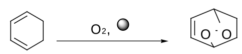
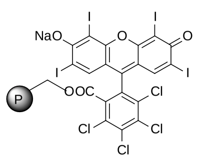
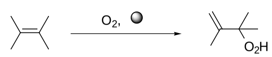
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (● = copolymer of 2-vinylnaphthalene, styrene and divinylbenzene)	 22 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:48-99	Catalyst recyclable. Lithiated species was subsequently reacted with aldehydes, ketones, imines and silyl chlorides. There was no detected loss of activity in experiments using recycled catalyst. General procedure.	568	568
 (● = copolymer of 2-vinylnaphthalene, styrene and divinylbenzene)	 19 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:58-98	Catalyst recyclable. Lithiated species was subsequently reacted with aldehydes, ketones, imines and silyl chlorides. No detected loss of activity in experiments using recycled catalyst. General procedure.	567, 568	567, 568
	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl X= hal, nitrile	Y:>75	Recyclable reagent. Reaction also carried out with sodium. General procedure.	1176	1176, 1177
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:>75	Resin may be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1177	1177

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:>75	Resin may be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1177	1177
 (1.3-4.1mmolg^{-1})	 26 examples R^1= allyl, aryl X= Cl, I	Y:80-95	Reagent is as effective as the monomeric analogue. Full experimental section.	1178, 1179	1178
	 1 example	Y:83	Irontricarbonyl transfer reagent may be regenerated and reused up to six times.	1180	1180
 (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:60-71	Reagent is considerably more stable than solution phase counterpart. Experimental section.	1181	1181
 (2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkenyl, aryl	Y:41-56	Experimental section.	1181	1181
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:72	Soluble resin is as active as solution phase equivalent. Used reagent may be regenerated and recycled without loss of activity Experimental section.	315	315
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:71	Soluble resin is as active as solution phase equivalent. Used reagent may be regenerated and recycled without loss of activity Experimental section.	315	315

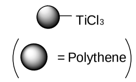
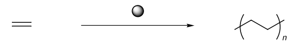
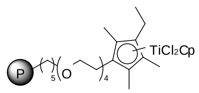
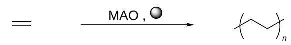
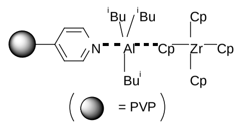
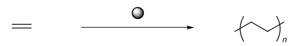
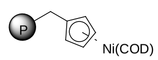
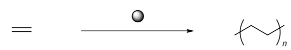
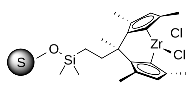
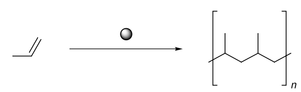
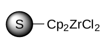
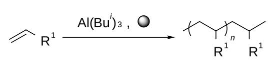
3.38 Oximes

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-27	 18 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:70-100	Labile functional groups were not affected.	1182	

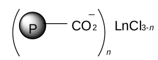
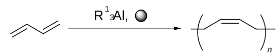
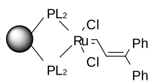
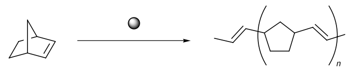
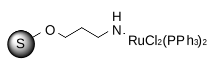
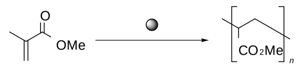
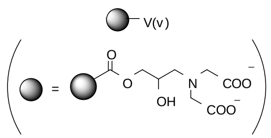
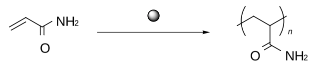
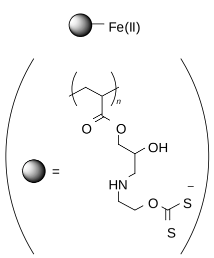
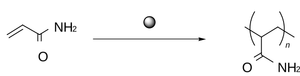
3.39 Peroxides

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1}) Bio-Rad 50W Peracid form	 5 examples R^1= aryl	Y:85-95	General procedure.	691	691
	 1 example	Y:69	Polymer-supported Rose Bengal is used to sensitize the generation of singlet molecular oxygen.	821	821
	 1 example	Y:82	Polymer-supported Rose Bengal is used to sensitize the generation of singlet molecular oxygen.	821	821

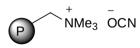
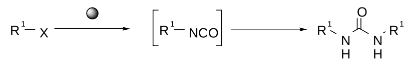
3.40 Polymers

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example		Polythene produced has a low distribution of molecular weight. Experimental section. Also see references 1183, 1184.	1185	1185
 (0.070 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Resin fully characterised using a range of analytical techniques.	1186	1186
	 1 example		Kinetic study. Catalyst produces polymers with low molecular weight distribution. Experimental section. Also see references 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190.	1191	1191
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Catalyst can be recovered and recycled. Experimental section. Also see references 1192, 1193.	1194	1194
	 1 example		Polymer is C_2-symmetric but does not give an isotactic polymer. Also see references 1195, 1196, 1197.	1198	1198
	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl		Negligible leaching of catalyst observed. Consistent molecular weight polymers. Experimental procedure.	1199	1199

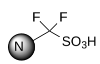
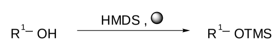
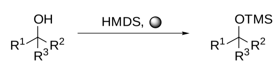
3.40 Polymers—*continued*

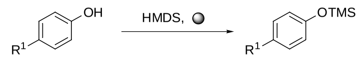
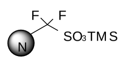
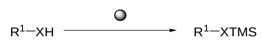
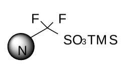
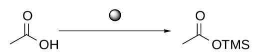
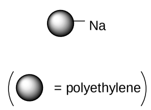
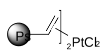
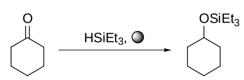
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Ln= Nd (0.86 mmolg^{-1}) Ln= Ce (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 R^1= alkyl		Catalyst may be recycled. Experimental section.	1200	1200
 (0.10-0.60 mmolg^{-1}) L= Ph, Cy	 1 example		Experimental section.	1201	1201
			Ethyl 2-bromoisobutyrate used to initiate reaction. On recycling there is a 25% decrease in activity of the catalyst. Experimental section.	1202	1202
 Glycidylmethacrylate-ethylene glycol dimethylacrylate polymer	 1 example	Y:100	Polymer does not leach metal and may be successfully recycled. Experimental section.	1203	1203
	 1 example		Polymer weight and yield greater than that obtained from homogeneous catalyst. Experimental section.	1204	1204

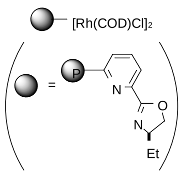
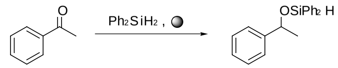
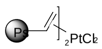
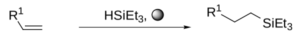
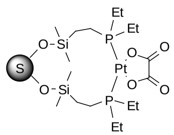
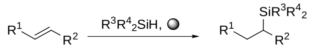
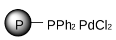
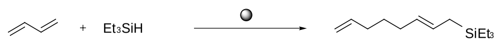
3.41 Ureas

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Cyanate form (3.9 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl	Y:38-93	The reagent must be refrigerated to prevent decomposition. The isocyanates decompose spontaneously to ureas under the reaction conditions. In ethanol, *N*-substituted urethanes were isolated. Full experimental section.	1125	1125

3.42 Silyl containing compounds

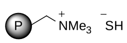
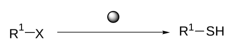
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, carbonyl	Y:89-97	General procedure.	119	
 Kaolinitic clay	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl	Y:85-95	Easy protection of acid sensitive alcohols.	122	123
 Envirocat EPZG	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, ketone R^3= H, alkyl	Y:70-92	Silylation was selective for alcohols over thiols. General procedure.	1205	

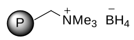
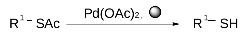
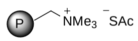
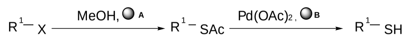
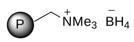
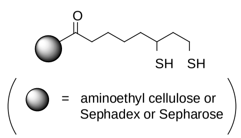
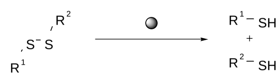
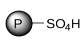
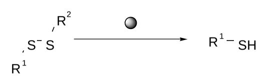
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Envirocat EPZG	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl	Y:94-96	Silylation was selective for phenols over thiophenols. General procedure.	1205	
 Nafion-TMS (0.80 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl X= O, S, *N*-alkyl	Y:86-100	Reagent is air stable. General procedure.	91, 90	91
 Nafion-TMS (0.80 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:54	General procedure.	91	91
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples *n*= 1,3	Y:44-70	Trimethylsilyl modification of the acyloin reaction. Experimental section.	1087	1087
 Kraton D1102	 1 example		Kinetic studies.	1206	1206

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example		Experimental section.	1207	1207
 Kraton D1102	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl		Kinetic studies. Also see references 1208, 374, 1209, 1210, 1211.	1206	1206
 (0.084 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^4= alkyl, Cl, *O*-alkyl	Y:0-95	Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. Experimental section.	1212	1212
	 1 example	Y:85	Full experimental section.	586	586

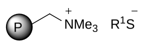
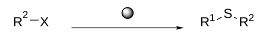
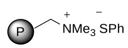
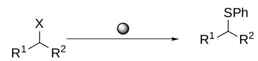
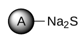
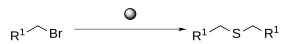
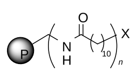
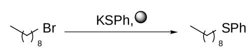
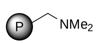
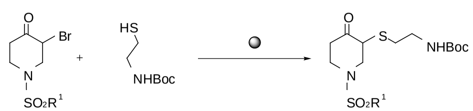
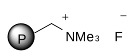
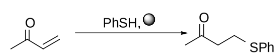
3.43 Sulfur containing compounds

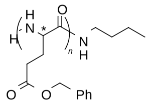
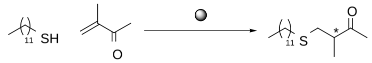
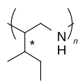
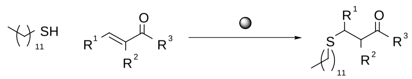
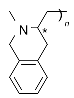
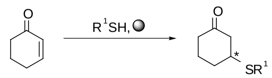
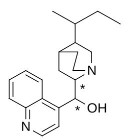
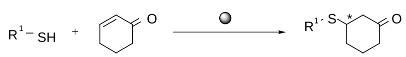
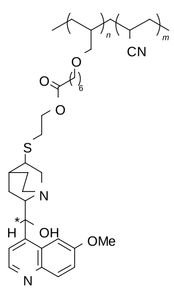
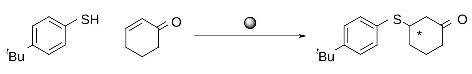
3.43.1 Sulfur containing compounds (Thiols)

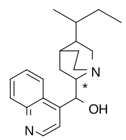
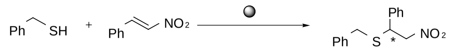
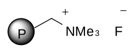
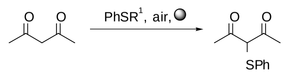
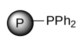
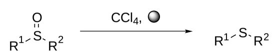
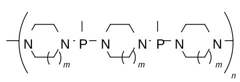
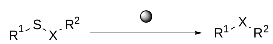
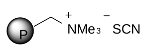
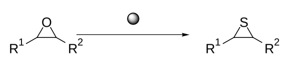
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Tulsion A-27 Hydrosulfide form	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Hal	Y:93-98	Tulsion A-27 supported hydrosulfide has more nucleophilic character than NaSH. Experimental section. Also see reference 1213.	1214	1214

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:91-98	General procedure.	37	37
A  Amberlite IRA-400 Thioacetate form (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl, vinyl X= Br, Cl, OTs	Y:87-98	Two polymer bound reagents used in a one-pot conversion of alkyl halides to thiols. General procedure.	37	37
B  Amberlite IRA-400 Borohydride form (3.0 mmolg^{-1})					
	 General schematic given		R^1 and R^2 not defined in the paper. The polymeric reagent is stable at room temperature when dry. Experimental section.	1215	1215
 Bio-Rad 50W Peracid form	 4 examples R^1= amino acid	C:>90	General procedure.	691	691

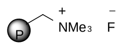
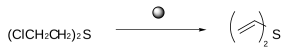
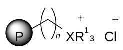
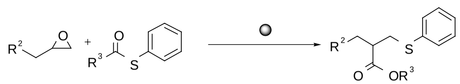
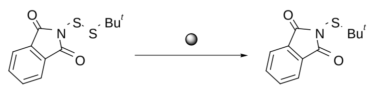
3.43.2 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfides)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Sulfide form R^1= alkyl, aryl (1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^2= alkyl X= Br, Cl, OTs	Y:72-95	Spent reagent can be regenerated. Experimental section.	1216	1216
 Amberlitre IRA-400 Arylsulfide form	 35 examples R^1= alkyl, propargyl, benzyl, ketone R^2= H, alkyl X= hal, OTs	Y:0-95	No sulfur contamination of product observed. Experimental section.	1217	1217
 (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= aryl	Y:13-65	Used for the preparation of various cyclic thioethers. General procedure.	1218	1218
 X= Br, Cl *n*= 0-1	 1 example	Y:97-100	Reaction carried out on multi-gram scale. Experimental section.	855	855
 Amberlyst A-21	 4 examples R^1= aryl		One step of a multi-step library synthesis.	57	
 Dowex-MSA-1 Fluoride form	 1 example	Y:80	Also see reference 1219.	846	846

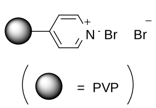
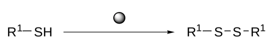
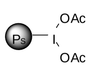
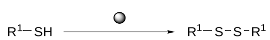
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	ee:47	Several other polyamino acids were investigated. The best result is displayed.	1220	
	 8 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl, *N*-alkyl, *O*-alkyl	C:40-100	Some enantioselectivity observed.	1221	1221
 (6.7 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl	ee:10-24	Polymer gives greater enantioselectivity than monomer. General procedure.	1222	1222
 (0.65 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl, carbonyl	Y:74-98 ee:18-45	Experimental section.	1223	1223
	 1 example	Y:89 ee:8	Several resins with different linker chains investigated, best results given. Experimental section.	673	673

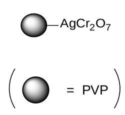
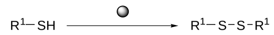
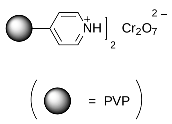
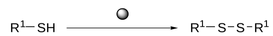
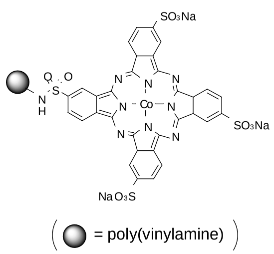
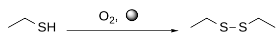
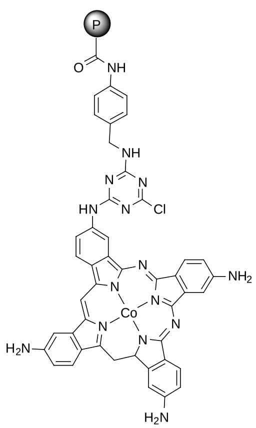
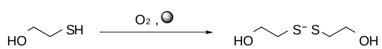
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.65 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:99-100 ee:12-15	Various cinchona alkaloids derived catalysts were investigated. The best example is shown. Experimental section.	1223	1223
 Dowex-MSA-1 Fluoride form	 2 examples R^1= H, SPh	Y:75		846	846
 (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:81-99	Broad tolerance of functional groups. Experimental section.	1224	1224
 2 examples *m*= 1, 2	 9 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl X= S, SO, SO_2	Y:58-99	The polymers exhibited the anticipated properties of aminophosphines and reacted with carbon tetrachloride, alcohols and water. General procedure.	1225	1225
 Amberlite IRA-400 Thiocyanate form (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= aryl, alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:80-93	Spent reagent can be regenerated. General procedure.	1226	1226

3.43.2 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfides)—*continued*

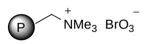
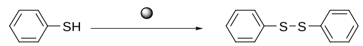
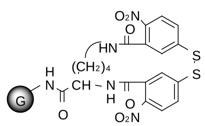
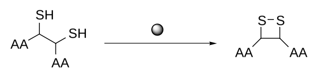
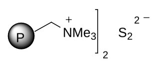
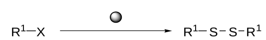
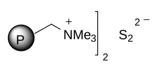
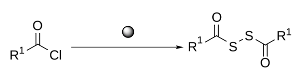
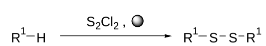
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Fluoride form (3.4 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:32-57	Optimisation study. Full experimental section.	1227	1227
 R^1=alkyl *n*=1-7 X= P, N (1.4-3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^2, R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:67-89	Kinetic study. Experimental section.	1228	1228
 (1.9 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:82	Experimental section.	1229	

3.43.3 Sulfur containing compounds (Disulfides)

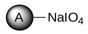
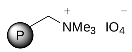
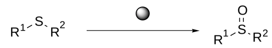
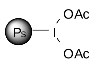
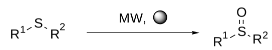
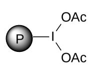
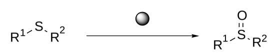
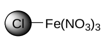
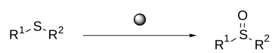
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.8 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, amino acid, aryl	Y:36-96	Other functionality tolerated. Experimental section.	1230	1230
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl, benzyl	Y:89-93	Soluble resin is as active as the solution phase equivalent. Used reagent may be regenerated and recycled without loss of activity Experimental section.	315	315

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.2 mmolg-1)	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl, het	Y:80-100	Reagent also oxidises alcohols, amines and oximes. General procedure.	192	192
 (1.9-2.0 mmolg-1)	 3 examples R^1= aryl, benzyl, het	Y:80-100	Reagent also oxidises alcohols, amines and oximes. General procedure.	311	311
	 1 example		The polymeric catalyst exhibits enzyme-like behaviour which resembles the catalytic action of vitamin B12 in the oxidation of thiols. Experimental section.	1231, 1232	1231, 1232
	 1 example		Kinetic study. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1233	1233

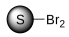
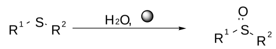
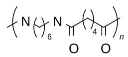
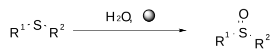
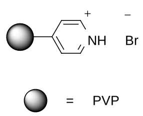
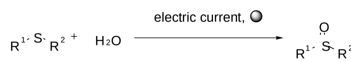
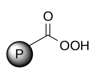
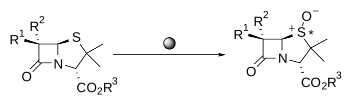
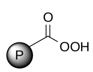
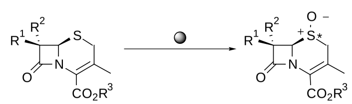
3.43.3 Sulfur containing compounds (Disulfides)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Bromate form (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:80	HBr is removed by the resin. General procedure. $Fe(NO_3)_3$ supported on Montmorillonite K 10 has also been used.[1234]	228	228
 (0.21 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples	Y:73-92	Intramolecular disulfide formation in peptides. No cysteine dimers are formed. Full experimental section.	1235	1235
 Amberlyst A-26 Disulfide form (1.2-1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples; R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl, ester; X= Br, Cl, OTs	Y:46-97	Reagent can be regenerated. Experimental section.	1216	1216
 Amberlyst A-26 Disulfide form	 7 examples; R^1= alkyl, allyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:83-98	Reagent can be regenerated. General procedure.	1236	1236
 Kaolinitic clay	 9 examples; R^1= vinyl, aryl	Y:65-85	Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity.	1237	

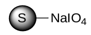
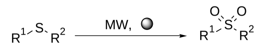
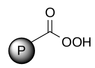
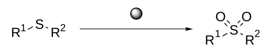
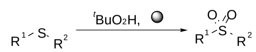
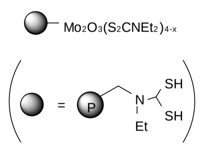
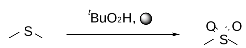
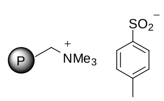
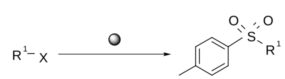
3.43.4 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfoxides)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.94 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:76-85	Alumina must be wet for reaction to occur. Less than 5% of the sulfone is formed. General procedure. Also see references 1238, 1239.	1240	1240
 Amberlyst A-26 Periodate form (1.4 mmolg^{-1}) Amberlite IRA-904 Periodate form (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:81-99	Supported periodate can also be used for cleavage of 1,2-diols and oxidation of alcohols to carbonyls. Experimental section.	241	241
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= aryl, benzyl	Y:65-80	Soluble resin is as active as the solution phase equivalent. Spent reagent may be regenerated and recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	315	315
	 3 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:2-84	Sulfoxides were the major products when R^1 and R^2 were alkyl. Sulfones were formed preferentially when R^1 and R^2 were aryl.	74	74
 Clayfen	 9 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, benzyl, phenyl	Y: 15-91	Less than 5% over-oxidation observed. General procedure.	1241	
	 20 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, allyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:89-100	Steric bulk has no effect on this procedure. Reactions can be carried out in the prescence of other oxidisable functional groups. Full experimental section.	1242	1242

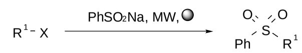
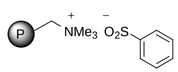
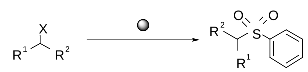
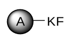
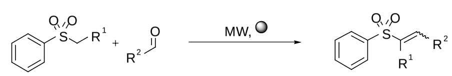
3.43.4 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfoxides)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 14 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl, allyl	Y:80-100	Reactions can be carried out in the presence of other oxidisable functional groups. Full experimental section.	1243	1243
	 R^1= aryl, benzyl R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:92-100	When reaction is carried out in ^{18}O labelled water, full incorporation of ^{18}O is observed.	1244	1245
 (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:78-100	The resin may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1246	230
 (3.9 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= H, amide, hal, phthalimide R^2= H, hal R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:69-100 P:71-100	Stereoselectivity for (*R*)- or (*S*)-sulfoxide is observed. General procedure.	1247	1247
 (3.9 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= amide R^2= H R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:90-100 P:98-100	Stereoselectivity for (*R*)- or (*S*)-sulfoxide is observed. General procedure.	1247	1247

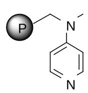
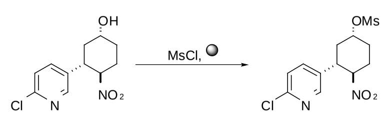
3.43.5 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfones)

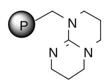
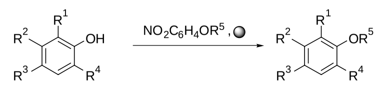
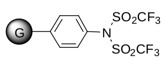
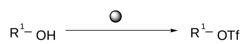
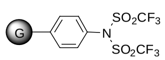
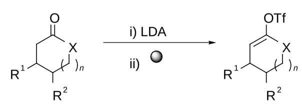
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 8 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, benzyl, aryl	Y:72-93	Supported reagent must be wet. General procedure.	1240	1240
 (3.9 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples (L)-Methionine Tetrahydrothiophene	Y:94-100	Using more than two equivalents of reagent, the reaction can be forced to completion, yielding only the sulfone product. General procedure. Also see reference 1248.	1247	684
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= aryl, benzyl	Y:4-95	Chemoselective oxidation of sulfide in the presence of alkenes. General procedure.	1249	1249
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:70	Some leaching of metal occurs when treated with ^{t}BuO$_2$H. Experimental section.	1113	1113
 Amberlite IRA-400 *p*-Toluene sulfinate form (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl, I	Y: 89-99	General procedure. Amberlyst A-26 has also been used. Also see reference 1250.	1251	1251

3.43.5 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfones)—*continued*

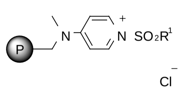
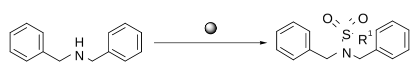
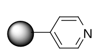
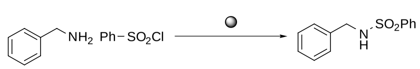
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.80-1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, ester, ketone, nitrile, vinyl X= Br, Cl, I	Y:30-99	Several supports were investigated. Alumina gave best yields. Sonication can be used instead of MW with comparable yields. General procedure.	1252	1252
 Amberlyst A-26 Sulfinate form (3.5 mmolg^{-1})	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl X= Br, Cl, I	Y:60-95	Reagent may be regenerated and reused. Experimental section.	1250	1250
	 12 examples R^1= ester, ketone, nitrile R^2= aryl	Y:50-88	General procedure.	1253	

3.43.6 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfonates)

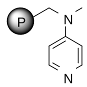
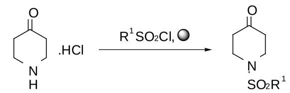
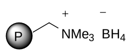
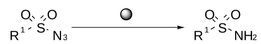
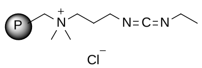
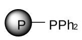
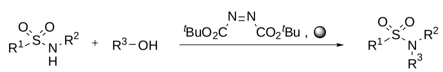
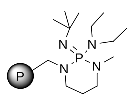
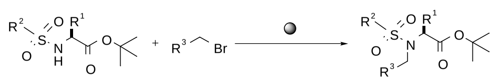
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	Y:90	One step of a multi-step natural product synthesis.	77	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 P-TBD	 10 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= H, aryl, aldehyde R^3= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl, I R^4= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^5= OTf, NTf	Y:65-100	Spent polymer may be regenerated and reused without loss of activity. Residual nitrophenoxide by-product remained attached to resin. General procedure.	1254	
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 8 examples R^1= aryl, het	Y:87-95	Spent polymer may be regenerated and reused. General procedure.	1255	1255
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl X= CHR^1, O *n*= 1,2	Y:72-92	Spent polymer may be regenerated and reused. Regioselectivity of deprotonation was the same as observed that with the solution phase equivalent reagent. General procedure.	1255	1255

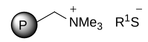
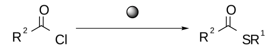
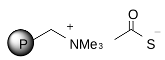
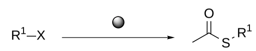
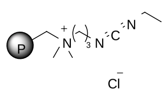
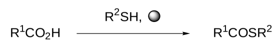
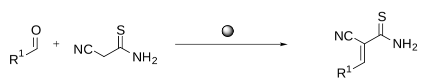
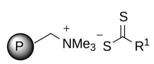
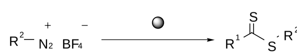
3.43.7 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfonamides)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= alkyl, aryl, het (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples	Y:>90	One step of a multi-step solid-supported reagent synthesis of a library.	50	50
 ( = PVP)	 1 example	Y:84	Removal of the excess sulfonyl chloride affords a 92% purity of product. General procedure.	523	

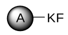
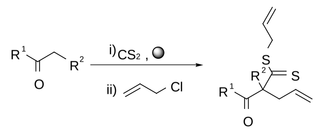
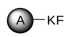
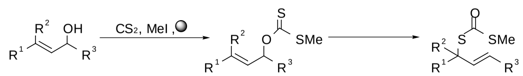
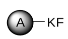
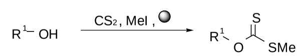
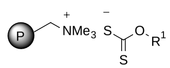
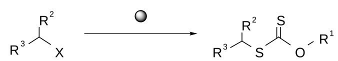
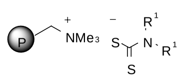
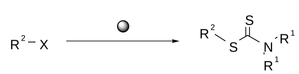
3.43.7 Sulfur containing compounds (Sulfonamides)—*continued*

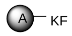
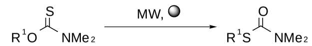
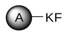
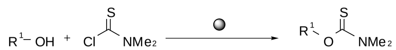
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples; R^1= aryl	Y:32-94 P:90-95	One step of a library synthesis. General procedure.	57	
 (2.5 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples; R^1= aryl	Y:97-98	Reaction requires the use of alcoholic solvents. General procedure.	545	545
	 25 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl, het	Y:56-81 P:85-92	Amberlyst A-15 scavenges the DMAP and unreacted benzoic acid remains attached to the resin.	55	55
 (3 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples; R^1= aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= alkyl, benzyl	Y:77-95 P:21-86	Azodicarboxylate was removed by treatment with TFA and aqueous wash with a hydrophobic phase separation tube. Unconverted starting material was removed with polymer-supported carbonate. General procedure.	538	
 PS-BEMP (2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 27 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= aryl	Y:89-100 P:92->98	One reaction in a multi-step sequence towards a hydroxamic acid library. Polymer-supported amine was used to remove excess bromides.	79	

3.43.8 Sulfur containing compounds (Thiocarbonyls, thioesters and related compounds)

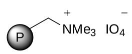
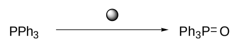
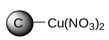
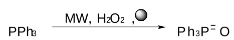
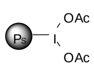
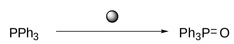
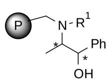
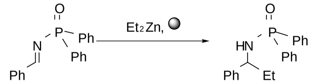
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Thiolate form R^1= alkyl, aryl (1.6 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 11 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:85-97	Spent reagent can be regenerated.	1256	1256
 Amberlyst A-26 Thioacetate form (3.0 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 12 examples X= Br, Cl, OTs R^1= alkyl, allyl, benzyl, ester	Y:56-96	Reagent can be regenerated following reaction.	1257	1257
	 11 examples R^1= amino acid, steroid R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl, het	Y:34-86 P:>98	General procedure.	1258	530
	 6 examples R^1= aryl, ferrocenyl, het	Y:95-98	Experimental section.	1259	
 Amberlyst A-26 Dithiocarboxylate form R^1= alkyl, aryl	 4 examples R^2= aryl	Y:66-75	Alkyl halides also used as electrophiles. General procedures.	1260	1260

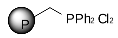
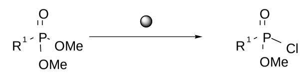
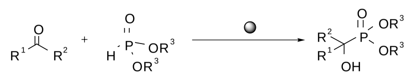
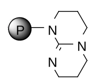
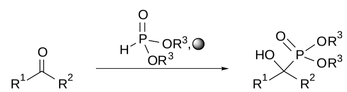
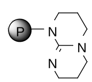
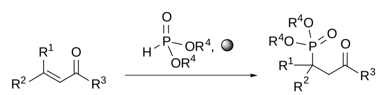
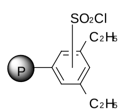
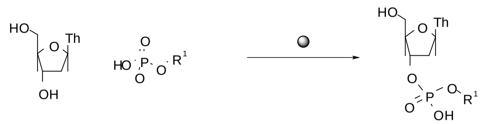
3.43.8 Sulfur containing compounds (Thiocarbonyls, thioesters and related compounds)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, ketone	Y:40-95	General procedure.	1261	
	 5 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= alkyl	Y:40-90	General procedure.	1262	
	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, benzyl	Y:0-97	Order of reactivity: primary > secondary >> tertiary alcohols. General procedure.	1263	1263
 Amberlyst A-26 Dithiocarbonate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= H, alkyl	 8 examples R^2= alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl, vinyl X= Br, Cl, I	Y:52-99	Primary and secondary halides may be used in this reaction. Experimental section.	1264	1264
 Amberlyst A-26 Dithiocarbomate form R^1= alkyl	 R^2= alkyl, benzyl, propargyl X= Br, I	Y:59-96		1265	

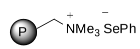
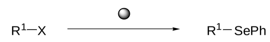
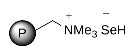
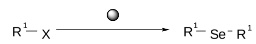
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 5 examples R^1= aryl	Y:30-90		1266	
	 9 examples R^1= aryl	Y:58-98	General procedure.	1266	

3.44 Phosphorus containing compounds

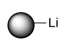
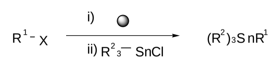
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Periodate form (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	 1 examples	Y:86-99	Cleavage of 1,2-diols, oxidation of alcohols to carbonyls, oxidation of phosphines to phosphine oxides and of sulfides to sulfoxides is also described. Experimental section.	241	241
 Claycop	 1 example	Y:85	General procedure.	317	
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:72	Soluble resin is as active as solution phase equivalent. Spent reagent may be regenerated and recycled without loss of activity Experimental section.	315	315
 (0.70-1.1 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= H, alkyl	 1 example	Y:31-74 ee:62-89	R^1= Me gave the best results. General procedure.	1267, 1268, 1269	1267, 1268, 1269

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 2 examples R^1= alkyl	Y:78-97		1270	
	 8 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl, ester, vinyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:78-96	General procedure.	1271	
 P-TBD (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:70-98	The polymeric reagent was as effective as the monomeric guanidine base.	1168	1168
 P-TBD (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^4= alkyl	Y:70-98	The polymeric reagent was as effective as the monomeric guanidine base.	1168	1168
	 3 examples R^1= Alkyl	Y:70		1272	1272

3.45 Selenium containing compounds

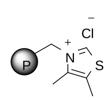
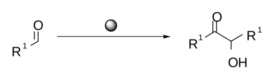
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-26 Arylselenide form (1.9 mmolg^{-1})	 R^1= acyl, alkyl, allyl, benzyl X= hal	Y:76-100 P:93-97	General procedure.	1273	1273
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= hal, tosylate	Y:84-98	Resin has no odour associated with the selenium. General procedure.	1274	1274

3.46 Tin containing compounds

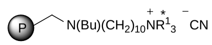
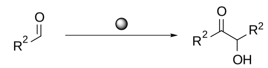
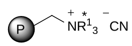
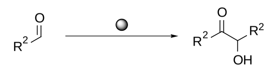
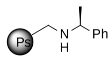
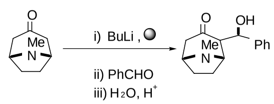
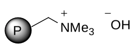
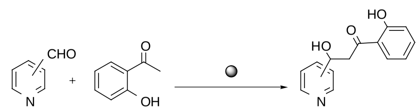
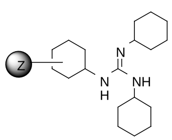
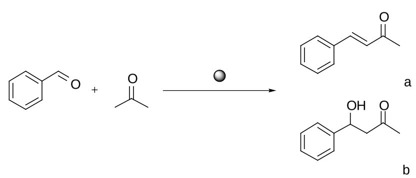
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Lithium deposited on polyethylene (7.1 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl, stannane R^2= alkyl, aryl X= Br, Cl	Y:62-82	Supported lithium is non-pyrophoric and may be stored under hexane for over 3 months. Full experimental section.	1087	1087

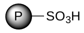
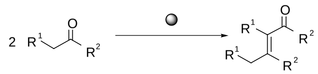
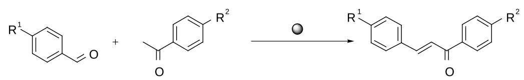
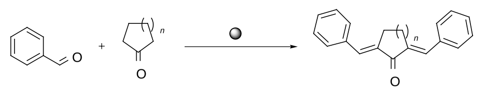
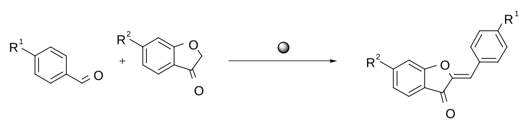
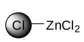
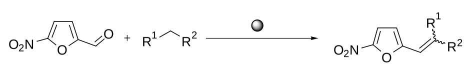
3.47 Reactions

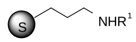
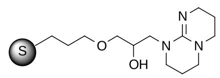
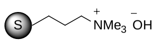
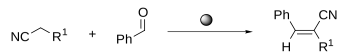
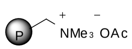
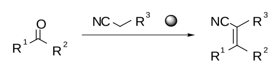
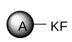
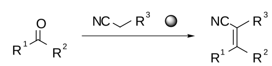
3.47.1 Reactions (Aldol and related reactions)

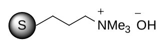
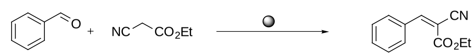
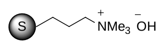
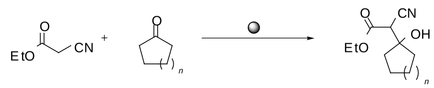
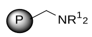
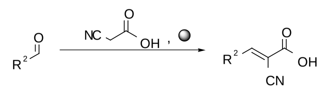
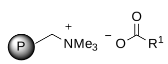
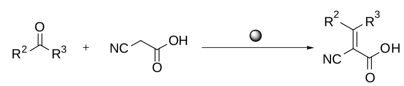
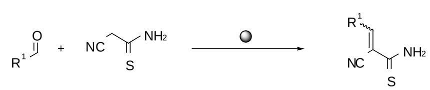
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het	Y:53-100	Catalyst may be recycled. General procedure.	1275	1275

3.47.1 Reactions (Aldol and related reactions)—*continued*

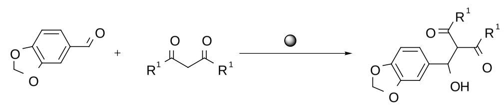
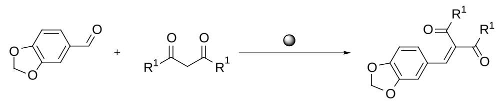
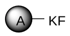
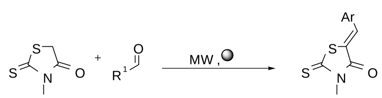
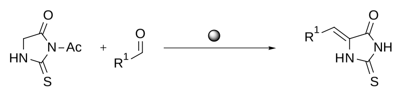
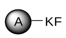
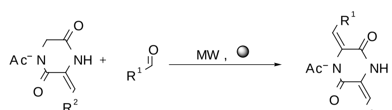
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 R^1= alkyl, alkaloid (0.41-0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^2= aryl, het	Y:26-35 ee:0-5	Where applicable the *R*-enantiomer was obtained as the major product.	1276	1276
 4 examples R^1= alkyl, alkaloid (1.8-2.3 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^2= aryl, het	Y:5-61 ee:0-23	Where applicable the *R*-enantiomer was obtained as the major product.	1276	1276
	 1 example	Y:77 ee:75	Several chiral polymeric bases were investigated. The best results were obtained with soluble polymers and lithium chloride. Best result shown. General procedure.	1277	1277
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form	 3 examples	Y:39-45	Experimental section.	1278	
 Zeolite encapsulated (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	The monomer gives 90% yield of the α,β-unsaturated product. Ratio of products **a**:**b** = 14:86	1279	1279

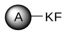
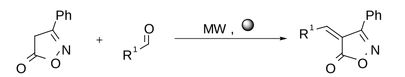
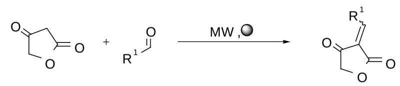
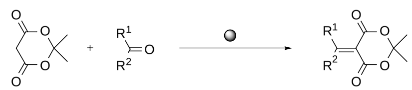
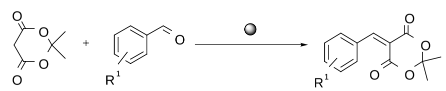
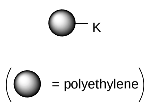
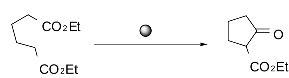
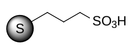
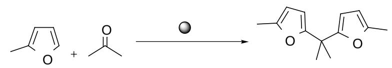
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Dowex 50 W Proton form	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl	C:60-85	Reactions carried out on >500 g scale. Experimental section.	1280	
	 4 examples R^1= H, ester, nitro R^2= H, *O*-alkyl	Y:72-83	Reactions took place under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	1281	
	 2 examples *n*= 1,2	Y:94-96	Reactions took place under solvent free conditions. General procedure.	1281	
	 8 examples R^1= H, amine, Cl, ester, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl, nitro R^2= H, *O*-acetyl	Y:86-93	Concomitant dehydration was observed. General procedure.	1282	
 Montmorillonite K 10	 8 examples R^1= amide, ester, ketone, nitrile R^2= amide, aryl, ester, ketone, nitrile	Y:62-98	Removing zinc complex was sometimes a problem. Experimental section.	353	1283

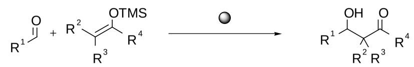
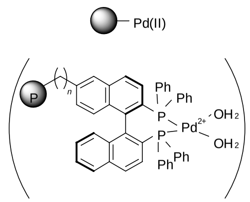
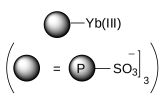
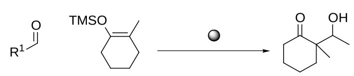
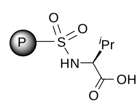
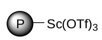
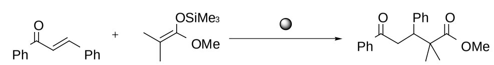
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.68-0.79 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= H, alkyl	 22 examples R^2= aryl, vinyl R^3= H, alkyl R^4, R^5= ester, ketone, nitrile	C:0-100 Y:0-98	Reactions were carried out in a flow reactor. General procedure.	1284	1284
 MCM-41 (0.35 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= aryl R^2= ester, nitrile	Y:9-98	General procedure.	1285	1285
 MCM-41 (0.90-1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= ester, sulfone	Y:77-95	Kinetic study. General procedure. Also see reference 978.	977	
 Dowex 3 Acetate form (4.9 mmolg^{-1})	 33 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= nitrile, carbonyl	C:3-100	Experimental section.	1286	1286
 (6.7 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl R^3= aryl, CN	Y:55-86	General procedure.	478	478

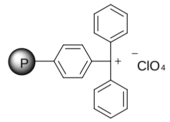
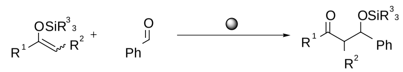
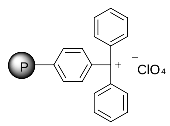
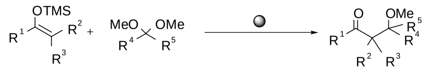
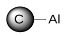
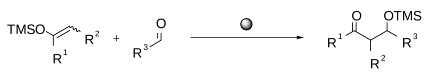
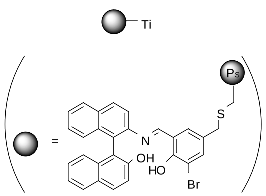
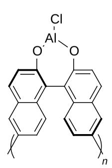
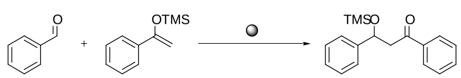
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 MCM-41 (0.88-1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:77-95	General procedure. Also see reference 977.	978	978
 MCM-41 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples n= 1, 2	Y:35-50	General procedure.	978	978
 Amberlite IR-4B R^1= H, alkyl	 12 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl	C:20-100	With the exception of cyclohexanone, ketones did not react satisfactorily (C:65%). Experimental section.	1287	
 Amberlite IR-4B Carboxylate form R^1= alkyl, aryl	 14 examples R^2= alkyl, aryl, het R^3= H, alkyl	C:6-100	Best results were achieved using aliphatic aldehydes. General procedure.	1288	1288
 Envirocat EPZG	 9 examples R^1= aryl, het	Y:95-98	General procedure.	1289	

3.47.1 Reactions (Aldol and related reactions)—*continued*

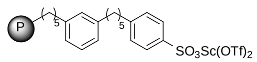
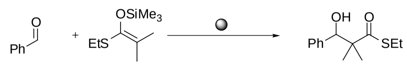
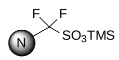
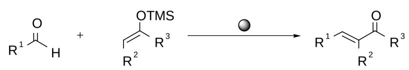
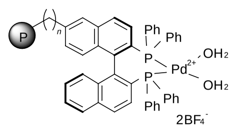
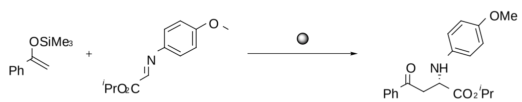
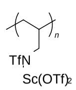
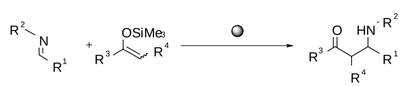
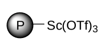
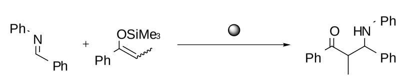
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:43-54	General procedure.	1088	
	 3 examples R^1= aryl, amide, *O*-alkyl	Y:54-70	General procedure.	1088	
	 15 examples R^1= aryl	Y:70-98	Full experimental section.	1290	
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het	Y:72-95	Very rapid condensation and elimination reactions. General procedure.	1291	
	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= aryl	Y:70-100	High levels of microwave irradiation were required. Experimental section.	986	

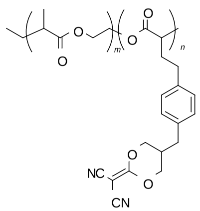
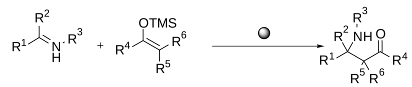
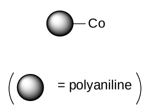
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 9 examples R^1= aryl, het	Y:71-92	General procedure.	966	
 Montmorillonite K 10	 8 examples R^1= aryl, het	Y:54-92	Several support types investigated. The best results are given. *E*/*Z* ratio was substrate dependent. General procedure.	1292	
	 9 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl aryl, het	Y:100	Large quantities of alumina were required. General procedure.	1293	
 Kaolin	 7 examples R^1= amine, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl	Y:82-91	Reaction did not proceed with ketones. Several other inorganic solids were tested. The best example is shown. General procedure.	1294	
	 1 example	Y:89	Reagent was more effective at promoting Dieckmann condensation than colloidal potassium. Experimental section.	1087	1087
 MCM-41 (1.0-1.5 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	C:57-85	Investigation into acidity of catalyst was performed.	1295	1295

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10	 18 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, carboxylic acid, het R^2, R^3= H, alkyl R^4= alkyl, aryl, het, *O*-alkyl	Y:51-90	Reactions were carried out in water or under solvent free conditions. Experimental section.	1296	
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:94 ee:74	Reagent could be regenerated without significant loss of activity. General procedures.	1297	1297
 Amberlyst A-15 Ytterbium form (0.80-1.5 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= H, aryl	Y:34-87	Reaction with benzaldehyde was diastereoselective. A simple example with an imine was also given. Experimental section.	103	103
 (0.77 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:28-70 ee:18-90	A second chiral polymer and various reaction conditions were investigated.	1298	1298
 Encapsulated (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:95-97	No loss of activity on reuse of catalyst was observed. Catalyst was suitable for aldol and Michael reactions.	1299	1299

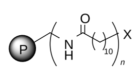
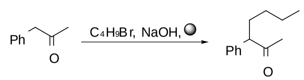
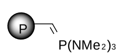
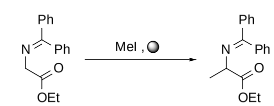
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 4 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= alkyl	Y:79-96	Reactions were carried out in both batch and flow systems. Spent catalyst may be regenerated and reused. General procedure.	1300	1300
	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl R^4= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^5= H, alkyl	Y:72-95	Reactions were carried out in both batch and flow systems. Spent catalyst may be regenerated and reused. General procedure.	1300	1300
 Aluminium exchanged Montmorillonite K 10	 14 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl, het	Y:68-97	Dimethyl acetal could be used instead of the aldehyde component. Other solid acids investigated. The most effective is shown. Full experimental procedure.	1301	1301
 Soluble polystyrene (0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:32 ee:26	Polymer could be easily removed by precipitation with pentane.	1302	1302
	 1 example	C:100	Several polybinaphthyls investigated. No enantioselectivity was observed. Experimental section.	1303	1303

3.47.1 Reactions (Aldol and related reactions)—*continued*

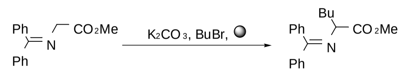
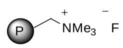
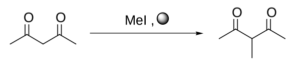
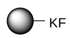
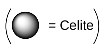
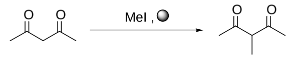
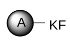
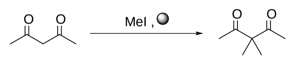
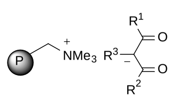
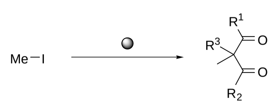
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:98	Reactions were performed in water. Catalyst may be recovered and reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	581	581
 Nafion-TMS	 10 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl	Y:8-95	General procedure.	48	
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1} Pd)	 1 example	Y:95 ee:81	Reagent could be regenerated with some loss of activity. General procedure.	1297	1297
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, het R^2= aryl R^3= aryl, *S*-alkyl R^4= H, alkyl	Y:58-99	Competition experiments indicated that the polymer selectively activates imines over aldehydes, reversing the usual reactivity. General procedure.	1304	980
 Encapsulated (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:88-90	No loss of activity on reuse of catalyst. Imine may also be formed *in situ* from benzaldehyde and benzylamine.	1299	1299

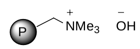
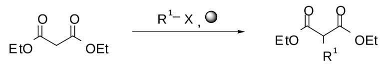
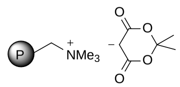
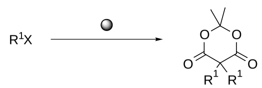
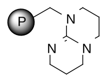
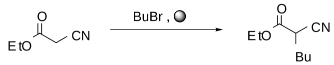
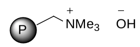
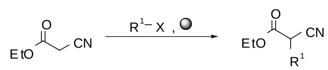
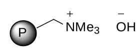
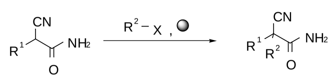
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 35 examples R^1= aryl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^4= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^5, R^6= H, alkyl	Y:0-100	Mannich type reaction was performed under neutral conditions and showed excellent aldimine selectivity in the presence of aldehydes. Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity.	1305	1305
	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:51-68	*syn*:*anti* ratio = 1:>7 (higher than monomeric catalyst). Experimental section.	1306	1306

3.47.2 Reactions (Alkylation, Michael and related reactions)

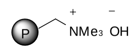
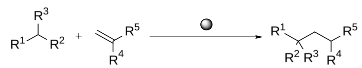
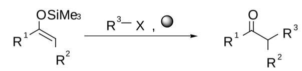
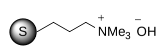
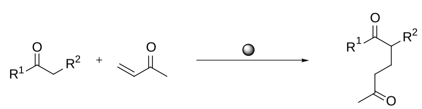
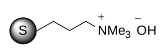
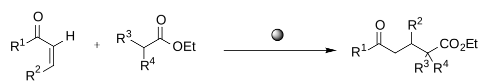
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 X= Br, Cl *n*= 1, 2	 1 example	Y:100 C:68	Reaction could be carried out on multi-gram scale. Experimental section.	855	855
	 1 example	Y:84	Experimental section.	470	471

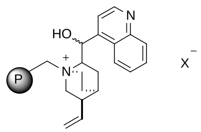
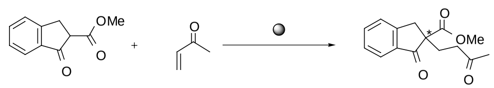
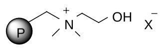
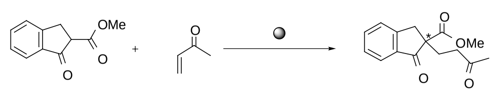
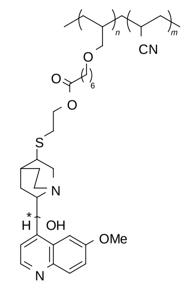
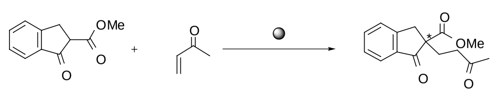
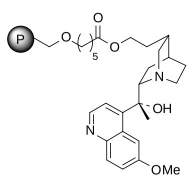
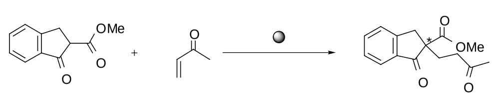
3.47.2 Reactions (Alkylation, Michael and related reactions)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	Y:100		1307	
 Amberlyst A-27 Fluoride form	 1 example	Y:60-70	General procedure.	846	846
 	 1 example		Reagent gave exclusively the mono-substituted product. General procedure.	537	537
	 1 example	Y:84	Reagent gave exclusively the di-substituted product. General procedure.	537	537
 Amberlyst IRA-900 β-Diketonate form R^1, R^2= alkyl R^3= H, alkyl	 3 examples	Y:80-95	Mono *C*-alkylation, di *C*-alkylation and *O*-alkylation by-products were observed in varying quantities. Experimental section.	833	833

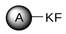
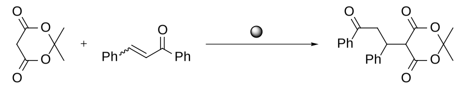
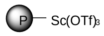
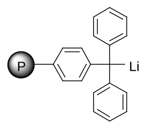
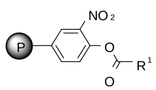
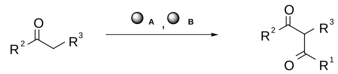
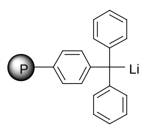
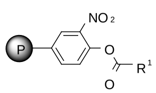
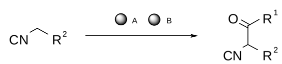
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, vinyl X= Br, I	Y:55-72	Some dialkylation was observed. Experimental section.	1308	
 Amberlite IRA-400 (1 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:78-89	Resin was regenerated and reused. Experimental section.	1309	1309
 P-TBD (1.1-2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:44	Good selectivity for mono- over di-alkylation was observed. Kinetic study. General procedure.	778	778
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, allyl X= Br, I	Y:31-51	Some dialkylation was observed. Experimental section.	1308	
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form	 17 examples R^1= H, alkyl, amide, aryl R^2= alkyl, allyl X= Br, I	Y:13-82	Experimental section.	1308	

3.47.2 Reactions (Alkylation, Michael and related reactions)—*continued*

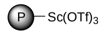
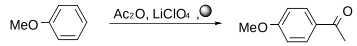
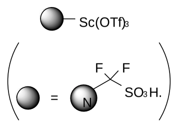
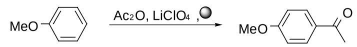
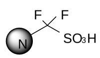
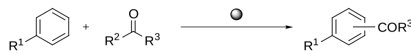
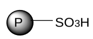
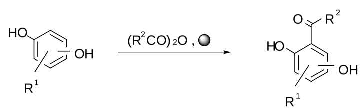
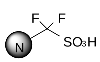
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlite IRA-400 Hydroxide form Amberlite IRA-410 Hydroxide form	 28 examples R^1, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= aldehyde, ketone, ester, nitrile R^5= ester, ketone, nitrile	Y:0-75	Different types of resin were tested.	1172, 1310	
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= alkyl, benzyl, allyl X= Br, Cl, I	Y:60-72	Primary and secondary bromides were unreactive in this procedure. General procedure.	1311	1311
 MCM-41 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^2= alkyl, ester, nitrile	Y:10-85	General procedure.	978	978
 MCM-41 (0.90-1.2 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= alkyl R^2, R^4= H, alkyl R^3= ester, ketone, nitrile	Y:10-85	Double addition products were sometimes observed, although rearrangements, dimerisations and other condensations were not detected. General procedure.	978	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 4 examples X= Cl, F, HCO_3, OH (0.73 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	Y:33-100 ee:5-27	X^-= Fluoride and bicarbonate gave the best results. Full experimental section.	1312	1312
 4 examples X= Cl, F, HCO_3, OH (2.7-3.7 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	Y:20-100	Effect of the degree of cross-linking of the resin was investigated. Resin with a ligand of the opposite stereochemistry, gave the product with opposite stereochemistry. Full experimental section.	1312	1312
	 1 example	Y:88 ee:65	Several resins with different linker chains were investigated. The best results are given. Experimental section.	673	673
 (0.30 $mmolg^{-1}$)	 1 example	Y:85 ee:87	Other catalysts were also prepared from both quinine and quinidine by varying the length of the spacer between the polymer and the ester linkage. Best example shown. General procedure.	1313	1313

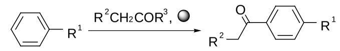
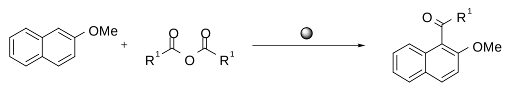
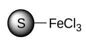
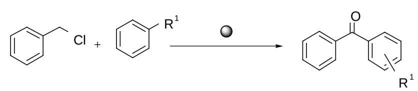
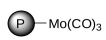
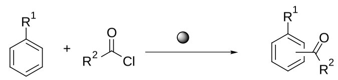
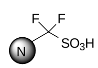
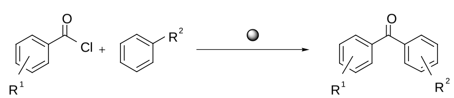
3.47.2 Reactions (Alkylation, Michael and related reactions)—*continued*

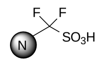
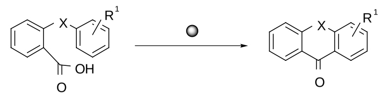
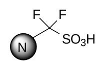
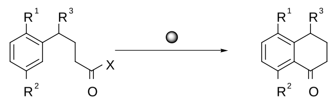
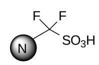
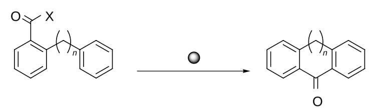
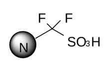
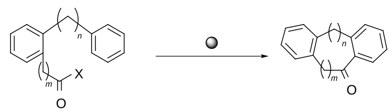
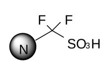
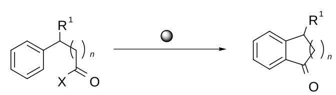
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	Y:78	Reaction gave higher yield than using alumina alone. General procedure.	1088	
 Encapsulated scandium triflate	 1 example	Y:92-97	Catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1299	1299
A =  (1.5 mmolg^{-1}) B =  R^1= *O*-alkyl, aryl (2.5-2.8 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^2= amide, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:88-98	Trityllithium polymer was prepared *in situ*. Reagent was air and moisture sensitive. Solid-supported reagent reaction gave better yields than the solution phase equivalent. It also generated polymeric lithium diisopropylamide. Experimental section.	30, 29	30
A =  (1.5 mmolg^{-1}) B =  R^1= *O*-alkyl, aryl (2.5-2.8 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^2= H, aryl	Y:90-94	Reagent was air and moisture sensitive. Solid-supported reagent reaction gave better yields than the solution phase equivalent. Experimental section.	29, 30	30

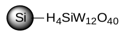
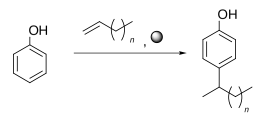
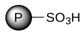
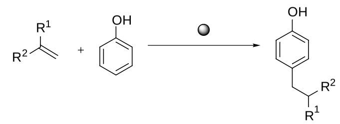
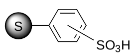
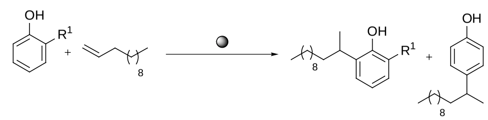
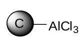
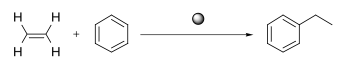
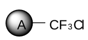
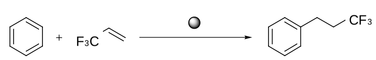
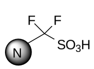
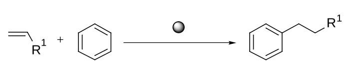
3.47.3 Reactions (Friedel–Crafts acylation and alkylation)

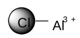
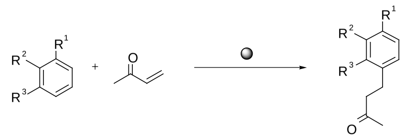
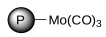
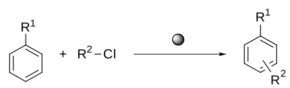
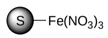
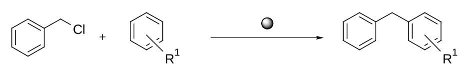
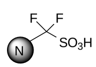
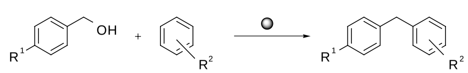
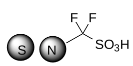
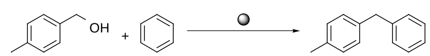
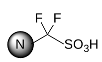
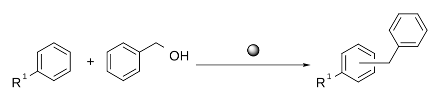
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Encapsulated scandium triflate (2.7 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:76-81	There was no loss of activity on catalyst reuse.	1299	1299
 Nafion NR-50 Scandium triflate form	 1 example	Y:68	The reagent was reused without loss of activity. Nitromethane was used as the solvent for this Friedel-Crafts acylation.	1086	1086
 Nafion-H	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, hydroxy R^2= Cl, *O*-alkyl R^3= CF_3, CCl_3, *O*-alkyl	C:2-80	A mixture of isomers was produced. General procedure.	1314	
 Amberlyst IR-120 Proton form	 20 examples R^1= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:0-84	Carboxylic acids were also used effectively to replace the anhydride. Experimental section.	1315	
 Nafion-H	 11 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:0-94	Resin may be reused, but with a loss in activity after each recycle. General procedure.	1316	

3.47.3 Reactions (Friedel–Crafts acylation and alkylation)—*continued*

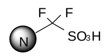
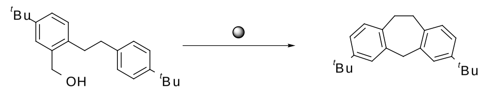
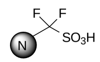
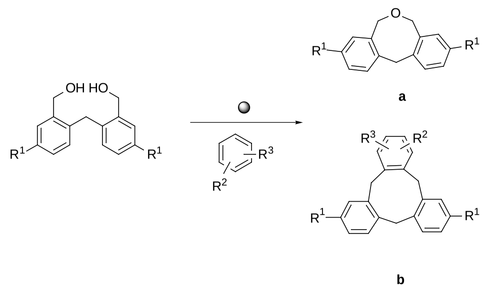
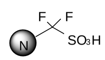
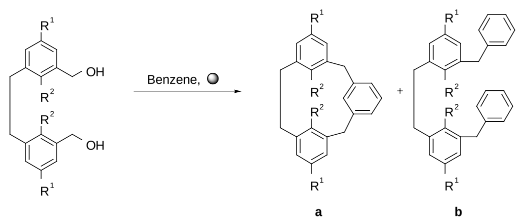
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Sodium exchanged HY zeolite	 4 examples; R^1= alkyl, *O*-alkyl; R^2= aryl, benzyl; R^3= Cl, OH	Y:71	A range of catalyst compositions was examined. Kinetic study. Full experimental section.	1317	
 H-MCM-41	 3 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl	C:31-59	Reagent may be recycled without loss of activity. Experimental section.	1318	1318
 Silferc (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl, hal	Y:32-72	The catalyst may be stored for two months. General procedure.	1319	1319
 (0.10 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples; R^1= alkyl, *O*-alkyl; R^2= aryl, aryl, benzyl	Y:0-81	The *para*-substituted product was the main compound isolated. The reagent was successfully stored in the cold under nitrogen. When R^1= alkyl, no reaction was observed. Full experimental section.	1320	1320
 Nafion-H	 11 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, Cl, F; R^2= H, alkyl, Cl	Y:63-88	General procedure. $Fe(NO_3)_3$ supported on Montmorillonite K 10 has also been used for this transformation.[1321]	1322	

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H	 7 examples X= CO, CH_2, O, NH R^1= H, COOH	Y:82-95	General procedure.	1323	
 Nafion-H	 4 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl X= Cl, hydroxy	Y:88-96	Five-membered rings could not be produced with the same reagent.	1324	
 Nafion-H	 4 examples X= Cl, hydroxy *n*= 1, 2	Y:71-100	Uncyclised side-products were also produced due to the competing intermolecular reaction of the substrate. General procedures.	1324	
 Nafion-H	 6 examples X= Cl, hydroxy *n*= 1, 2 *m*= 0, 1	Y:26-100	The resin was reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1325	
 Nafion-H	 6 examples R^1= H, alkyl X= Cl, hydroxy *n*=1,2	Y:0-96	Resin may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1325	

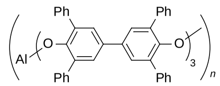
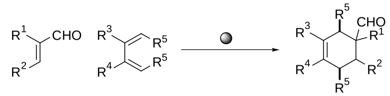
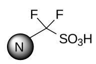
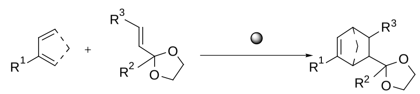
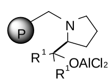
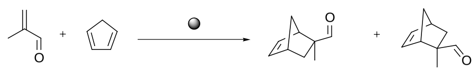
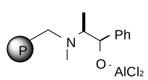
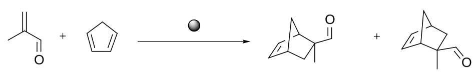
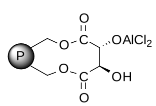
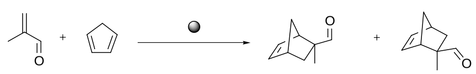
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.30-1.9 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples *n*= 5, 6	C:95-98	Catalyst shows good selectivity for mono, *para*-substitution. General procedure.	1326	1326
 Amberlite IR-112 Proton form	 3 examples R^1= alkyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:77-98	A number of acid ion exchange resins were tried. The reaction is highly selective for *para*-substitution. Experimental section.	1327	
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl	C:53	Kinetic study. Comparison with kinetic study for Amberlyst-15 and Nafion-H. Monoalkylation predominates. Experimental section.	761	761
 Graphite intercalation	 1 example	C:62	Several reaction conditions were used. The best results from these are given. Severe leaching of $AlCl_3$ observed.	479	
	 1 example	Y:27	General description.	1328	
 Nafion-H	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl	C:29-44	Several reaction conditions were used. The best results from these are given. Also see reference 1329.	479	

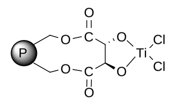
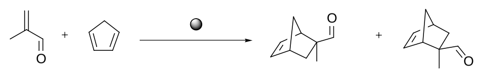
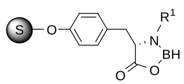
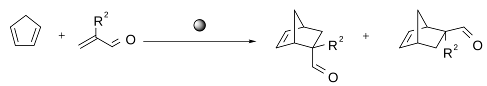
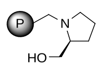
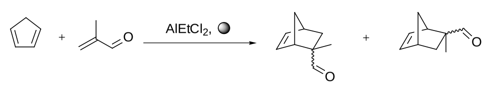
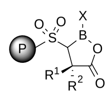
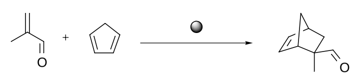
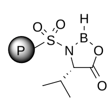
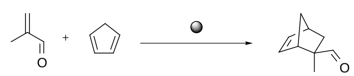
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10 (0.40-0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1= amine, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl R^2, R^3= H, aryl	Y:18-58	Several other metal ion exchanged clays were used. Good selectivity for *para* substitution was observed. Experimental section.	1330	1330
 (0.10 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= alkyl, *O*-alkyl, *O*-aryl R^2= aryl, benzyl	Y:0-100	The resin could be stored refrigerated under nitrogen indefinitely. The molybdenum carbonyl moiety is π–bonded to the arene ring of the polystyrene. Products were generally isolated as mixtures of the *ortho* and *para* derivatives. Full experimental section.	1320	1320
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl, hal	Y:56-85	Supported $ZnCl_2$ was also investigated, but yields were lower for each substrate. Reagents can be stored for six months. General procedure.	1331	1331
 Nafion-H	 12 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hal, nitro R^2= H, alkyl	Y:68-97	Some dimerisation of the phenol is observed. General procedure.	1332	
 Silica and Nafion-H	 1 example		Kinetic study. Experimental section.	1333	
 (0.010-5.0 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= H, alkyl, nitro, *O*-alkyl	Y:68-85	*N,N*-dimethylaniline did not react with benzyl alcohol under the same conditions.	1334	

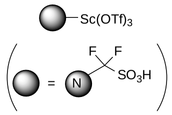
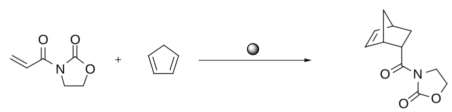
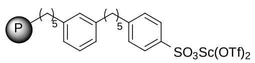
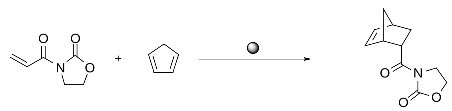
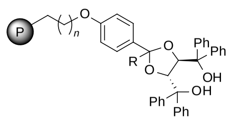
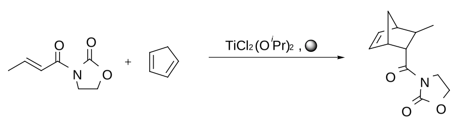
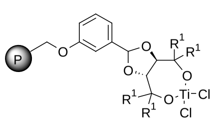
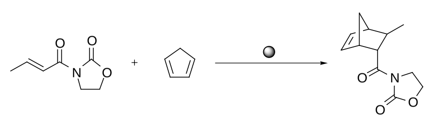
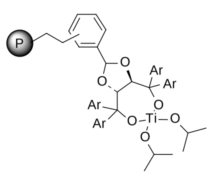
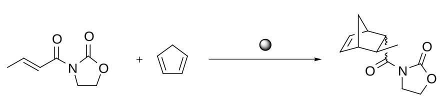
3.47.3 Reactions (Friedel–Crafts acylation and alkylation)—*continued*

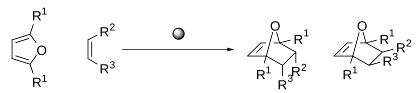
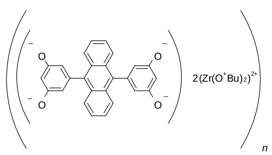
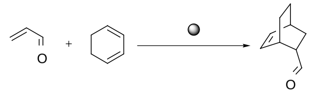
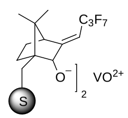
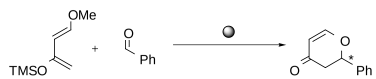
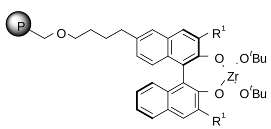
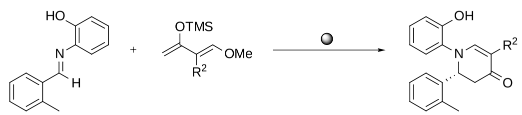
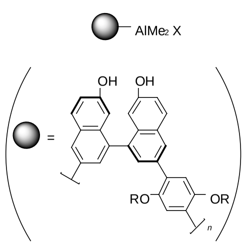
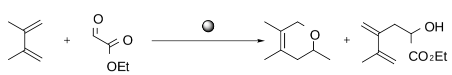
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-H	 1 example	Y:95	Experimental section.	1335	
 Nafion-H	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^3= H, hydroxy	Y:30-97 (**a**) Y:0-40 (**b**)	Experimental section.	1336, 1337, 1338	
 Nafion-H	 2 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl	Y:26-31 (**a**) Y:69-74 (**b**)		1339, 1340	

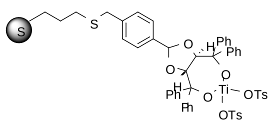
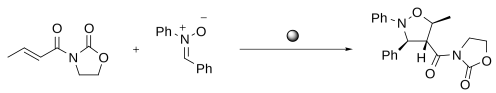
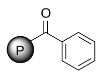
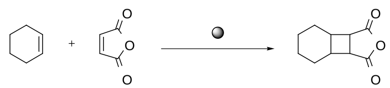
3.47.4 Reactions (Diels–Alder and related cycloadditions)

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 9 examples R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5= alkyl, H	Y:40-99	Lower yields were caused by the formation of Tischenko adducts. The *endo/exo* product ratio varied from 24:1 to 1:8. The polymer was recovered quantitatively and reused up to seven times without any loss of activity.	1341	1341
 Nafion-H Proton form	 10 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, alkyl, aryl	Y:68-94	Yields and *endo* selectivity were generally greater than with 5 M lithium perchlorate in ether. The acetal fuctionality was not cleaved during the reaction. Full experimental section.	1342	
 R^1= H, aryl (0.70-0.80 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:98 ee:14 (R^1=H) C:70 ee:7 (R^1=aryl)	Reagent may be regenerated. Limited *endo*/*exo* selectivity was observed. Experimental section. For similar reactions see 1343. A range of inorganic supports have also been used for this transformation.[1344,1345,1346]	1347	1347
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:95 ee:0	Limited *endo*/*exo* selectivity was observed. Experimental section.	1347	1347
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:74 ee:13	Limited *endo*/*exo* selectivity was observed. Experimental section.	1347	1347

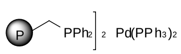
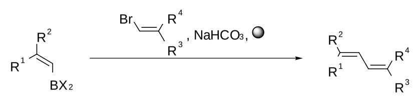
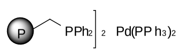
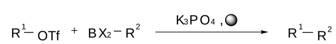
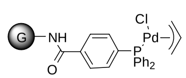
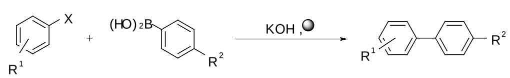
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:96 ee: 3	The catalyst was successfully recycled. Limited *endo*/*exo* selectivity was observed. Experimental section.	1347	1347
 R^1= DNB, Ts (0.20-0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^2= alkyl, Br	C:51-90 *exo*:*endo* 9:1 ee:0	Full experimental section. Silica supported catalysts have also been used for this transformation.[1348] Proline based supports have also been used (up to 54% ee).[1349]	1350	1350
 (0.20-1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:76-98 ee:2-25	Polystyrene with different degrees of cross-linking was tested. Polymerisation *vs*. grafting was also compared. *exo*/*endo* ratio remained constant (9:1). Highest enantiomeric excess obtained for highest degree of cross-linking. Experimental section.	1351	1351
 (0.80-2.5 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= H, aryl R^2= H, alkyl X= H, Br	 1 example	Y:65-99 ee:1-95	A number of different polymers were investigated yielding *endo*/*exo* ratios between 1:99 and 13:87. The catalyst could be recovered and reused many times or used in a continuous flow system. Experimental section.	1352, 1353	1352, 1353
 (0.80 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:93 ee:65	Several polymers and reaction conditions were investigated leading to *endo*:*exo* ratios of 1:99. The best results are given. The reaction was also carried out in a flow reactor. General procedure.	1354, 1355	1354,

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion-NR 50 Scandium triflate form (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:92-97	Reagent was reused without loss of activity. *endo*:*exo* ratio varied with the solvent used.	1086	
 (1.3 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:100	Reactions were performed in water. Catalyst may be recovered and reused without loss of activity. *endo*:*exo* ratio = 92:8. General procedure.	581	581
	 1 example	C:100 ee :0-53	Catalyst lost reactivity and gave poorer enantiomeric excesses on recycling. The enantiomeric excess of the *endo* product is shown (*endo*:*exo* = 8:2-9:1). Experimental section.	1356	1356
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= 3,5-(CH$_3$)$_2$C$_6$H$_3$, 2-naphthyl	 1 example	C:50-100 ee:17-40	*endo*-*exo* selectivity 7:3. Enantioselectivity was found to reverse depending on whether the Titanium–Taddolate was grafted onto the polymer or was obtained by polymerisation of a Titanium–Taddol monomer. Best results were obtained with the latter. General procedure.	1357	1357
 (0.65 mmolg^{-1}) Ar= 3,5-dimethylbenzene	 1 example	Y:95 ee:25	Nine other variations of resin synthesised. Best example is shown. The *endo*:*exo* ratio was 71:29. Experimental section.	1358	1358

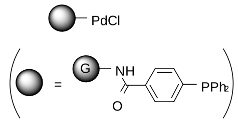
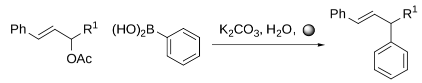
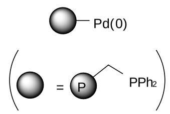
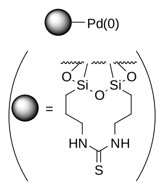
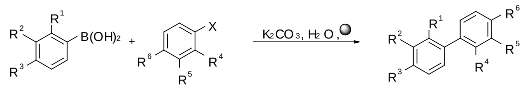
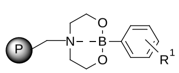
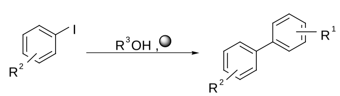
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2, R^3= amide, ester	Y:52-100	The reaction was also carried out on dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. *exo:endo* ratios ranged from 2.5:1 to 1:3 (with maleic anhydride).	1359	
	 1 example	Y:98	The solid reagent acted as a catalyst. The *endo* product was favoured over *exo*. No zirconium leaching was observed.	1360	1360
	 1 example	Y:73-89 ee:32-40	The enantioselectivity observed was opposite to that obtained with the ligand in solution. Experimental section.	1361	1361
 R^1= aryl, het	 2 examples R^2= H, alkyl	Y:87-99 ee:80-91	Catalyst library made to find best R^1. (R^1= 3-CF_3Ph gave best results).	1362	1362
 R= C_6H_{13} X= Me, Cl (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 **a** **b** 1 example	Y:10-80 (**a**+**b**) ee:42-95 (**a**) ee:4-46 (**b**)	Ratio **a**:**b** = 2:1–5:1 Soluble polymer may be precipitated using methanol. Reactions give varying mixtures of the hetero-Diels–Alder adduct, and ene-product depending upon reaction conditions. Polymer may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1363	1364

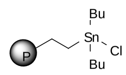
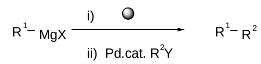
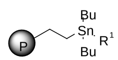
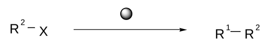
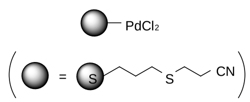
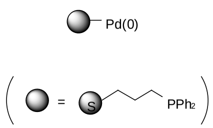
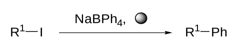
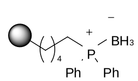
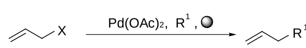
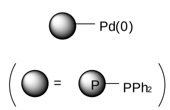
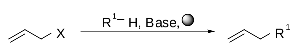
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.32 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	C:91 de:83 ee:85	Catalyst may be reused up to twenty times with only a slight loss of activity.	1082	
 (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example		This reagent acted as a photo-sensitiser. Experimental section.	1365	1365

3.47.5 Reactions (Palladium coupling reactions)

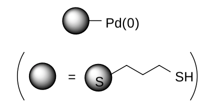
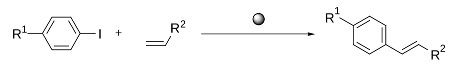
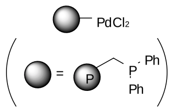
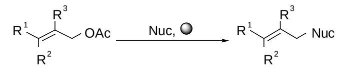
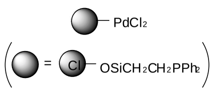
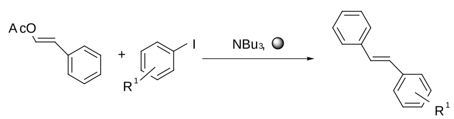
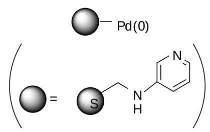
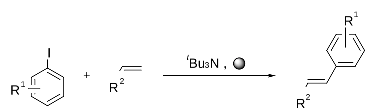
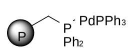
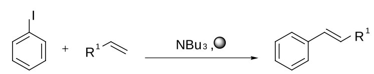
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 13 examples R^1, R^3, R^4= H, alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl X= catechol, siamyl, cyclohexyl	Y:78-96	Polymer may be reused up to ten times without loss of activity. General procedure.	1366	1366
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 R^1= aryl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, aryl, vinyl X= catechol, hydroxy, O^{i}Pr	Y:85-98	The Suzuki coupling of vinyl and aryl triflates proceeds in similar yields to the homogeneous catalyst $Pd(PPh_3)_4$. General procedure.	1366	1366
	 4 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl X= hal	Y:82-91	General procedure.	1367	1367

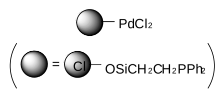
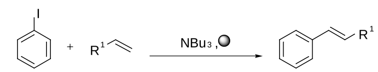
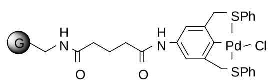
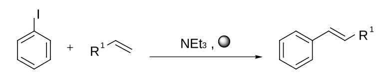
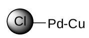
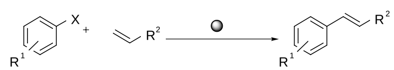
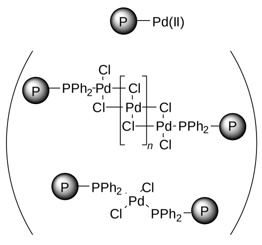
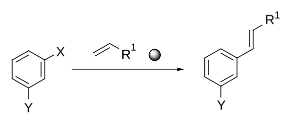
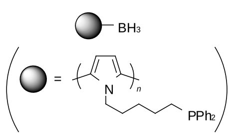
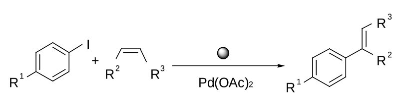
3.47.5 Reactions (Palladium coupling reactions)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 7 examples R^1= H, alkyl	Y:45-99	General procedure.	1367	1367
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= aryl	Y:56-98	Several analogues of the catalyst were compared for Suzuki cross-coupling. The catalysts were stable for at least a year stored in air at 20 °C. Catalysts were reused at least five times without any loss in catalytic activity. General procedure.	1368	1368
 Deloxan THP II	 11 examples R^1= H, alkyl, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, aryl R^3= H, aldehyde, aryl, F, *O*-alkyl R^4= H, F, *O*-alkyl R^5= H, CF_3 R^6= H, aldehyde, Cl, CF_3, carboxylic acid, *O*-alkyl X= Br, I	Y:27-99	Catalyst may be reused with some loss of activity after two to three cycles. General procedure.	1369	1369
 R^1= alkyl, amide, amine	 10 examples R^2= amine, carboxylic acid polymer linker R^3= H, alkyl	Y:55-100 P>90	Resin was used to perform Suzuki coupling with resin-bound aryl iodides. R^3OH acted as transesterification agent, therefore providing a boronic ester in solution.	1370	1371

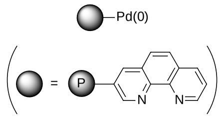
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 10 examples R^1= alkynyl, allyl, vinyl R^2= alkyl, carbonyl Y= Cl, OTf	Y:51-96	No tin residue was found in the product after Stille reaction. Resin may be reused without loss of reactivity. General procedure.	1372	426
 R^1= alkynyl, allyl, vinyl ($1.5\ mmol g^{-1}$)	 10 examples R^2= acyl, vinyl X= Hal, OTf	Y:51-96	No tin residue was found in the product after the Stille reaction. The resin may be reused without loss of reactivity. General procedure.	1372	426
 ($0.50\ mmol g^{-1}$)	 12 examples R^1= alkynyl, aryl, het, vinyl R^2= aryl	Y:71-89	The reagent may be reused but the yield drops by 5% per cycle. Experimental section.	1373	1373
 ($0.030\ mmol g^{-1}$)	 6 examples R^1= aryl	Y:74-84	The phenylation of aryl bromides under the same conditions was very slow and only trace products were obtained. Experimental section. Use of supported Pd with PPh_3 or NEt_3 has also been described.[1374]	334	334
	 R^1= $CH(COMe)_2$, $PhCH_2NH$	Y:74-83	Several resins were used. The best results are shown. General procedure.	1375	1375
 ($0.24\ mmol g^{-1}$)	 6 examples R^1= 2° amine, 1,3-dicarbonyl X= *O*-alkyl, *O*-aryl	Y:55-96	Best results were obtained in the presence of triphenylphosphine. Experimental section.	1376	1376

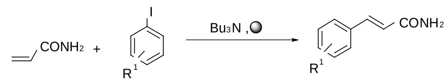
3.47.5 Reactions (Palladium coupling reactions)—*continued*

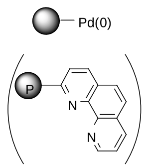
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.40 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= H, alkyl, ester, hal, nitro, *O*-alkyl R^2= aryl, carboxylic acid	Y:86-96	Good selectivity for *E* double bond. Experimental section.	1377	1377
 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples R^1, R^2, R^3= H, alkyl R^4= amine, 1,3-dicarbonyl Nuc= $(C_2H_5)_2NH$, CH_2CO_2Me	Y:58-83	Reaction proceeded with complete retention of stereochemistry. Similar results were obtained using a silica support. General procedure. Also see reference 1378.	1379	1379
 (0.34 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, *O*-alkyl	Y:84-86	When conducted in solution phase, these couplings were unsuccessful. General procedure.	1380, 1381	1380
	 13 examples R^1= H, hal, *O*-alkyl R^2= amide, aryl, ester	Y: 71-98	Several silica supported catalysts were investigated. The best results are given. The silica supported catalysts, were more stable and leached less Pd than polystyrene supported catalysts. General procedure.	1382	1382
	 2 examples R^1= aryl, ester	Y:59-98	The catalyst may be recycled with some loss of activity. General procedure.	1383	1383

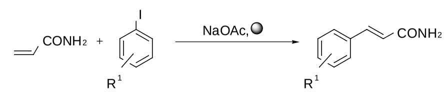
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.34 mmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= ester, nitrile	Y:90-98	No reaction with hex-1-ene. General procedure.	1380	1380
 PEG$_{5000}$ (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	 2 examples R^1= aryl, ester	Y:85-95	The catalyst could be recycled with no loss of activity over three cycles. Other resins were studied. The best example is shown. Experimental section.	1384	1384
 Montmorillonite K 10	 8 examples R^1= H, Cl, *O*-alkyl R^2= aryl, ester X= Br, Cl, I	Y:0-93	Several catalysts were used. The best results are given. The catalyst is easy to prepare and may be reused without loss of activity. General procedure.	1385	1385
 (0.10-0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 X= I, Br Y= H, nitro R^1= acyl, aryl	C:100	Four different catalysts were tried, with Pd:P ratios of 1:1, 1:2, 1:3 and 1:5 respectively. A 1:1 ratio gave the best result. General procedure. Also see reference 1386.	1387	1388
	 3 examples R^1= alkyl, carbonyl R^2= H, alkyl R^3= H, *O*-alkyl	Y:56-72	Several resins were used. The best results are given. General procedure.	1375	1375

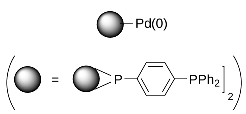
3.47.5 Reactions (Palladium coupling reactions)—*continued*

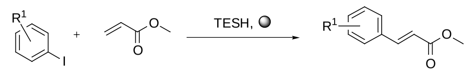


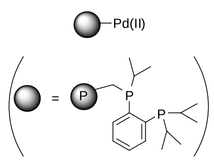


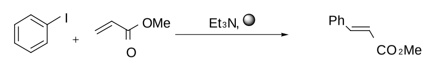


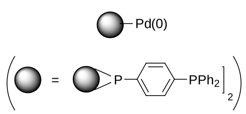


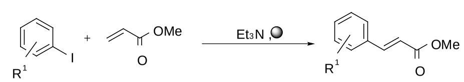




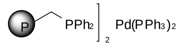
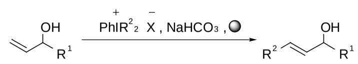
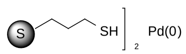
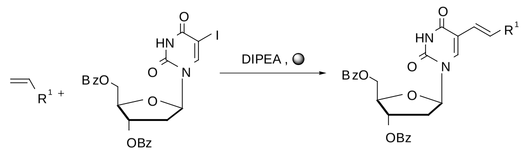
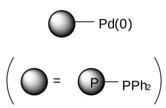
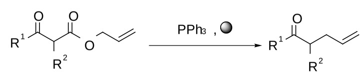
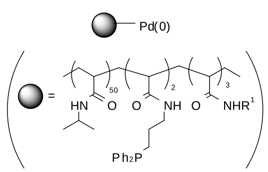
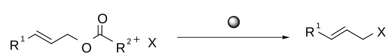
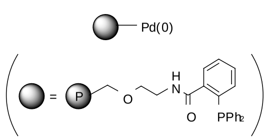
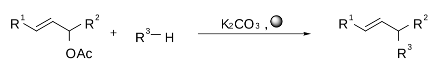




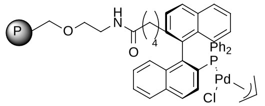
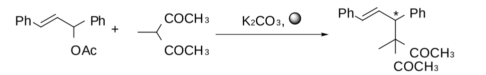
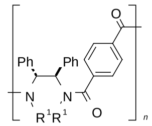
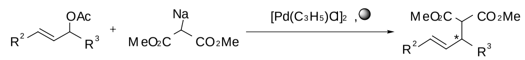
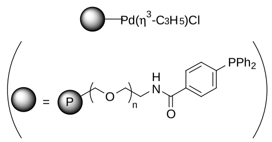
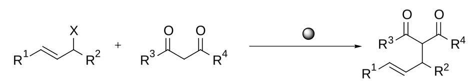
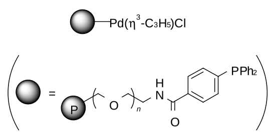
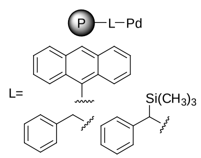


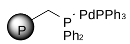
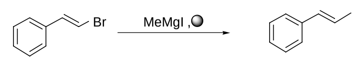
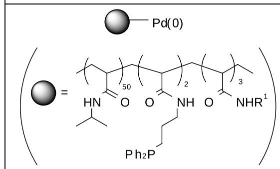
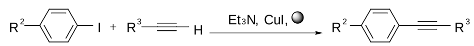
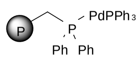
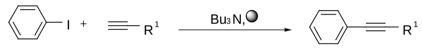
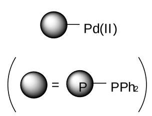
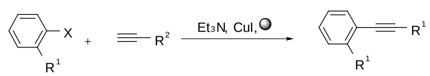
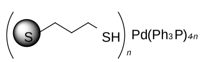
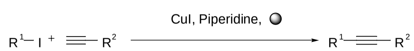
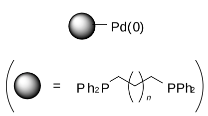
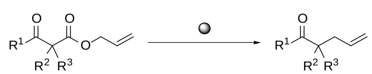


Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
(0.50 mmolg^{-1})	14 examples; R^1= H, acyl, alkyl, acyl, hal, nitro, *O*-alkyl	Y:71-99	Some palladium leaches from the polymer during the reaction. General procedure.	1389, 1390, 1391, 1392	1389, 1391
	14 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, Br, Cl, carboxylic acid, nitro, *O*-alkyl	Y:71-99	The resin catalyst appeared to be more reactive than the analogous homogeneous catalyst. Experimental section.	1393, 1394	1393, 1394
Zirconium support	3 examples; R^1= ester, *O*-alkyl	C:100	The reagent was recycled with no loss of activity, provided it was stored under an inert atmosphere. General procedure.	1395	1395
	1 example		The kinetic study used compared the polymer catalyst with the solution catalyst. The polymer was successfully recycled.	1396	1396
$(ZrO_6)_n$	6 examples; R^1= ester, *O*-alkyl	C:87-92	The catalyst may be reused without loss of activity. In competitive reactions the smallest product was the major one produced. General procedure.	1395	1395

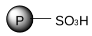
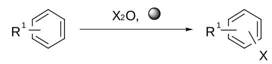
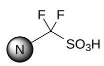
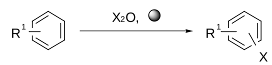
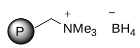
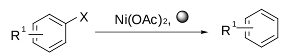
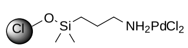
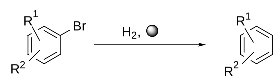
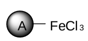
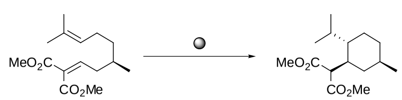
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.90 mmolg^{-1})	 15 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= aryl, het, vinyl X= BF_4, OTs	Y:80-92	The polymer may be reused without loss of activity. These Heck reactions may be run in the absence of $NaHCO_3$ with only a minimal effect on yield. General procedure.	1397	1397
	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl	Y:79-85	Olefins containing carboxylic acids or unprotected amines were not compatible with this protocol for the Heck reaction. General procedure.	1398	1398
 (0.24 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, *O*-allyl R^2= H, alkyl	Y:46-100	Experimental section.	1376	1376
 R^1= H, ^{i}Pr	 7 examples R^1= H, aryl R^2= alkyl, *O*-alkyl X= aryl sulfonate, 2° amine,	Y:86-96	The catalyst can be recovered efficiently by solvent or thermal precipitation methods. General procedures.	1399	1399
 Tentagel	 11 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= amino acid, azide, malonate,	Y:79-100	Reagent may be recycled without loss of activity.	1400	1400

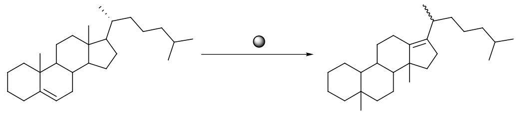
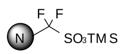
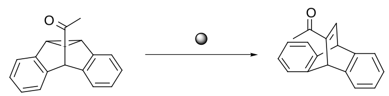
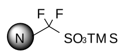
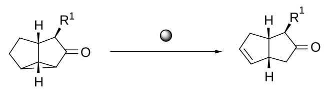
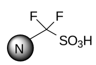
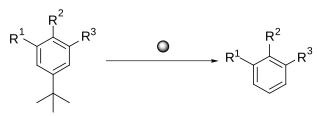
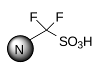
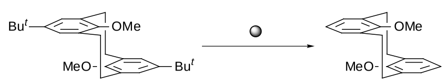
3.47.5 Reactions (Palladium coupling reactions)—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Tentagel	 1 example	Y:75 ee:81	Seven polymeric catalysts were tested. The best result is shown.	1401	1401
 R^1= H, alkyl	 3 examples R^2, R^3= alkyl, aryl	C:38-80 ee:25-80	(*R*)-enantiomers were obtained as major products. Full experimental section.	1402	1402
 Polystyrene-PEG graft copolymer (50 µmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3, R^4= alkyl, *O*-alkyl X= Cl, carbonate, OAc	Y:68-100	Resin may be recycled without loss of activity. The reactions were carried out in water. Experimental section.	1403	1403
 Polystyrene-PEG graft copolymer (50 µmolg^{-1})	 10 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl R^3= amine, azide, phenylsulfonate X= Cl, carbonate, OAc Y= H, Na	Y:86-98	Resin may be recycled without loss of activity. The reactions were carried out in water. Experimental section.	1403	1403
	 13 examples R^1= H, aryl, $CF(CF_3)_2$, ketone, TMS R^2= alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:1-96	The catalyst can be reused repeatedly. The yields were better than those obtained using Pd/C. Experimental section.	354, 1374	354

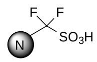
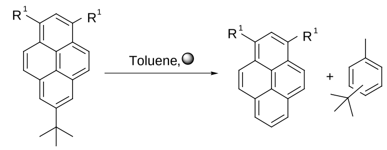
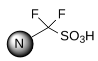
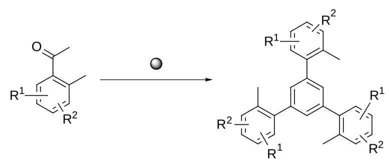
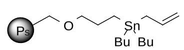
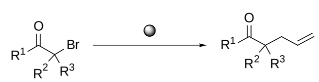
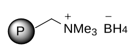
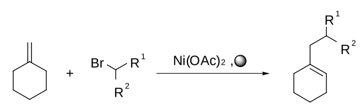
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	 1 example	Y:98	The catalyst may be recycled with some loss of activity. General procedure.	1383	1383
 R^1= H, ^{i}Pr	 7 examples R^2= H, carboxylate, ester, *O*-alkyl R^3= alkyl, aryl	Y:88-96	The catalyst can be recovered efficiently by solvent or thermal precipitation methods. General procedure.	1399	1399
	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl		The catalyst may be recycled with some loss of activity. General procedure.	1383	1383
	 12 examples R^1= NH_2, NHAc, CO_2Me, CO_2H, CH_2OH R^2= alkyl, aryl, silyl X= Br, I	Y:50-95	The catalyst may be recycled, with a loss of ~20% activity.	1404	1404
 (4.6 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= H, Cl, alkyl R^2= alkyl, aryl, alcohol, ether	Y:86-95	An unusual application of sulfur ligands in palladium chemistry. Full experimental section.	1405	1405
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:13-100	The catalyst was oxidised by O_2 at elevated temperatures. The catalyst is soluble when heated but precipitates when cooled. If oxidation by adventitious oxygen is avoided, catalyst may be recycled many times. Experimental section.	278	278

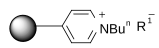
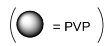
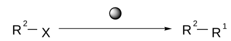
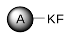
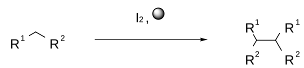
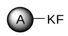
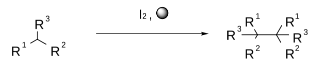
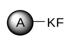
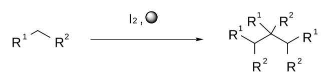
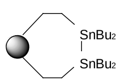
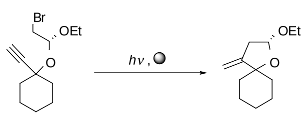
3.48 Miscellaneous

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Amberlyst A-15 (4.3 mmolg^{-1}) Amberlyst 1010 (3.3 mmolg^{-1}) Dowex 50W-X8 (4.8 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, amine, hal, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl X= H, D, T		Deactivated compounds such as nitrobenzene could not be labelled using the Dowex type resin. A variety of regioisomers of isotope incorporation were produced.	1406	
 Nafion-H (0.9 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, amine, halo, hydroxy, *O*-alkyl X= D, T		All examples given were compounds of biological interest.	1406	
	 20 examples R^1= H, alkyl, carbonyl, hydroxy, nitrile, *O*-alkyl X= hal	Y:0-100		1407	551
 Montmorillonite K 10 (0.47 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples R^1= H, aldehyde, aryl, ketone, nitro R^2= H, aryl, nitro	Y:85-98	Nitro groups are not reduced. General procedure.	1408	555
	 1 example	Y:92 de:98	Experimental section.	1409	1409

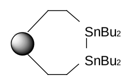
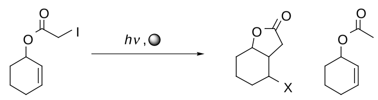
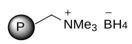
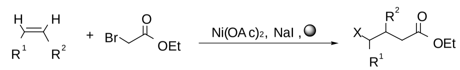
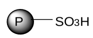
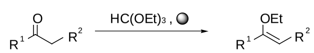
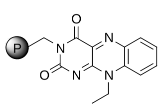
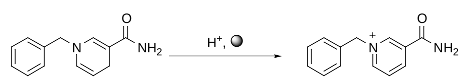
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Montmorillonite K 10	 1 example	Y:92	Conversion was faster than under standard solution phase conditions. Experimental section.	1410	
 Nafion-TMS	 5 examples	Y:81-99	One rearrangement is shown, but other similar rearrangements were also described. General procedure.	1411	
 Nafion-TMS	 2 examples R^1= H, alkyl	Y:85-90	General procedure.	1411	
 Nafion-H	 17 examples R^1, R^2= H, alkyl, hydroxy R^3= alkyl, *N*-alkyl	Y:80-98	Some di-*tert*-butylation was observed. Experimental section.	1412	
 Nafion-H	 1 example	Y:34	Experimental section.	1413	

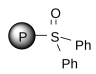
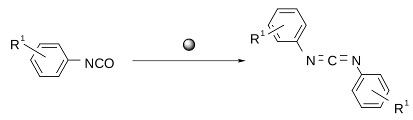
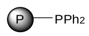
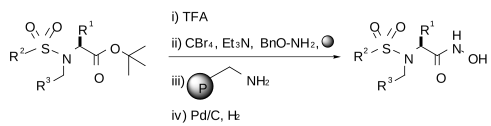
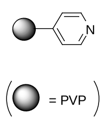
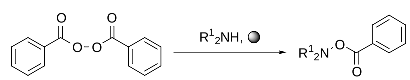
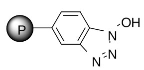
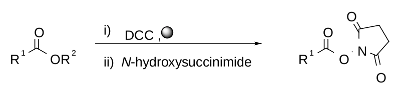
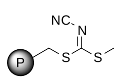
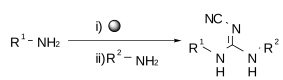
3.48 Miscellaneous—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 Nafion	 2 examples R^1= alkyl, *O*-alkyl	Y:78-80	Full experimental section.	1414, 1415	
 Nafion-H	 10 examples R^1= H, alkyl, hal, nitro, *O*-alkyl R^2= H, hal, *O*-alkyl	Y:0-74	*ortho* substituted acetophenone gave no condensation product. General procedures.	1416	
 (0.96 mmolg^{-1})	 6 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl, *O*-alkyl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:50-73	Reaction was successful only with α-bromo carbonyls. Tin by-products can be removed after precipitation of the resin using methanol and subsequent filtration. Less than 7 ppm residual tin was detected in products. The reagent was selective for the most electron deficient bromine. General procedure.	1417	1417
	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl R^2= amide, ester, nitrile	Y:51-91	Mechanism for the reaction is discussed in the paper. Experimental section.	1201	1201

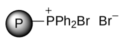
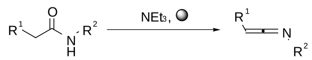
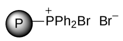
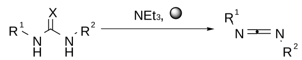
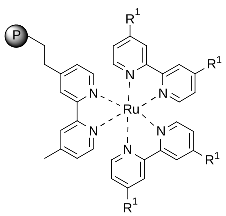
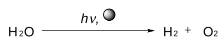
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
  R^1= $AcCO_2^-$, $AllylCO_2^-$, $AlkylCO_2^-$, $NapthylO^-$ (1.1–2.0 mmolg^{-1})	 12 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl X= Br, Cl, I	Y:50-90	General procedure.	1418	1418
	 3 examples R^1= CN, ester R^2= aryl, CN, ester	Y:31-52	The ratio of products may be altered by varying the stoichiometry of iodine to alkane. General procedure.	1419	
	 3 examples R^1= aryl, ester, *S*-alkyl R^2= CN, *S*-alkyl, *S*-aryl R^3= aryl, *S*-alkyl, *S*-aryl	Y:58-83	Better yields were obtained with increasing substitution. General procedure.	1419	
	 7 examples R^1= CN, ester R^2= aryl, CN, ester, phosphate ester, *S*-aryl	Y:60-90	Radical reaction. General procedure.	1419	
 (1.0-1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 1 example	Y:68	Starting material (30%) recovered, but no radical debromination was observed. Experimental section.	1420	1420

3.48 Miscellaneous—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.0-1.1 mmolg^{-1})	 **a** **b** 1 example X= H, I	Y:35-41 (**a**) Y:50-61 (**b**)	Low levels (0.02–0.1 mol%) of tin contamination were observed. Experimental section.	1420	1420
	 13 examples R^1= alkyl, benzyl R^2= H, alkyl X= I, H	Y:40-88	Experimental section.	1421	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	 4 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= alkyl	Y:72-84	Enol ether was formed if the alkene was stabilised, otherwise an acetal was formed. General procedure.	98	
 PS-Flavin (1-6 μmolg^{-1})	 1 example		Kinetic study. Tested various polymers: XAD-2, HP-50, μ-styragel 10^5, Merrifield. The reagent was successfully recycled.	1422	1422

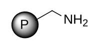
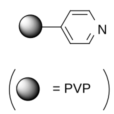
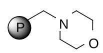
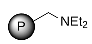
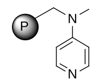
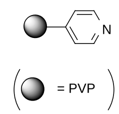
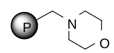
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.60 mmolg^{-1})	 3 examples; R^1= H, alkyl	Y:88-94	Several polymers with different loadings were used. The best example is given. Experimental section.	1423	1423
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	 27 examples; R^1= H, alkyl, benzyl; R^2, R^3= aryl	Y:59-100 P:90->98	*tert*-Butyl ester was cleaved, then coupled with *O*-benzyl hydroxylamine. Removal of unreacted acid with polymer-supported amine is followed by hydrogenolysis of the benzyl protection.	79	
	 3 examples; R^1= alkyl, benzyl	Y:75-98	The products were cleanly converted to hydroxylamines using sodium methoxide in methanol. Full experimental section.	1424	
 (0.27 mmolg^{-1})	 9 examples; R^1= alkyl, amino acid, aryl, het; R^2= H, Ac	Y:56-100	This very stable reagent may be reused without loss of activity. Attempted use of pentafluorophenol as the nucleophile did not afford any activated ester product. When the anhydride was used, DCC was not required.	1425	517
 (1.7-2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples; R^1= alkyl, aryl; R^2= alkyl	Y:59-90	By changing the reaction conditions, one can obtain exclusively symmetric or asymmetric products. Experimental section.	1426	

3.48 Miscellaneous—*continued*

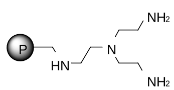
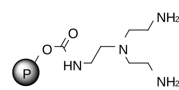
Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples R^1, R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:70-90	General procedure.	465	465
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples X= O, S R^1, R^2= Ph, C_6H_{11}	Y:76-92	Recovered polymer was regenerated by reduction with trichlorosilane. Experimental section.	465	465
 (0.18-0.24 mmolg^{-1}) R^1= H, CO_2H	 1 example		Catalyst is stable in the dark. Leaching of complexes into solution is a problem. Full experimental section.	1427	1427

4 Tables of scavengers

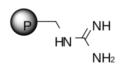
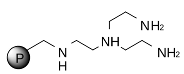
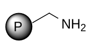
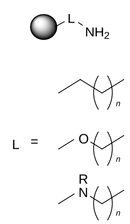
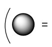
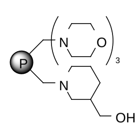
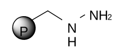
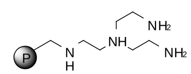
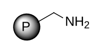
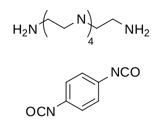
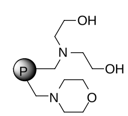
4.1 Acids

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenges HCl, acid anhydride, and carboxylic acid.	63	
	Effective as a tetrafluoroboric acid scavenger.	1428	
 (3.4 mmolg^{-1})	Used to scavenge acid by-product from the formation of amides from acid chlorides and amines.	59	
 Amberlyst A-21	Used for the scavenging of hydrochloric acid residues.	79	
	Resin used to scavenge HCl.	64	
	Resin used to scavenge acids.	1429	189, 190, 1424
 (3.5 mmolg^{-1})	Resin used to scavenge HCl. Full experimental section. Also see reference 1430.	42	42

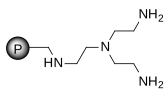
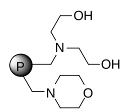
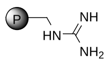
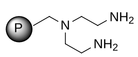
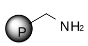
4.2 Acyl halides

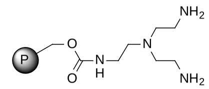
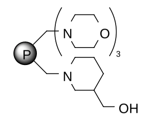
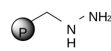
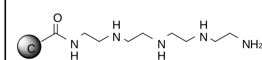
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431

4.2 Acyl halides—*continued*

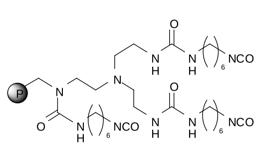
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
 (4.3 mmolg^{-1})	Full experimental section.	42	42
	Examples are given for *N*-alkylation reactions, where excess starting material was removed using the scavenging resin.	52	
 *n*= 0-10 R= H, alkyl 	Amide library synthesised using the coupling reaction between 235 primary and 169 secondary amines reacted with 340 acid chlorides. Purified with scavenger used in conjunction with solid-supported base to scavenge acid. Aminomethylpolystyrene was the main example given.	1432, 40	
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
 (3.4 mmolg^{-1})	Used to remove excess acid chloride in amide condensations. Isocyanate resin was used simultaneously to sequester unreacted amine.	59	
 (3 mmolg^{-1})	Full experimental section.	63, 43	
	Excess acid chloride used for preparation of amides was removed by reaction with pentaethylenehexamine and 1,4-phenylene diisocyanate. Filtration of insoluble polyurea afforded clean products. General procedure.	523	
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431

4.3 Acid anhydrides

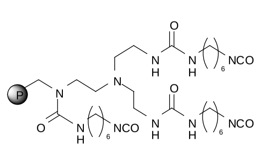
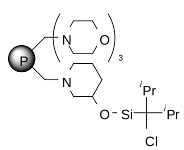
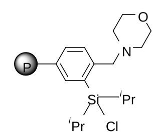
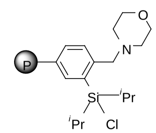
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
 (2.4 $mmol g^{-1}$)	A library of 37 compounds was purified by this scavenger resin.	44	44
 (3.0 $mmol g^{-1}$)	Also scavenges HCl, acid anhydrides and carboxylic acids.	63	

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
 Carbon fibre		1433	1433

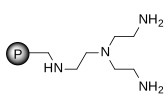
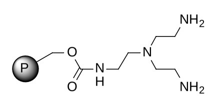
4.4 Acid hydrazines

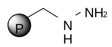
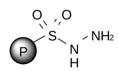
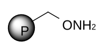
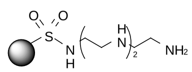
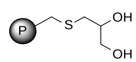
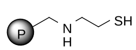
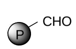
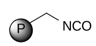
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: primary and secondary amines, alcohols, carboxylic acids, guanidines, amidines, hydrazines, acid hydrazines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines and thiols.	1431	1431

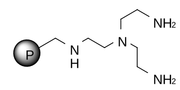
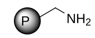
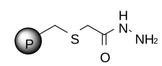
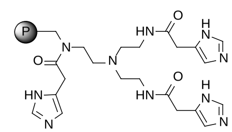
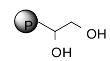
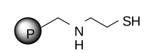
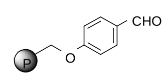
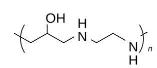
4.5 Alcohols

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431

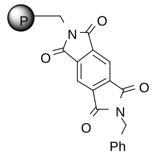
4.6 Aldehydes

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431

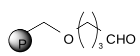
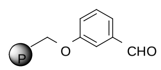
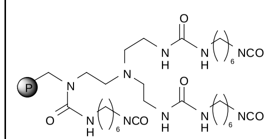
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Aldehydes, ketones and α-haloketones were scavenged.	1435	
	Used for reversible binding of steroidal ketones and sugars. Experimental section.	1437	1437
 (8.0 mmolg^{-1})	Aromatic and aliphatic aldehydes were scavenged. Experimental section.	1438	1438
 (0.65-1.4 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenged aldehyde or ketone may be detached from the polymer using *p*-TSA in water. Experimental section.	1439	1439
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	Used in the purification of a thiazolidinone library to remove excess mercaptoacetic acid and carbonyl compounds. General procedure.	1434	1434
	Primary amines were selectively removed in the presence of the secondary amine products of reductive aminations. Experimental section.	59	
 (1.1 mmolg^{-1})	Used to remove unreacted amine in amide condensations. *Tris* amine resin was used simultaneously to sequester excess acid chloride.	59	

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	Used in the purification of a thiazolidinone library to remove excess mercaptoacetic acid and carbonyl compounds. General procedure.	1434	
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenger used for the parallel purification of a compound library.	1436	
	Used for reversible binding of steroidal ketones and sugars. Experimental section.	1437	1437
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431
	Aldehydes and ketones were scavenged.	1440	
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	Primary amines were selectively removed in the presence of the secondary amine products of a reductive aminations. Experimental section.	59	
 (3.9-6.6 mmolg^{-1})	The aldehyde could be recovered. The reagent was regenerated the by treatment with 1 M hydrochloric acid. Experimental section.	1441	

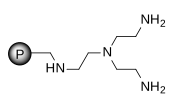
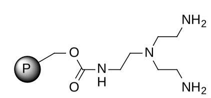
4.7 Alkoxides

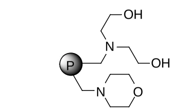
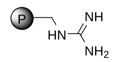
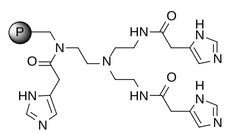
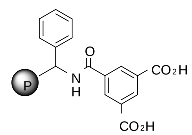
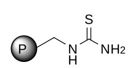
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxides, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, hydroxides and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431

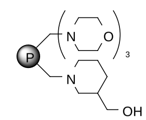
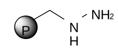
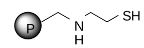
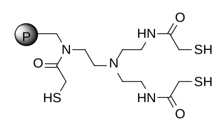
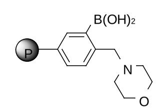
4.8 Alkoxyamines

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1431	1431

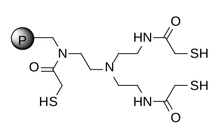
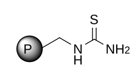
4.9 Alkyl halides

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431

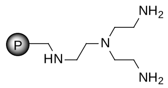
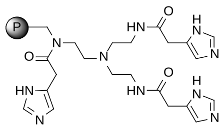
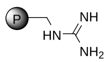
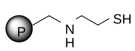
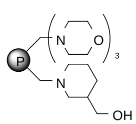
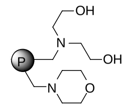
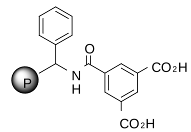
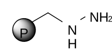
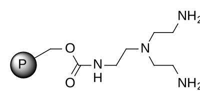
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, diazoalkanes, α-haloketones, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates and α-haloketones.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: aryl iodides, aryl bromides, aryl triflates, vinyl iodides, vinyl bromides and vinyl triflates.	1431	1431

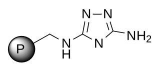
4.10 Alkyl sulfonates

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones.	1431	1431

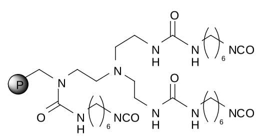
4.10 Alkyl sulfonates—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β- unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, diazoalkanes, α-haloketones, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431

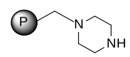
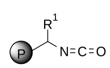
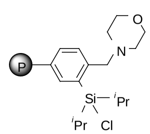
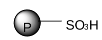
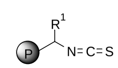
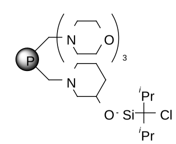
4.11 Amides

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: α-diketones, β-diketones, α-haloketones, β-ketoesters, α-ketoesters, α-ketoamides, β-ketoamides, vinylogous esters and vinylogous amides.	1431	1431

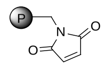
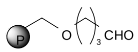
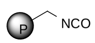
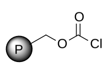
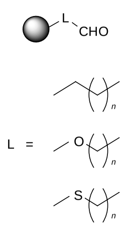
4.12 Amidines

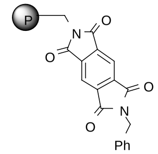
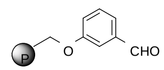
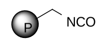
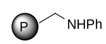
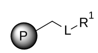
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1431	1431

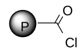
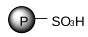
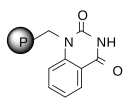
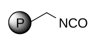
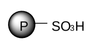
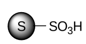
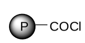
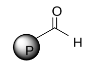
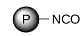
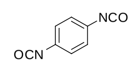
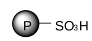
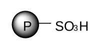
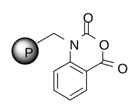
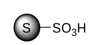
4.13 Amines

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	Preparation given.		1442
 R^1= H, alkyl		1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431
 Dowex 50WX2-200	Product purity is 85–95%.	56	
 R^1= H, alkyl		1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431

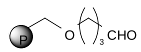
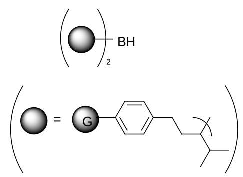
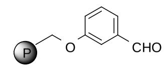
4.13 Amines *continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: primary and secondary amines, dienes, dipoles and sulfides.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431
	Scavenges amine used as excess component in epoxide opening and halide displacement reactions. Also see reference 1430.	40	
	Also scavenges amines.	65	
  n= 0-10 = Polystyrene, polyacrylamide, cellulose, silica, alumina, glass	A total of 218 aldehydes and 111 ketones were reacted with 240 primary amines in library generation (Reductive amination). Main polymer-support used was polystyrene (1.0 mmolg^{-1}). Primary amines scavenged in the presence of secondary. Experimental section.	40, 572	

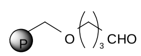
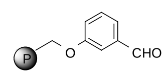
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxides, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, hydroxides and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431
	Also scavenges amines.	65	
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	Amine converted to amide and then scavenged. Scavenger also scavenges excess activator. Full experimental.	62, 63	
 L= $O(CH_2)_x$, $S(CH_2)_x$, $(CH_2)_x$, $NR^2(CH_2)_x$ R^1= NCO, NCS, COF, COCl, COBr, COI R^2= C1-C10 X= C1-C40	Used for removal of primary and secondary amines.	573	

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Scavenges amine used as excess component in reductive amination.	40	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	Scavenges tertiary amine tagged carbodiimide reagent. Experimental section.	43	
 (3.2 mmolg^{-1})	Product purity 97–99%.	1445	1445
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	Removes excess amines from thiourea and amide formations. Full experimental section.	42	42
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	Scavenger used in the purification of a library.	77	
 Varian SCX column	Used as a purification technique for the catch and release of amines.	1444	
	Resin used to scavenge dimethylamine formed during a hetero Diels–Alder reaction.	1447	
	Scavenger for primary and secondary amines. The reagent scavenges secondary amines at a slower rate than primary amines. General procedures.	1443	
	Scavenger utilised in synthesis of a urea library. Product purity 95–98%. General procedures.	1444	
	Excess of amine used for the preparation of amides/sulfonamides was removed by reaction with 1,4-phenylene diisocyanate and filtration of the insoluble polyurea formed. General procedure.	523	
 SCX- Column	Amine is captured onto the SCX resin, and then released by washing with NH_3 in MeOH.	1446	
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	Scavenger used in the purification of a library.	57	
 (1.5-3.2 mmolg^{-1})	Removes excess amine in the synthesis of thioureas. General procedure.	1445	1445
 Amberlyst A-15 Proton form	Amines are retained as the salt and can be recovered. Over 40 examples demonstrated. General procedure.	1446	

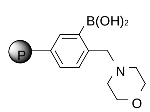
4.14 Aminoalcohol

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431
	Used in the purificatiuon of a library of amino alcohols. Reagent is moisture sensitive and is best stored as a solution in toluene. Experimental section.	1448	1448
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents	1431	1431

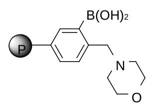
4.15 Aminothiols

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents	1431	1431

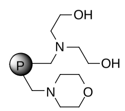
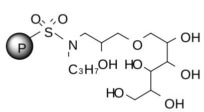
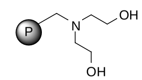
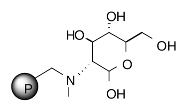
4.16 Aryl halides

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aryl iodides, aryl bromides, aryl triflates, vinyl iodides, vinyl bromides and vinyl triflates.	1431	1431

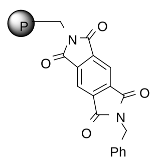
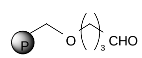
4.17 Aryl triflates

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aryl iodides, aryl bromides, aryl triflates, vinyl iodides, vinyl bromides and vinyl triflates.	1431	1431

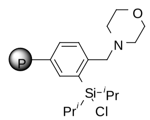
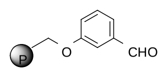
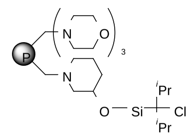
4.18 Boronic acids

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
 (1.22 mmolg^{-1})	Efficient and specific sorbent for the removal of boronic acids. The resin may be regenerated and reused. Experimental section.	1449	1449
 (0.92 mmolg^{-1})	Nine examples of boronic acids scavenged. Experimental section.	1371	1371
 Amberlite IRA-743	Resin cannot be regenerated through acidic treatment.	1449	1449

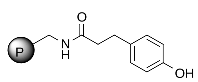
4.19 Carbanions

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxides, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, hydroxides and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431

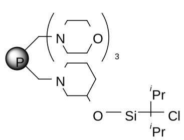
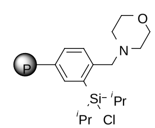
4.19 Carbanions—*continued*

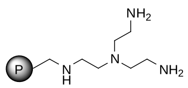
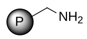
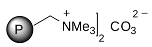
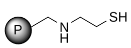
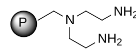
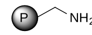
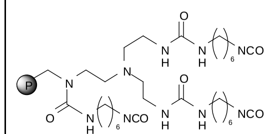
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431

4.20 Carbocations

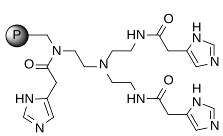
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: chlorine, bromine, iodine carbocations and electrophilic reagents.	1431	1431

4.21 Carboxylic acids

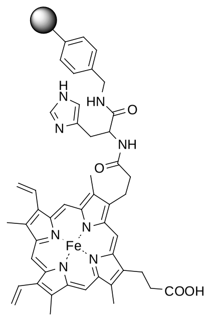
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.6-3.2 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenger used for the removal of all excess carboxylic acid and ketone reagents present in the synthesis of a library of 4-thiazolidinones. More sterically hindered and less reactive ketones gave poor results. General procedure.	1434	
 (3.0 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenges HCl and anhydride as well as carboxylic acid.	63	
	Resin used to scavenge DEAD reagent tagged with carboxylic acid. Carboxylic acid functionality is masked with *tert*-butyl ester prior to removal using the scavenging reagent.	61	
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenger used for the removal of all excess carboxylic acid and ketone reagents present in the synthesis of a library of 4-thiazolidinones. More sterically hindered and less reactive ketones gave poor results. General procedure.	1434	
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	Library of 37 compounds purified by scavenger resin.	44	44
 (0.80 mmolg^{-1})	Product purity 75–99%.	1450	
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1431	1431

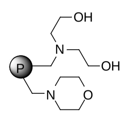
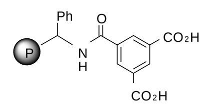
4.22 Chloroformates

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431

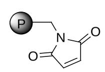
4.23 Cyanide ions

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.40 mmolg[-1])	Cyanide ions may be removed from resin by washing with NaOH. Experimental section.	1451	1451

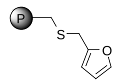
4.24 Diazoalkanes

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, diazoalkanes, α-haloketones, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431

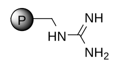
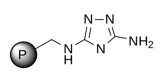
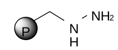
4.25 Dienes and 1,3-dipoles

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: primary and secondary amines, dienes, dipoles and sulfides.	1431	1431

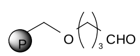
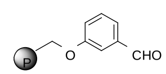
4.26 Dienophiles and dipolarophiles

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: dienophiles, dipolarophiles, chlorine, bromine, iodine and oxidants.	1431	1431

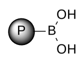
4.27 Diketones

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: α-diketones, β-diketones, α-haloketones, β-ketoesters, α-ketoesters, α-ketoamides, β-ketoamides, vinylogous esters and vinylogous amides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

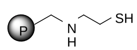
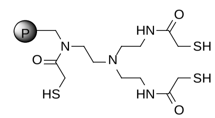
4.28 Diols

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines. Also see reference 1452.	1431	1431
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431

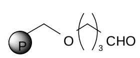
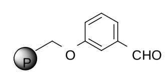
4.28 Diols—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Selective for *cis* diols over *trans* diols. The diol may be recovered from polymer by aqueous cleavage. The recovered resin may be recycled.	1453	1454

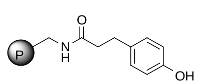
4.29 Disulfides

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431

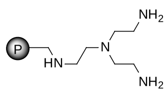
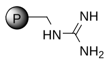
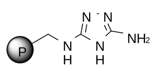
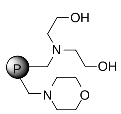
4.30 Dithiols

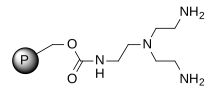
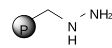
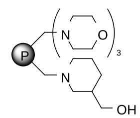
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1, 2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431

4.31 Electrophilic reagents

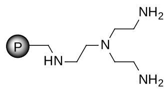
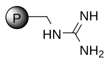
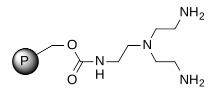
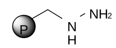
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: chlorine, bromine, iodine carbocations and electrophilic reagents.	1431	1431

4.32 Esters

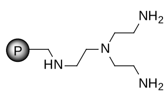
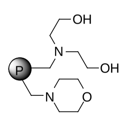
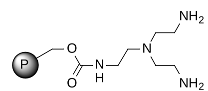
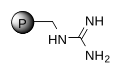
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters. Also see reference 1430.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: α-diketones, β-diketones, α-haloketones, β-ketoesters, α-ketoesters, α-ketoamides, β-ketoamides, vinylogous esters, and vinylogous amides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431

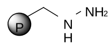
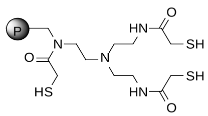
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides	1431	1431

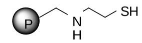
4.33 Enones

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

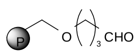
4.34 Epoxides

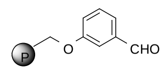
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431

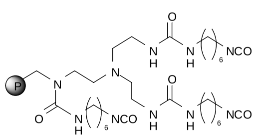
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431

4.35 Glycols

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431

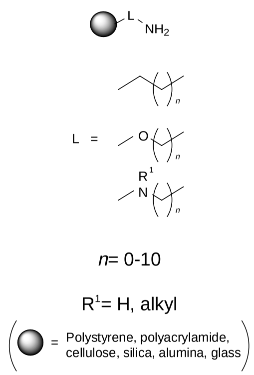
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431

4.36 Guanidines

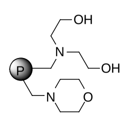
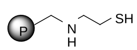
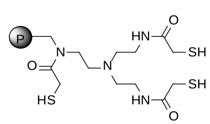
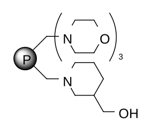
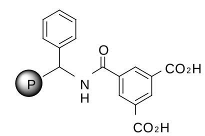
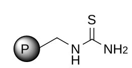
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1431	1431

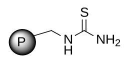
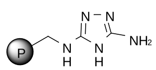
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.

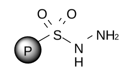
4.37 Haloformates

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	49 haloformates plus 404 1° and 2° amines reacted together to give carbamate library. Purified with scavenger. Mainly aminomethylpolystyrene used as reagent. General procedure.	1432	

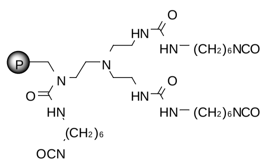
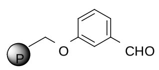
4.38 α-Haloketones

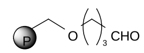
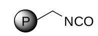
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, diazoalkanes, α-haloketones, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates and α-haloketones.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (2.2 mmolg^{-1})	α-Bromo ketone scavenged from a mixture containing carboxylic acids.	58	58
	Removes: α-diketones, β-diketones, α-haloketones, β-ketoesters, , α-ketoesters, α-ketoamides, β-ketoamides, vinylogous esters and vinylogous amides.	1431	1431

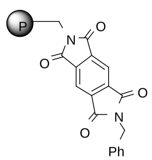
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Aldehydes and ketones and α-haloketones are scavenged.	1435	

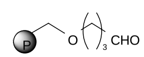
4.39 Hydrazines

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431

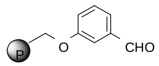
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431
 (1.0 mmolg^{-1})	Full experimental section.	42	42

4.40 Hydride reducing agents

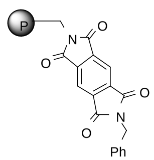
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxides, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, hydroxides and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431

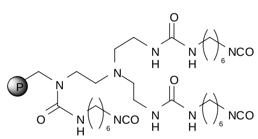
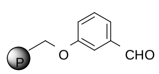
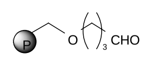
4.40 Hydride reducing agents—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2-dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431

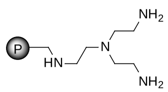
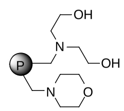
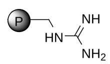
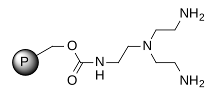
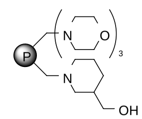
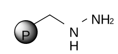
4.41 Hydroxides

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkoxides, primary and secondary amines, carbanions and hydroxides, hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431

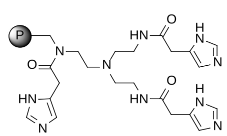
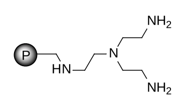
4.42 Hydroxylamines

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: carbanions, primary amines, hydroxylamines, alkoxyamines, hydrazines, glycols, 1,3-diols, 1,2 dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,2-aminothiols, 1,3-aminothiols and hydride reducing agents.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkoxyamines, primary amines, 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminothiols, 1,2-aminothiols, carbanions, 1,3-diols, 1,2 dithiols, 1,3-dithiols, glycols, hydrazines, hydride reducing agents and hydroxylamines.	1431	1431

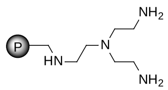
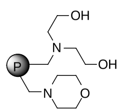
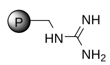
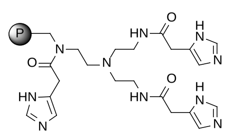
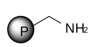
4.43 Imidazoles

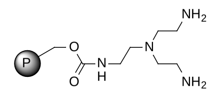
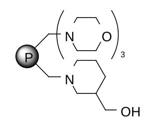
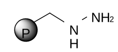
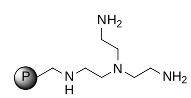
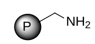
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, Boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

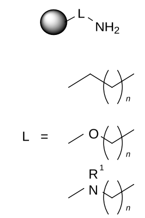
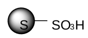
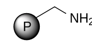
4.44 Imines

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431
	Used to remove a number of alkyl and benzyl *N*-imines from a hetero-Diels–Alder reaction.	59	

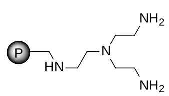
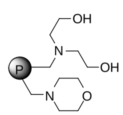
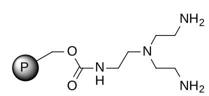
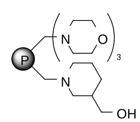
4.45 Isocyanates

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein Reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and αβ-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431
	Scavenger used in the purification of a library.	57	

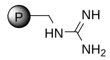
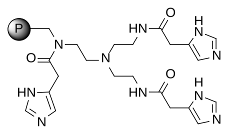
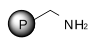
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein Reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
 (4.3 $mmol g^{-1}$)	Also scavenges isothiocyanates and sulfonyl chlorides as well as isocyanates. Full experimental section.	42	42
 (3.0 $mmol g^{-1}$)	Scavenges HCl, anhydride, and carboxylic acid.	63	

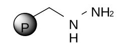
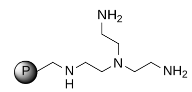
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 n= 0-10 R^1= H, alkyl (= Polystyrene, polyacrylamide, cellulose, silica, alumina, glass)	Library of ureas synthesised by reaction of 404 amines (1° and 2°) with 122 isocyanates. The use of thioisocyanates (8 examples) is also described. General procedure given.	40	
	The sulfonic acid residues are covalently linked to the silica gel. Treatment of isocyanate with *N*,*N*-dimethylaminoethylamine, generates a 3° amine that can be scavenged by resin.	1444	
	Full experimental section.	43	
Anion exchange resin	Treatment of isocyanate with 1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)piperazine gives a product which can then be scavenged by the resin.	1444	

4.46 Isothiocyanates

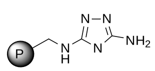
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431

4.46 Isothiocyanates—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431
	Scavenger used in the purification at one stage of a multi-step library synthesis.	57	

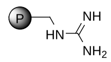
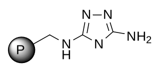
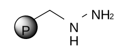
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
 (4.3 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenges isocyanates and sulfonyl chlorides as well as isothiocyanates. Full experimental section.	42	42

4.47 Ketoamides

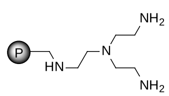
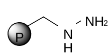
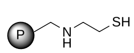
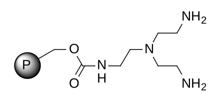
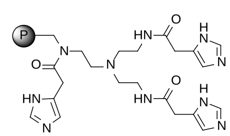
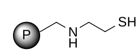
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: α-diketones, β-diketones, α-haloketones, β-ketoesters, α-ketoesters, α-ketoamides, β-ketoamides, vinylogous esters and vinylogous amides.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.

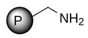
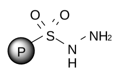
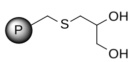
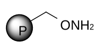
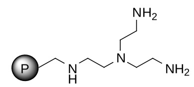
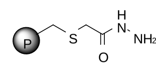
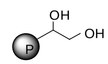
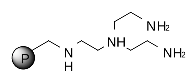
4.48 β-Ketoesters

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: α-diketones, β-diketones, α-haloketones, β-ketoesters, α-ketoesters, α-ketoamides, β-ketoamides, vinylogous esters and vinylogous amides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

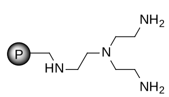
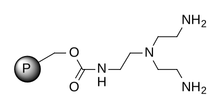
4.49 Ketones

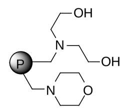
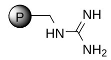
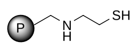
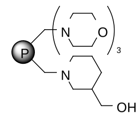
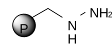
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431
 (1.4 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenger reagent used for the removal of all excess carboxylic acid and ketone reagents present in the synthesis of a library of 4-thiazolidinones.	1434	

4.49 Ketones—*continued*

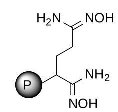
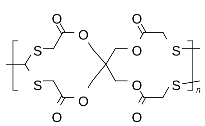
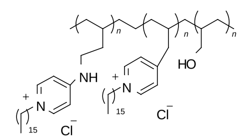
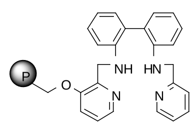
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (1.2 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenger used for the parallel purification of a compound library.	1436	
	Removes: aldehydes, ketones, α-haloketones.	1435	
 (0.65-1.4 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenged ketone or aldehyde may be detached from the polymer with *p*-TSA in water. Experimental section.	1439	1439
	Used for reversible binding of steroidal ketones and sugars Experimental section.	1437	1437
 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	Scavenger reagent used for the removal of all excess carboxylic acid and ketone reagents present in the synthesis of a library of 4-thiazolidinones. More sterically hindered and less reactive ketones gave poor results. General procedure.	1434	
 (4.0 mmolg^{-1})	Used for reversible binding of steroidal ketones and sugars. Experimental section.	1437	1437
	Removes: aldehydes and ketones.		
 (3.4 mmolg^{-1})	Sequestered the α,β-unsaturated ketone by-product of a hetero-Diels–Alder reaction using Danishefsky's diene and an imine. Unreacted imine was also scavenged. Experimental section.	59	

4.50 Meerwein reagent

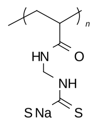
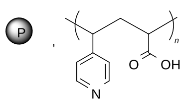
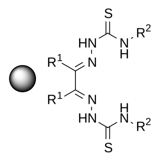
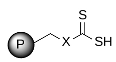
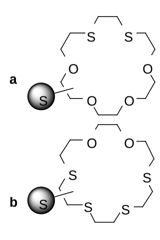
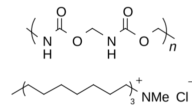
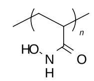
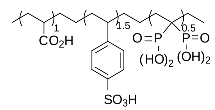
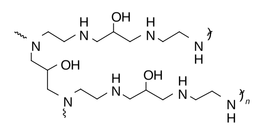
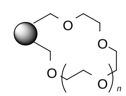
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, and phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea	1431	1431

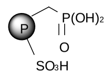
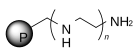
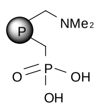
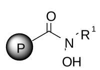
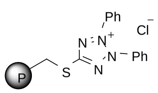
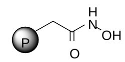
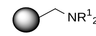
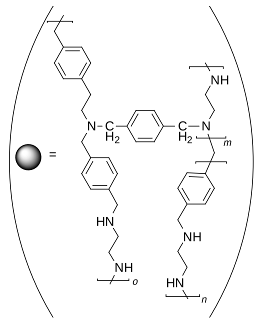
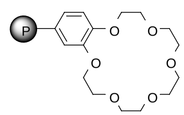
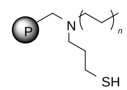
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, Boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

4.51 Metal ions

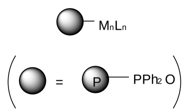
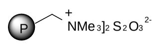
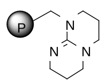
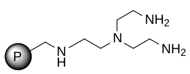
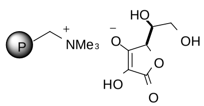
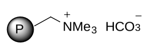
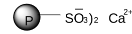
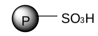
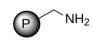
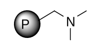
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.70 mmolg^{-1})	Resin scavenges UO_2^{2-} from aqueous solution. Also scavenges in order of affinity $Hg^{2+}>Pb^{2+}>Cu^{2+}>Cd^{2+}>Cr^{2+}>Co^{2+}>Ni^{2+}$. Experimental section.	1455	1455
	Resin is designed to scavenge Hg from victims of poisoning. Resin also binds Pd, Cd, Li and Ni. Experimental section.	1457	1457
 (1.7 mmolg^{-1})	Resin used to scavenge the following metal ions from aqueous solution: Fe^{3+}, Cd^{2+}, Co^{2+}, Cr^{6+}, Cu^{2+}, Ni^{2+}, Zn^{2+}, Sr^{2+}.	1456	
	Polymer selective for Cu^{2+} and Ag^{+} over Fe^{2+}, Co^{2+} and Ni^{2+}.	1458	

4.51 Metal ions—*continued*

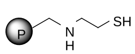
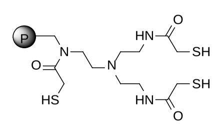
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Resin used to selectively scavenge metal ions. The order of affinity is: $Hg^{2+} >> Cu^{2+} > Zn^{2+} > Ni^{2+} > Co^{2+}$. Paper contains physical data. Experimental section.	1459	1459
 Interpenetrating polymer network	Evaluated for application in metal ion separation. The order of affinity is: $Cu^{2+} > Hg^{2+} > Cd^{2+} > Ni^{2+} > Zn^{2+} > Co^{2+} >> Eu^{3+}$.	1461	
 Amberlite XAD4/7/16 R^1= H, alkyl R^2= H, aryl	Dithiosemicarbazones were absorbed onto Amberlite resin and used to determine ion concentrations of Cu^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, Hg^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Pt^{2+}, Pd^{2+}. General procedure.	1463, 1464	1463, 1464
 X= S, NH	Removes 3.5–4.4mg copper per gram of resin from pH 6 aqueous solution. Experimental section.	1466	1466
 **a**: (0.14 mmolg^{-1}) **b**: (0.30 mmolg^{-1})	Crowns covalently attached to silica gel. Removes Pd^{2+}, Au^{3+}, Ag^{1+} and Hg^{2+} from aqueous solutions. Metals can be quantitatively recovered.	1468	1468
	Metal ions Ta^{5+}, Nb^{5+} are extracted from a solution in HF.	1460	1460
 (4.5 mmolg^{-1})	Resins with varying degrees of cross-linking investigated, for metal binding properties Cu^{2+}, Fe^{3+}, UO_2^{2+}, V^{5+}. Experimental section.	1462	1462
 (1.6 mmolg^{-1})	Binding capacity of resin for Eu^{3+} demonstrated. Experimental section.	1465	1465
	Removes transition metal cations and their counter anions from aqueous solution. Experimental section.	1467	1467
	Various pseudocrown ethers synthesised for binding the transition metal halide complexes of Zn, Au, Fe, Co and Cd. Experimental section.	1469	1469

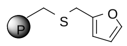
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Resin is used to complex Eu^{3+} ions from aqueous solution. General procedure.	1470	1470
 *n*= 1, 2, 3	Resins used to investigate Cu^{2+} uptake. General procedure.	1472	1472
 (3.3 mmolg^{-1})	Bifunctional polymer for metal ion separation. Polymer scavenges Fe^{3+}, Hg^{2+}, Ag^{+}, Mn^{2+} and Zn^{2+}.	1474	
 R^1= H, alkyl, aryl Amberlite XAD-4 (1.1-1.8 mmolg^{-1})	Polymer scavenges Fe^{3+}, Al^{3+}, Cu^{2+}, Th^{4+}, U^{6+}, Ni^{2+}, Cu^{2+} and Ca^{2+}. Extraction of metal ions as a function of pH was investigated.	1475, 1476	1476
 (1.1-1.9 mmolg^{-1})	Polymer used to scavenge metal ions, particularly platinum. Experimental section.	1478	1478
	General for a range of M^{2+} and M^{3+} ions.	1471	1471
  (6.5 mmolg^{-1})	Removal and recovery of metal ions including, Cu^{2+}, Ni^{2+}, Co^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, Zn^{2+}.	1473	
	Scavenges Li^{+}, Na^{+}, K^{+}, Rb^{+}, Cs^{+}, Ba^{2+}, NH_4^{+} from aqueous solution. Experimental section.	1154	1154
	Polymer scavenges Cu^{2+}, Hg^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, Ni^{2+} and Co^{2+}. Experimental section.	1477	1477

4.52 Miscellaneous

	Resin used to scavenge SO_2 from industrial waste gases. Works at high temperature.	1479	1479
 	Mixture of resins used to scavenge DMP. Thiosulfate resin reduces DMP to give a carboxylic acid, which is then scavenged by the basic resin.	68	68
	Resin used to scavenge carbamate functional group. Alcohol produced during scavenging reaction is removed by isocyanate resin.	65	
 Amberlyst A-26 Ascorbate form (3.8 mmolg^{-1})  Amberlyst A-26 Bicarbonate form	Mixed bed ion exchange resin. Resins used in conjunction to facilitate reduction of DDQ to DDQH (Amberlyst A-26, ascorbate form) and subsequently scavenge DDQH from the solution (Amberlyst A-26, bicarbonate form). Products obtained in good yields (70–100%) and purities (83–100%). General procedure.	1481	1481
  Amberlyst A-15 Calcium form and Proton form (1.8 mmolg^{-1})	Mixture of resins used to scavenge TBAF. CaF formed during the reaction precipitates out of solution.	60, 63	60
	Resin used to scavenge carbamate functional group. Alcohol produced during scavenging reaction is removed by isocyanate resin.	65	
 (4.7 mmolg^{-1})	Resin used to scavenge tertiary amino acid HX salts. Products obtained with purity >95%.	1480	

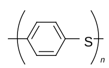
4.53 Oxidants

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: dienophiles, dipolarophiles, chlorine, bromine, iodine and oxidants.	1431	1431

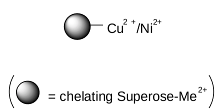
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.

4.54 Ozone

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 noXon	Applied to the analysis of oxygenated terpenes in air.	1482	1482

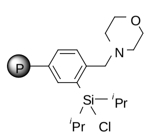
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.

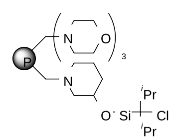
4.55 Peptides

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Scavenges cysteine containing peptides. General procedure.	1483	

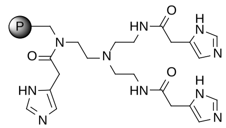
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.

4.56 Phenols

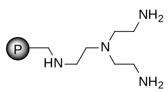
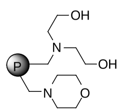
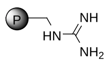
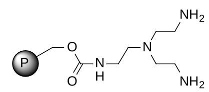
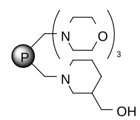
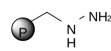
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431

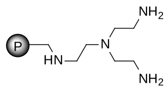
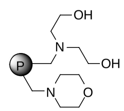
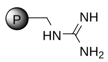
4.57 Phosgene

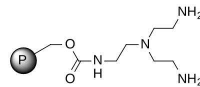
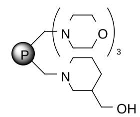
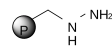
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431

4.58 Phosphonyl chlorides

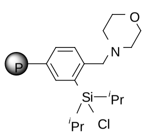
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

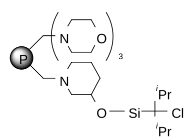
4.59 Phosphoryl chlorides

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

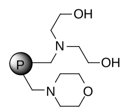
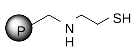
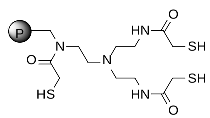
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

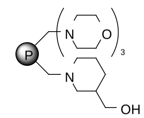
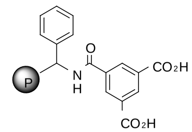
4.60 Silanols

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431

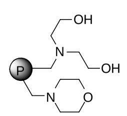
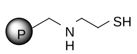
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alcohols, primary and secondary amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431

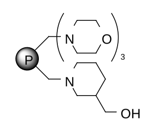
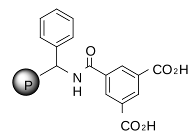
4.61 Silyl chlorides

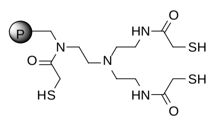
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, diazoalkanes, α-haloketones, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431

4.62 Silyl triflates

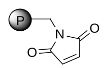
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, boronic acids, diazoalkanes, epoxides, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, diazoalkanes, α-haloketones, silyl chlorides and silyl triflates.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431

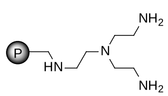
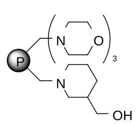
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.

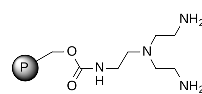
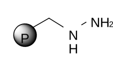
4.63 Sulfides

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: primary and secondary amines, dienes, dipoles and sulfides.	1431	1431

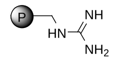
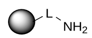
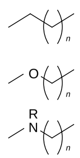
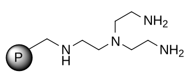
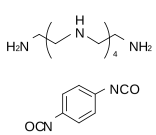
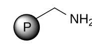
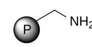
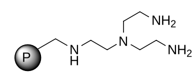
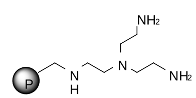
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.

4.64 Sulfonyl chlorides

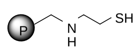
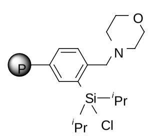
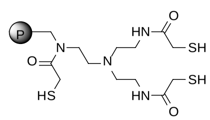
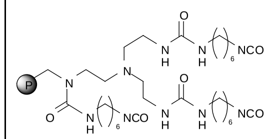
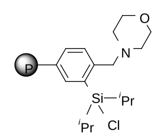
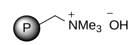
Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, aldehydes, epoxides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, enones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-haloketones, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and sulfonyl chlorides.	1431	1431

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, imidazoles, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, sulfonyl chlorides, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, epoxides, enones, unsaturated esters, carbonyls and thiourea.	1431	1431
	Removes: acid anhydrides, acid chlorides, activated esters, aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431

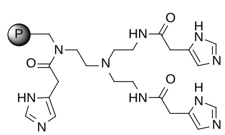
4.64 Sulfonyl chlorides—*continued*

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, activated esters, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, α-diketones, β-diketones, enones, epoxides, imidazolides, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, β-ketoesters, Meerwein reagent, phosphonyl chlorides, phosphoryl chlorides, sulfonyl chlorides and α,β-unsaturated esters.	1431	1431
 L= CH_2 L =  *n*= 0-10 R= H, alkyl  = Polystyrene, polyacrylamide, cellulose, silica, alumina, glass	Library of sulfonamides synthesised by amines (primary and secondary) with 49 organosulfonyl halides. Aminomethylpolystyrene was the main example given. Used in conjunction with solid-supported base to remove acid.	1432, 40	
	Compatible with Boc and CBz *N*-protecting groups.	64	
	Excess of sulfonyl chloride used in the preparation of sulfonamides was removed by reaction with pentaethylenehexamine and 1,4-phenylene diisocyanate. Filtration of the insoluble polyurea formed affords clean products. General procedure.	523	
	Used in the purification of a library of metalloproteinase inhibitors and removal of excess sulfonyl chloride.	79	
	Experimental section.	43	
 (4.3 $mmolg^{-1}$)	Scavenges isocyantes and thioisocyanates as well as sulfonyl chlorides. Full experimental section.	42	42
 (0.30-0.50 $mmolg^{-1}$)	Several macroporous polymer bases were investigated using a non-swelling solvent such as acetonitrile. General procdure.	1484	1484

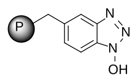
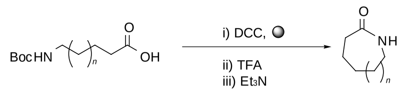
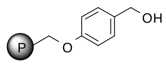
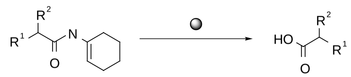
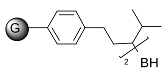
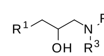
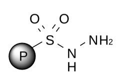
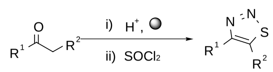
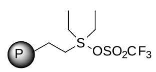
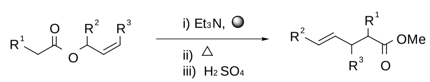
4.65 Thiols

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, ketones, Meerwein reagent, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, 1° and 2° amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, disulfides, epoxides, α-haloketones, oxidants, silyl chlorides, silyl triflates and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, alkoxyamines, amidines, carboxylic acids, guanidines, hydrazines, hydroxylamines and thiols.	1431	1431
	Removes: alcohols, 1° and 2° amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, phenols, silanols and thiols.	1431	1431
 Amberlite IRA-420 Hydroxide form		57	

4.66 Thiophosgene

Reagent (Loading)	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
	Removes: aldehydes, alkyl halides, alkylsulfonates, chloroformates, imines, isocyanates, isothiocyanates, ketones, phosgene and thiophosgene.	1431	1431

4.67 Catch and release

Reagent (Loading)	Transformation	Data/%	Comments	Ref.	Prep. Ref.
 (0.20–0.50 mmolg^{-1})	 4 examples *n*= 1-4		Acids scavenged by supported HOBT. Treatment with TFA removes the Boc group and neutralisation with Et_3N effects the cyclisation and release of lactam product.	1485	517
 Wang	 18 examples R^1= amide (*N*-linked) R^2= alkyl, aryl	Y:25-100	Product released as carboxylic acid by treatment with TFA.	1486	
 (0.20 mmolg^{-1})	 37 examples R^1= *O*-aryl R^2= alkyl, aryl, benzyl R^3= H, alkyl	Y:60-99 P:80-99	Amino alcohols purified by catch and release protocol. Acid treatment releases product from polymer as amino alcohol. Experimental section.	1448	1448
 (2.4 mmolg^{-1})	 7 examples R^1= alkyl, aryl R^2= H, alkyl, aryl, vinyl	Y:71-80 P:85-93	Ketones scavenged by treatment with a sulfonyl hydrazine resin and released by Hund-Mori reaction to give 1,2,3-thiadiazoles.	69	
 (3.7 mmolg^{-1})	 5 examples R^1= H, alkyl, benzyl R^2, R^3= H, alkyl	Y:52-60 P:86-100	Enolisable esters are trapped as silyl ketene acetals which undergo Ireland-Claisen rearrangement reaction. Treatment with acid releases product into solution. General procedure.	1487	

5 Other relevant reviews

This section comprises full reference lists with titles of all of the relevant reviews that were used in compiling this paper. These are listed under the categories of *insoluble polymers, soluble polymers, inorganic solids, miscellaneous supports and purification strategies*. Within these broad categories there is further grouping, wherever appropriate, into sections which cover *structure and physical properties, general chemistry and reactions.* Also a *miscellaneous* subsection is often included containing any remaining reviews not already covered in the other sections.

5.1 Insoluble polymers

5.1.1 Structure and physical properties (insoluble polymers)

A. J. Mendonca and X. Y. Xiao, **Optimization of Solid Supports for Combinatorial Chemical Synthesis**, *Med. Res. Rev*., 1999, **19**, 451.

W. T. Ford, **Catalysis in Polymer Latexes**, *React. Polym*., 1997, **33**, 147.

S. Schlick, E. Bortel and K. Dyrek, **Catalysis on Polymer Supports**, *Acta Polym*., 1996, **47**, 1.

A. Akelah, **The Use Of Functionalized Polymers as Polymeric Reagents in Solid-Phase Organic Synthesis — A Review**, *React. Polym*., 1988, **8**, 273.

R. Solaro, S. Dantone and E. Chiellini, **Anion Exchange-Type Resins in Preparative Organic Chemistry — Structure Activity Relationship**, *React. Polym*., 1988, **9**, 155.

W. T. Ford, **Synthesis with Tethered Molecules**, *Chemtech*, 1987, **17**, 246.

S. J. Sondheimer, N. J. Bunce and C. A. Fyfe, **Structure and Chemistry of Nafion-H — A Fluorinated Sulfonic-Acid Polymer**, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem. Phys*., 1986, **C26**, 353.

J. B. Roucis and J. G. Ekerdt, **The Influence of Intraparticle Mass-Transfer on the Activity of a Gel-Form Polymer-Bound Transition-Metal Catalyst**, *J. Catal*., 1984, **86**, 32.

D. C. Sherrington, **The Effect of Polymer Structure on the Reactivity of Bound Functional-Groups**, *Nouv. J. Chim*., 1982, **6**, 661.

J. I. Crowley and H. Rapoport, **Solid-Phase Organic Synthesis: Novelty or Fundamental Concept?**, *Acc. Chem. Res*., 1976, **9**, 135.

C. G. Overberger, **Polymers as Reagents in Organic Synthesis**, *Angew. Chem*., *Int. Ed. Engl*., 1974, **13**, 99.

5.1.2 General (insoluble polymers)

D. H. Drewry, D. M. Coe and S. Poon, **Solid-Supported Reagents in Organic Synthesis**, *Med. Res. Rev*., 1999, **19**, 97.

J. P. Montheard, C. Jegat and M. Camps, **Vinylbenzylchloride (chloromethylstyrene), Polymers, and Copolymers. Recent Reactions and Applications**, *J. Macromol. Sci.-Rev. Macromol. Chem. Phys*., 1999, **C39**, 135.

A. J. Mendonca and X. Y. Xiao, **Optimization of Solid Supports for Combinatorial Chemical Synthesis**, *Med. Res. Rev*., 1999, **19**, 451.

M. J. Palmer and M. Wills, **Asymmetric Transfer Hydrogenation of C=O and C=N bonds**, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1999, **10**, 2045.

A. Chesney, **Selected Highlights in the Application of Ion-Exchangers as Supports for Reagents in Organic Synthesis**, *Green Chem*., 1999, **1**, 209.

S. J. Shuttleworth, S. M. Allin and P. K. Sharma, **Functionalised Polymers: Recent Developments and New Applications in Synthetic Organic Chemistry**, *Synthesis*, 1997, 1217.

D. Kriz, O. Ramstrom and K. Mosbach, **Molecular Imprinting — New Possibilities for Sensor Technology**, *Anal. Chem*., 1997, **69**, A345.

A. D. Baxter, **Synthesis Utilizing Insoluble Polymers: New Reactions and Small Molecules**, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol*., 1997, **1**, 79.

S. W. Kaldor and M. G. Siegel, **Combinatorial Chemistry Using Polymer-Supported Reagents**, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol*., 1997, **1**, 101.

J. H. Clark and D. J. Macquarrie, **Environmentally Friendly Catalytic Methods**, *Chem. Soc. Rev*., 1996, **25**, 303.

D. Seebach, R. E. Marti and T. Hintermann, **Polymer- and Dendrimer-Bound Ti-TADDOLates in Catalytic (and Stoichiometric) Enantioselective Reactions: Are Pentacoordinate Cationic Ti Complexes the Catalytically Active Species?**, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1996, **79**, 1710.

M. Kempe and K. Mosbach, **Molecular Imprinting Used for Chiral Separations**, *J. Chromatogr. A*, 1995, **694**, 3.

A. Chakrabarti and M. M. Sharma, **Cationic Ion-Exchange Resins as Catalyst**, *React. Polym*., 1993, **20**, 1.

A. Akelah, **The Use of Functionalized Polymers as Polymeric Reagents in Solid-Phase Organic Synthesis — A Review**, *React. Polym*., 1988, **8**, 273.

J. P. Montheard, M. Chatzopoulos and M. Camps, **Chemical-Transformations of Chloromethylated Polystyrene**, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem. Phys*., 1988, **C28**, 503.

G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, **Synthetic Methods and Reactions**, *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. Chem. Sci*., 1988, **100**, 143.

J. M. J. Frechet, G. D. Darling, S. Itsuno, P. Z. Lu, M. V. Demeftahi and W. A. Rolls, **React. Polym.-Design Considerations, Novel Preparations and Selected Applications in Organic Chemistry**, *Pure Appl. Chem*., 1988, **60**, 353.

F. J. Waller and R. W. Vanscoyoc, **Catalysis with Nafion**, *Chemtech*, 1987, **17**, 438.

R. Ruicheng and J. Shuojian, **Polymer-Supported Lewis Acid Catalysts. I. Polystyrene-Gallium Trichloride Complex**, *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem*, 1987, 669.

A. Patchornik, **Synthesis Using Polymeric Reagents**, *Chemtech*, 1987, **17**, 58.

R. T. Taylor, **Polymer-Bound Oxidizing-Agents**, *A. C. S. Symposium Series*, 1986, **308**, 132.

F. J. Waller, **Catalysis with a Perfluorinated Ion-Exchange Polymer**, *A. C. S. Symposium Series*, 1986, **308**, 42.

S. J. Sondheimer, N. J. Bunce and C. A. Fyfe, **Structure and Chemistry of Nafion-H — A Fluorinated Sulfonic-Acid Polymer**, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem. Phys*., 1986, **C26**, 353.

G. A. Olah, P. S. Iyer and G. K. S. Prakash, **Perfluorinated Resinsulfonic Acid (Nafion-H) Catalysis in Synthesis**, *Synthesis*, 1986, 513.

J. M. J. Frechet and M. V. Demeftahi, **Polyvinyl Pyridine(S)-Simple Reactions of Polymers with Multiple Applications**, *Br. Polym. J*., 1984, **16**, 193.

W. T. Ford, **Immobilized Phase-Transfer Catalysts**, *Chemtech*, 1984, **14**, 436.

F. Montanari, S. Quici and P. L. Anelli, **Phase-Transfer Catalytic Activity of Polymer-Supported Macrocyclic Polyethers**, *Br. Polym. J*., 1984, **16**, 212.

W. T. Ford and M. Tomoi, **Polymer-Supported Phase-Transfer Catalysts-Reaction-Mechanisms**, *Adv. Polym. Sci*., 1984, **55**, 49.

J. Lieto, D. Milstein, J. V. Minkiewicz, B. C. Gates and R. L. Albright, **Polymeric Supports for Catalysts**, *Chemtech*, 1983, **13**, 46.

J. A. Ballantine, J. H. Purnell and J. M. Thomas, **Organic-Reactions in a Clay Microenvironment**, *Clay Minerals*, 1983, **18**, 347.

J. M. J. Frechet, W. Amaratunga and J. Halgas, **New Functional Polymers — Their Preparation and Their Applications as Regenerable Reagents, Separation Media, or in Asymmetric Syntheses**, *Nouv. J. Chim*., 1982, **6**, 609.

G. Manecke, A. Kramer, H. J. Winter and P. Reuter, **On Some Polymeric Phase-Transfer Catalysts**, *Nouv. J. Chim*., 1982, **6**, 623.

F. Camps, M. Chatzopoulos and J. P. Montheard, **Chloromethylstyrene — Synthesis, Polymerization, Transformations, Applications**, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem. Phys*., 1982, **C22**, 343.

A. Warshawsky, **Selective Ion-Exchange Polymers**, *Angew. Makromol. Chem*., 1982, **109**, 171.

F. Ciardelli, G. Braca, C. Carlini, G. Sbrana and G. Valentini, **Polymer-Supported Transition-Metal Catalysts-Established Results, Limitations and Potential Developments**, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1982, **14**, 1.
J. M. J. Frechet, **Synthesis and Applications of Organic Polymers as Supports and Protecting Groups**, *Tetrahedron*, 1981, **37**, 663.
A. Akelah, **Heterogeneous Organic Synthesis Using Functionalized Polymers**, *Synthesis*, 1981, 413.
S. L. Regen, **Triphase Catalysts**, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1979, **18**, 421.
M. Kraus and A. Patchornik, **Polymeric Reagents**, *Chemtech*, 1979, 118.
G. Manecke and W. Storck, **Polymeric Catalysts**, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1978, **17**, 657.
C. C. Leznoff, **The Use of Insoluble Polymer Supports in General Organic Synthesis**, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 1978, 327.
E. V. Dehmlow, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1977, **16**, 493.
E. Tsuchida and H. Nishide, **Polymer-Metal Complexes and Their Catalytic Activity**, *Adv. Polym. Sci.*, 1977, **24**, 1.
N. K. Mathur and R. E. Williams, **Organic Synthesis Using Polymeric Supports, Polymeric Reagents and Polymeric Catalysts**, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem.*, 1976, **C15**, 117.
A. Patchornik and M. Kraus, **Recent Advances in the Use of Polymers as Chemical Reagents**, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1976, **46**, 183.
A. Patchornik and M. Kraus, **The Use of Polymeric Reagents in Organic Synthesis**, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1975, **43**, 503.
D. C. Neckers, **Solid Phase Synthesis**, *J. Chem. Edu.*, 1975, **52**, 695.
C. G. Overberger, **Polymers as Reagents in Organic Synthesis**, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1974, **13**, 99.
C. G. Overberger and K. N. Sannes, **Polymers as Reagents in Organic Synthesis**, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1974, **13**, 99.
C. C. Leznoff, **The Use of Insoluble Polymer Supports in Organic Chemical Synthesis**, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1974, **3**, 65.
C. U. Pittman and G. O. Evans, **Polymer-Bound Catalysts and Reagents**, *Chemtech*, 1973, 560.
J. Manassen and J. Wallach, **Organic Polymers. Correlation Between Their Structure and Catalytic Activity in Heterogeneous Systems**, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1965, **87**, 2671.
M. J. Astle and Zaslowsky, **Reactions Catalysed by Anion Exchange Resins**, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1952, **44**, 2867.
C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield, **Catalysis by Anion Exchange Resins**, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1952, **44**, 1388.

5.1.3 Reactions (insoluble polymers)

S. F. Oliver and C. Abell, **Combinatorial Synthetic Design**, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, 1999, **3**, 299.
P. Salvadori, D. Pini and A. Petri, **Insoluble Polymer-Bound (IPB) Approach to the Catalytic Asymmetric Dihydroxylation of Alkenes**, *Synlett*, 1999, 1181.
N. M. Yoon, **Selective Reduction of Organic Compounds with Aluminum and Boron Hydrides**, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1996, **68**, 843.
C. Fehr, **Enantioselective Protonation of Enolates and Enols**, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1996, **35**, 2566.
M. Kalesse, **Amberlyst-15 as a Catalyst in Synthetic Organic Chemistry**, *Acros Org. Acta*, 1995, **1**, 67.
C. Caze, **Asymmetric Reduction of Prochiral Ketones Using Polymer-Supported Catalysts and Reagents**, *React. Polym.*, 1995, **26**, 85.
D. C. Sherrington and H. G. Tang, **Polymer-Supported Pd(II) Wacker-Type Catalysts**, *Macromol. Symp.*, 1994, **80**, 193.
K. Soai and S. Niwa, **Enantioselective Addition of Organozinc Reagents to Aldehydes**, *Chem. Rev.*, 1992, **92**, 833.
J. W. Chen and C. Q. Qin, **Reduction Of Alkenes and Aromatic Nitro Compounds with Borohydride Exchange Resin (BER) Catalyzed by Transition Metal Compounds**, *React. Polym.*, 1992, **16**, 287.
M. Zupan and N. Segatin, **Polymers as Reagents and Catalysts. 28. The Effect of Polymer Catalyst Structure on the Esterification of Acids**, *Synth. Commun.*, 1991, **21**, 597.
B. Sket, P. Zupet and M. Zupan, **Regiospecific and Stereospecific Iodochlorination of Alkenes and Alkynes with Poly(styrene-[4-vinylpyridinium dichloroiodate(I)])**, *Tetrahedron*, 1990, **46**, 2503.
W. T. Ford, **Wittig Reactions on Polymer Supports**, *A. C. S. Symposium Series*, 1986, **308**, 155.
P. Hodge, B. J. Hunt, E. Khoshdel and J. Waterhouse, **Polymer-Supported Organo-Phosphorus Chemistry**, *Nouv. J. Chim.*, 1982, **6**, 617.
P. Hodge, E. Khoshdel and J. Waterhouse, **Michael Reactions Catalyzed By Polymer-Supported Quaternary Ammonium Salts Derived from Cinchona and Ephedra Alkaloids**, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1983, 2205.
M. M. Cook, P. R. Demko, S. E. Wagner, R. A. Mikulski and J. G. Clements, **Polymeric Quaternary Ammonium Borohydride Reducing Agents**, *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, 1980, **187**, 195.
Shimidzu, **Cooperative Actions in the Nucleophile-Containing Polymers**, *Adv. Polym. Sci.*, 1977, **23**, 55.

5.1.4 Miscellaneous (insoluble polymers)

C. Alexander, C. R. Smith, M. J. Whitcombe and E. N. Vulfson, **Imprinted Polymers as Protecting Groups for Regioselective Modification of Polyfunctional Substrates**, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 6640.
J. C. Soutif and J. C. Brosse, **Chemical Modification of Polymers. 1. Applications and Synthetic Strategies**, *React. Polym.*, 1990, **12**, 3.
O. Arrad and Y. Sasson, **Commercial Ion-Exchange Resins as Catalysts in Solid Solid Liquid Reactions**, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1989, **54**, 4993.
M. Camps, M. Chatzopoulos, J. M. Camps and J. P. Montheard, **Chloromethylation of Polystyrenes and Styrene Copolymers — Applications**, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 1987, **C27**, 505.
A. Akelah, **Technological Applications of Functionalized Polymers**, *J. Mat. Sci.*, 1986, **21**, 2977.
A. Akelah, **Biological Applications of Functionalized Polymers — A Review**, *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol. Chem. Technol.*, 1984, **34**, 263.
V. A. Davankov, **Resolution of Racemates by Ligand-Exchange Chromatography**, *Adv. Chromatogr.*, 1979, **18**, 139.

5.2 Soluble polymers

5.2.1 General (soluble polymers)

C. W. Harwig, D. J. Gravert and K. D. Janda, **Soluble Polymers: New Options in Both Traditional and Combinatorial Synthesis**, *Chemtracts*, 1999, **12**, 1.
P. Wentworth, **Recent Developments and Applications of Liquid-Phase Strategies in Organic Synthesis**, *Trends Biotechnol.*, 1999, **17**, 448.
P. Wentworth and K. D. Janda, **Liquid-Phase Chemistry: Recent Advances in Soluble Polymer-Supported Catalysts, Reagents and Synthesis**, *Chem. Commun.*, 1999, 1917.
D. E. Bergbreiter, **The Use of Soluble Polymers to Effect Homogeneous Catalyst Separation and Reuse**, *Catal. Today*, 1998, **42**, 389.
D. E. Bergbreiter, B. L. Case, Y. S. Liu and J. W. Caraway, **Poly(*N*-isopropylacrylamide) soluble polymer supports in catalysis and synthesis**, *Macromol.*, 1998, **31**, 6053.
L. Pu, **1,1′-Binaphthyl Dimers, Oligomers, and Polymers: Molecular Recognition, Asymmetric Catalysis, and New Materials**, *Chem. Rev.*, 1998, **98**, 2405.
S. J. Shuttleworth, S. M. Allin and P. K. Sharma, **Functionalised Polymers: Recent Developments and New Applications in Synthetic Organic Chemistry**, *Synthesis*, 1997, 1217.

D. E. Bergbreiter, **Macromolecular Ligands for Homogeneous Catalysts**, *Macromol. Symp.*, 1996, **105**, 9.
D. E. Bergbreiter, V. M. Mariagnanam and L. Zhang, **Polymer Ligands that can Regulate Reaction Temperature in Smart Catalysts**, *Adv. Mater.*, 1995, **7**, 69.
D. E. Bergbreiter, **Soluble Polymer-Bound Reagents and Catalysts**, *A. C. S. Symposium Series*, 1986, **308**, 17.

5.2.2 Reactions (soluble polymers)

W. T. Ford, **Wittig Reactions on Polymer Supports**, *A. C. S. Symposium Series*, 1986, **308**, 155.

5.3 Inorganic solids

5.3.1 Structure and physical properties (inorganic solids)

J. Y. Ying, C. P. Mehnert and M. S. Wong, **Synthesis and Applications of Supramolecular-Templated Mesoporous Materials**, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1999, **38**, 56.
G. W. Kabalka and R. M. Pagni, **Organic Reactions on Alumina**, *Tetrahedron*, 1997, **53**, 7999.
W. M. H. Sachtler and Z. C. Zhang, **Zeolite-Supported Transition Metal Catalysts**, *Adv. Catal.*, 1993, **39**, 129.
G. M. Pajonk, **Aerogel Catalysts**, *Appl. Catal.*, 1991, **72**, 217.
J. L. Schmitt, **Carbon Molecular Sieves as Selective Catalyst Supports — 10 Years Later**, *Carbon*, 1991, **29**, 743.
Y. I. Yermakov, **Supported Catalysts Obtained by Interaction of Organometallic Compounds of Transition Elements with Oxide Supports**, *Cat. Rev. Sci. Eng.*, 1976, **13**, 77.

5.3.2 General (inorganic solids)

Y. Kurusu, **Synthesis of Catalysts by the Functionalization of Silica and its Applications**, *Chin. J. Polym. Sci.*, 1999, **17**, 1.
J. Y. Ying, C. P. Mehnert and M. S. Wong, **Synthesis and Applications of Supramolecular-Templated Mesoporous Materials**, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1999, **38**, 56.
R. S. Varma, **Solvent-Free Organic Syntheses — Using Supported Reagents and Microwave Irradiation**, *Green Chem.*, 1999, **1**, 43.
M. E. Davis, **Zeolite-Based Catalysts for Chemical Synthesis**, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 1998, **21**, 173.
M. S. Anson, M. P. Leese, L. Tonks and J. M. J. Williams, **Transition Metal Catalysed Reactions Using Glass Bead Technology**, *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, 1998, 3529.
J. H. Clark and D. J. Macquarrie, **Catalysis of Liquid Phase Organic Reactions Using Chemically Modified Mesoporous Inorganic Solids**, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 853.
J. H. Clark, A. J. Butterworth, S. J. Tavener, A. J. Teasdale, S. J. Barlow, T. W. Bastock and K. Martin, **Environmentally Friendly Chemistry Using Supported Reagent Catalysts: Chemically-Modified Mesoporous Solid Catalysts**, *J. Chem. Tech. Biotech.*, 1997, **68**, 367.
J. H. Clark and D. J. Macquarrie, **Heterogeneous Catalysis in Liquid Phase Transformations of Importance in the Industrial Preparation of Fine Chemicals**, *Org. Proc. Res. Dev.*, 1997, **1**, 149.
A. Corma, **From Microporous to Mesoporous Molecular Sieve Materials and their Use in Catalysis**, *Chem. Rev.*, 1997, **97**, 2373.
G. W. Kabalka and R. M. Pagni, **Organic Reactions on Alumina**, *Tetrahedron*, 1997, **53**, 7999.
A. Sayari, **Catalysis by Crystalline Mesoporous Molecular Sieves**, *Chem. Mater.*, 1996, **8**, 1840.
J. H. Clark and D. J. Macquarrie, **Environmentally Friendly Catalytic Methods**, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1996, **25**, 303.
R. A. Sheldon, **Selective Catalytic Synthesis of Fine Chemicals: Opportunities and Trends**, *J. Mol. Catal.*., 1996, **107**, 75.
D. Avnir, **Organic Chemistry Within Ceramic Matrices: Doped Sol-Gel Materials**, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 1995, **28**, 328.
H. Hattori, **Heterogeneous Basic Catalysis**, *Chem. Rev.*, 1995, **95**, 537.
B. C. Gates, **Supported Metal-Clusters — Synthesis, Structure, and Catalysis**, *Chem. Rev.*, 1995, **95**, 511.
F. Chavez, S. Suarez and M. A. Diaz, **Sulfuric-Acid Adsorbed on Silica Gel — A Multipurpose Acid Catalyst**, *Synth. Commun.*, 1994, **24**, 2325.
J. H. Clark, S. R. Cullen, S. J. Barlow and T. W. Bastock, **Environmentally Friendly Chemistry Using Supported Reagent Catalysts — Structure–Property Relationships for Clayzic**, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1994, 1117.
W. M. H. Sachtler and Z. C. Zhang, **Zeolite-Supported Transition-Metal Catalysts**, *Adv. Catal.*, 1993, **39**, 129.
G. M. Pajonk, **Aerogel Catalysts**, *Appl. Catal.*, 1991, **72**, 217.
K. Smith, **Controlled Organic Synthesis with the Aid of Microporous Solids**, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 1989, 272.
P. Laszlo, **Chemical-Reactions On Clays**, *Science*, 1987, **235**, 1473.
P. Hodge, **Polymer-Supported Catalysts and Reagents**, *Annu. Rep. Prog. Chem. Sect. B*, 1987, **83**, 283.
F. J. Waller, **Catalysis With Metal Cation-Exchanged Resins**, *Catal. Rev. Sci. Eng.*, 1986, **28**, 1.
A. Cornelis and P. Laszlo, **Clay-Supported Copper(II) and Iron(III) Nitrates — Novel Multi-Purpose Reagents for Organic Synthesis**, *Synthesis-Stuttgart*, 1985, 909.
T. J. Pinnavaia, **Intercalated Clay Catalysts**, *Science*, 1983, **220**, 365.
A. Cornelis, P. Laszlo and P. Pennetreau, **Some Organic Syntheses with Clay-Supported Reagents**, *Clay Miner.*, 1983, **18**, 437.
A. McKillop and D. W. Young, **Organic Synthesis Using Supported Reagents: Part 2**, *Synthesis*, 1979, 481.
A. McKillop and D. W. Young, **Organic Synthesis Using Supported Reagents: Part 1**, *Synthesis*, 1979, 401.
G. H. Posner, **Organic Reactions at Alumina Surfaces**, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1978, **17**, 487.
Y. I. Yermakov, **Supported Catalysts Obtained by Interaction of Organometallic Compounds of Transition Elements with Oxide Supports**, *Catal. Rev. Sci. Eng.*, 1976, **13**, 77.

5.3.3 Reactions (inorganic solids)

K. Soga, T. Arai, H. Nozawa and T. Uozumi, **Recent Development in Heterogeneous Metallocene Catalysts**, *Macromol. Symp.*, 1995, **97**, 53.
A. Cornelis and P. Laszlo, **Molding Clays Into Efficient Catalysts**, *Synlett*, 1994, 155.
K. Soai and S. Niwa, **Enantioselective Addition of Organozinc Reagents to Aldehydes**, *Chem. Rev.*, 1992, **92**, 833.
N. L. Holy, **Facile Catalytic Hydrogenation with Nitrogen-Anchored Ligands**, *Fundam. Res. Homogen. Catal.*, 1979, **3**, 691.
K. Kaneda, M. Terasawa, T. Imanaka and S. Teranishi, **Catalysis of Polymer-Bound Palladium Complexes**, *Fundam. Res. Homogeneous Catal.*, 1979, **3**, 671.
P. B. Venuto, L. A. Hamilton, P. S. Landis and J. J. Wise, **Organic Reactions Catalyzed by Crystalline Aluminosilicates**, *J. Catal.*, 1966, **5**, 81.

5.3.4 Miscellaneous (inorganic solids)

M. A. Cauqui and J. M. Rodriguezizquierdo, **Application of the Sol-Gel Methods to Catalyst Preparation**, *J. Non-Cryst. Solids*, 1992, **147**, 724.
J. Villadsen and H. Livbjerg, *Catal. Rev. Sci. Eng*, 1978, **17**, 203.

5.4 Miscellaneous supports

5.4.1 Structure and physical properties (miscellaneous supports)

D. C. Sherrington, **Preparation, Structure and Morphology of Polymer Supports**, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 2275.

P. J. Worsfold, **Classification and Chemical Characteristics of Immobilized Enzymes — Technical Report**, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1995, **67**, 597.
K. Arata, **Solid Superacids**, *Adv. Catal.*, 1990, **37**, 165.
F. Figueras, **Pillared Clays as Catalysts**, *Catal. Rev. Sci. Eng.*, 1988, **30**, 457.
D. E. Bergbreiter, **Attach Catalysts and Reagents to Polymers That Dissolve . . . Sometimes**, *Chemtech*, 1987, **17**, 686.

5.4.2 General (miscellaneous supports)

S. J. Shuttleworth, S. M. Allin, R. D. Wilson and D. Nasturica, **Functionalised Polymers in Organic Chemistry; Part 2**, *Synthesis*, 2000, **8**, 1035.
O. Brummer, B. Clapham and K. D. Janda, **Recent Developments and Applications of Polymer-supported Reagents in Synthetic Organic Chemistry**, *Curr. Opin. Drug Discovery Dev.*, 2000, **3**, 462.
L. Canali and D. C. Sherrington, **Utilisation of Homogeneous and Supported Chiral Metal(salen) Complexes in Asymmetric Catalysis**, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1999, **28**, 85.
W. H. Xie, Y. F. Jin and P. G. Wang, **Lanthanide Triflates as Unique Lewis acids**, *Chemtech*, 1999, **29**, 23.
S. Kobayashi, **New Methodologies for the Synthesis of Compound Libraries**, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1999, **28**, 1.
T. Bein, **Asymmetric Catalysis on Solids**, *Curr. Opin. Solid State Mater. Sci.*, 1999, **4**, 85.
A. Baiker, **Chiral Catalysis on Solids**, *Curr. Opin. Solid State Mater. Sci.*, 1998, **3**, 86.
A. T. Merritt, **Solution Phase Combinatorial Chemistry**, *Combin. Chemistry High Throughput Screening*, 1998, **1**, 57.
L. Pu, **Recent Developments in Asymmetric Catalysis Using Synthetic Polymers with Main Chain Chirality**, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1998, **9**, 1457.
E. Fache, B. Dunjic, P. Gamez and M. Lemaire, **Recent Advances in Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Asymmetric Catalysis with Nitrogen-Containing Ligands**, *Top. Catal.*, 1997, **4**, 201.
M. T. Reetz, **New Approaches to Supramolecular Transition Metal Catalysis**, *Top. Catal.*, 1997, **4**, 187.
K. Arata, **Solid Superacids**, *Adv. Catal.*, 1990, **37**, 165.
G. Rosini and R. Ballini, **Functionalized Nitroalkanes as Useful Reagents for Alkyl Anion Synthons**, *Synthesis*, 1988, 833.
M. Aglietto, E. Chiellini, S. D'Antone, G. Ruggeri and R. Solaro, **Chiral Polymer Catalysts in Preparative Organic Chemistry: A Critical Overview**, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1988, **60**, 415.
D. E. Bergbreiter, **Attach Catalysts and Reagents to Polymers That Dissolve . . . Sometimes**, *Chemtech*, 1987, **17**, 686.
A. Akelah and D. C. Sherrington, **Recent Developments in the Application of Functionalized Polymers in Organic-Synthesis**, *Polymer*, 1983, **24**, 1369.
S. L. Regen, **Triphase Catalysis**, *Nouv. J. Chim.*, 1982, **6**, 629.
E. Chiellini, R. Solaro and S. Dantone, **Polymeric Onium Salts as Catalysts in Preparative Organic Chemistry**, *Makromol. Chem. Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 1981, 82.
A. Akelah, **Heterogeneous Organic Synthesis Using Functionalized Polymers**, *Synthesis*, 1981, 413.
D. C. Sherrington, **Polymers as Catalysts**, *Br. Polym. J.*, 1980, **12**, 70.
D. D. Whitehurst, **Catalysis by Heterogenized Transition-Metal Complexes**, *Chemtech*, 1980, 44.
R. H. Grubbs, **Hybrid-Phase Catalysts**, *Chemtech*, 1977, **7**, 512.
Heinemann, **Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Catalysis-Common Fronteir or Common Territory**, *Chemtech*, 1971, 286.
F. R. Hartley and P. N. Vezey, **Supported Transition Metal Complexes as Catalysts**, *Adv. Organomet. Chem.*, 1977, **15**, 189.
Y. I. Yermakov, **Supported Catalysts Obtained by Interaction of Organometallic Compounds of Transition Elemnets with Oxide Supports**, *Cat. Rev. Sci. Eng.*, 1976, **13**, 77.
K. Mosbach, Immobilised Enzymes, *FEBS Lett.*, 1976, **62**, E80.

5.4.3 Reactions (miscellaneous supports)

D. J. Procter, **The Synthesis of Thiols, Selenols, Sulfides, Selenides, Sulfoxides, Selenoxides, Sulfones and Selenones**, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 641.
C. Bolm and A. Gerlach, **Polymer-Supported Catalytic Asymmetric Sharpless Dihydroxylations of Olefins**, *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, 21.
S. A. Saleh and H. L. Tashtoush, **De-*tert*-Butylation of Substituted Arenes**, *Tetrahedron*, 1998, **54**, 14157.
I. Arends, R. A. Sheldon, M. Wallau and U. Schuchardt, **Oxidative Transformations of Organic Compounds Mediated by Redox Molecular Sieves**, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1997, **36**, 1144.
C. M. Rayner, **Synthesis of Thiols, Selenols, Sulfides, Selenides, Sulfoxides, Selenoxides, Sulfones and Selenones**, *Contemp. Org. Synth.*, 1996, **3**, 499.
W. T. Ford, **Wittig Reactions on Polymer Supports**, *A. C. S. Symposium Series*, 1986, **308**, 155.
E. E. Ergozhin and F. T. Shiostak, **Oxidation-Reduction Polymers**, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1965, **34**, 949.

5.4.4 Miscellaneous (miscellaneous supports)

E. Lindner, T. Schneller, F. Auer and H. A. Mayer, **Chemistry in Interphases — A New Approach to Organometallic Syntheses and Catalysis**, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1999, **38**, 2155.
F. Ciardelli, A. Altomare, G. Conti, G. Arribas, B. Mendez and A. Ismayel, **Synthesis and Structure of Metal-Complexes with Organic Polymers or Inorganic Supports**, *Macromol. Symp.*, 1994, **80**, 29.
M. E. Davis, **Catalytic Materials *via* Molecular Imprinting**, *CaTTech*, 1997, **1**, 19.
K. H. Xie, S. Colgan and I. S. Krull, **Lanthanide Triflates as Unique Lewis Acids**, *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 1983, **6**, 125.

5.5 Purification strategies

5.5.1 Various supports (purification strategies)

S. J. Shuttleworth, S. M. Allin, R. D. Wilson and D. Nasturica, **Functionalised Polymers in Organic Chemistry; Part 2**, *Synthesis*, 2000, **8** 1035.
S. F. Oliver and C. Abell, **Combinatorial Synthetic Design**, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, 1999, **3**, 299.
D. P. Curran, **Strategy-Level Separations in Organic Synthesis: From Planning to Practice**, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1998, **37**, 1175.
R. Ferritto and P. Seneci, **High Throughput Purification Methods in Combinatorial Solution Phase Synthesis**, *Drugs Future*, 1998, **23**, 643.

5.5.2 Insoluble polymers (purification strategies)

R. J. Booth and J. C. Hodges, **Solid-Supported Reagent Strategies for Rapid Purification of Combinatorial Synthesis Products**, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 1999, **32**, 18.
J. J. Parlow, R. V. Devraj and M. S. South, **Solution-Phase Chemical Library Synthesis Using Polymer-Assisted Purification Techniques**, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, 1999, **3**, 320.
J. C. Hodges, **Covalent Scavengers for Primary and Secondary Amines**, *Synlett*, 1999, **1**, 152.
D. L. Flynn, R. V. Devraj, W. Naing, J. J. Parlow, J. J. Weidner and S. L. Yang, **Polymer-Assisted Solution Phase (PASP) Chemical Library Synthesis**, *Med. Chem. Res.*, 1998, **8**, 219.
D. L. Flynn, R. V. Devraj and J. J. Parlow, **Recent Advances in Polymer Assisted Solution-Phase Chemical Library Synthesis and Purification**, *Curr. Opin. Drug Discovery Dev.*, 1998, 41.
S. W. Kaldor and M. G. Siegel, **Combinatorial Chemistry Using Polymer-Supported Reagents**, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, 1997, **1**, 101.
S. D. Alexandratos and D. W. Crick, **Polymer-Supported Reagents: Application to Separation Science**, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 1996, **35**, 635.

6 Acknowledgements

We thank BP (Research Endowment to S. V. L.), Pfizer Central Research, Sandwich (Post-Doctoral Fellowship to I. R. B.), GlaxoWellcome (Research Studentship to S. J. T. and CASE award to R. N. B.), Merck, Sharp & Dohme (Bursary to P. S. J.), AstraZeneca (CASE award to R. I. S.), The Ramsay Memorial Trust (Fellowship to J. S. S.), Novartis (Research Studentship to A. G. L. and Research Fellowship to S. V. L.) and Pharmacia & Upjohn (Study Leave Grant to M. N.) for generous financial support. Particular thanks are also due to Jürgen Harter, Kieron Wesson and Dr Peter Grice for their computer support in the preperation of this manuscript, to Cheryl Cook for library assistance and to Jan Scicinski and Craig Jamieson for proof reading of the tables.

7 Abbreviations

AA	amino acid
Ac	acetate
Acac	acetylacetone
ACT	advanced chemical technologies
Ar	aryl
9-BBN	9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane
BER	borohydride exchange resin
Bz	benzoyl
Boc	*tert*-butoxycarbonyl
B.p.	boiling point
Bn	benzyl
Cat.	catalytic
Cbz	benzyloxycarbonyl
CDI	carbonyl-1,1′-diimidazole
COD	cycloocta-1,5-diene
CSA	camphor-10-sulfonic acid
DBP	dibenzoyl peroxide
DBU	1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene
DEAD	diethyl azodicarboxylate
DHQ	dihydroquinine
DHQD	dihydroquinidine
DMAP	4-dimethylaminopyridine
DMF	*N*,*N*-dimethylformamide
DMSO	dimethyl sulfoxide
DNB	2,4-dinitrobenzene
DNP	2,4-dinitrophenyl
EGDMA	ethylene glycol dimethyl acetate
Et	ethyl
Equiv.	equivalent(s)
ether	diethyl ether
EWG	electron withdrawing group
Fmoc	fluoren-9-ylmethoxycarbonyl
FTIR	Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
GC	gas-phase chromatography
HEMA	2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate
het	heterocycle
HOBT	1-hydroxybenzotriazole
HMPA	hexamethylphosphoramide
HPLC	high performance liquid chromatrography
h	hour(s)
Im	imidazole
IR	infrared
IUPAC	International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry
LC	liquid chromatography
LDA	lithium diisopropylamide
M	mol dm^{-3} or undefined metal
MAS	magic angle spinning
m-CPBA	*m*-chloroperbenzoic acid
MCM	Mobil corporation mesopore
Me	methyl
min	minute(s)
Ms	mesylate
MS	mass spectrometry or molecular sieve
N	normal
NBS	*N*-bromosuccinimide
NCS	*N*-chlorosuccinimide
NIS	*N*-iodosuccinimide
NMO	*N*-methylmorpholine *N*-oxide
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
Nu	nucleophile
OPA	orthophosphoric acid
PCC	pyridinium chlorochromate
P-BEMP	polystyrene bound 2-*tert*-butylimino-2-diethylamino-1,3-dimethylperhydro-1,3,2-diazaphosphinine
PEG	polyethylene glycol
Ph	phenyl
PMMA	poly(methyl methacrylate)
ppm	parts per million
PPTS	3-[5-(sulfonatophenyl)-2-pyridyl]-1,2,4-triazin-5-ylbenzenesulfonic acid, disodium salt
PTSA	toluene-*p*-sulfonic acid
Pr	propyl
PSDIB	polymer-supported diacetoxyiodobenzene
psi	per square inch
PSM	polymer-supported permanganate
PSP	polymer-supported perruthenate
PVA	poly(vinyl alcohol)
PVP	poly(vinyl pyridine)
PVPCC	poly(4-vinylpyridiniumchlorochromate)
Py	pyridine
R	unspecified group
ROMP	ring opening metathesis polymerisation
rt	room temperature
$(Sal\text{-}H)_2$	salicylaldoxime
Salphen	*O*-phenylene bissalicylaldimine
SFC	supercritical fluid chromatography
TBAF	tetrabutylammonium fluoride
TBDMS	*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl
TBDPS	*tert*-butyldiphenylsilyl
TBD-P	polystyrene bound 1,5,7-triazabicyclo[4.4.0]-dec-5-ene
TBSCl	*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl chloride
TDCPP	5,10,15,20-tetra(2,6-dichlorophenyl)porphyrin
TFA	trifluoroacetic acid
THF	tetrahydrofuran
THP	tetrahydropyran
TLC	thin layer chromatography
TMS	trimethylsilyl
TRIM	trimethylolpropanetrimethacrylate
TRIP	triisopropylphenyl
Trityl	triphenylmethyl
Ts	tosyl
X	unspecified heteroatom

8 References

1 R. B. Merrifield, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85**, 2149.
2 R. L. Letsinger and M. J. Kornet, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, **85**, 3045.
3 R. C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1998, 3293.
4 R. Brown, *Contemp. Org. Synth.*, 1997, **4**, 216.
5 P. H. H. Hermkens, H. C. J. Ottenheijm and D. C. Rees, *Tetrahedron*, 1997, **53**, 5643.
6 Y. Bing, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 1998, **31**, 621.
7 B. J. Egner and M. Bradley, *Drug Discovery Today*, 1997, **2**, 102.
8 D. P. Curran, *Angew. Chem.*, 1998, **37**, 1175.
9 H. N. Weller, *Mol. Diversity*, 1998, **4**, 47.
10 N. K. Mathur and R. E. Williams, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 1976, **C15**, 117.
11 A. McKillop and D. W. Young, *Synthesis*, 1979, 401.
12 A. McKillop and D. W. Young, *Synthesis*, 1979, 481.
13 Y. Kurusu, *Chin. J. Polym. Sci.*, 1999, **17**, 1.
14 J. J. Parlow, R. V. Devraj and M. S. South, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, 1999, **3**, 320.

15 S. D. Brown and R. W. Armstrong, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1996, **118**, 6331.
16 P. Wentworth and K. D. Janda, *Chem. Commun.*, 1999, 1917.
17 D. E. Bergbreiter, *Chemtech*, 1987, **17**, 686.
18 D. H. Drewry, D. M. Coe and S. Poon, *Med. Res. Rev.*, 1999, **19**, 97.
19 A. Chakrabarti and M. M. Sharma, *React. Polym.*, 1993, **20**, 1.
20 S. J. Shuttleworth, S. M. Allin and P. K. Sharma, *Synthesis*, 1997, 1217.
21 S. J. Shuttleworth, S. M. Allin, R. D. Wilson and D. Nasturica, *Synthesis*, 2000, **8**, 1035.
22 A. Akelah and D. C. Sherrington, *Chem. Rev.*, 1981, **81**, 557.
23 A. Akelah and D. C. Sherrington, *Polymer*, 1983, **24**, 1369.
24 J. C. Hodges, *Synlett*, 1999, **1**, 152.
25 R. J. Booth and J. C. Hodges, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 1999, **32**, 18.
26 S. Sussman, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1946, **38**, 1228.
27 J. Rebek and F. Gavina, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96**, 7112.
28 C. V. Pittman and L. R. Smith, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97**, 1749.
29 B. J. Cohen, M. A. Kraus and A. Patchornik, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99**, 4165.
30 B. J. Cohen, M. A. Kraus and A. Patchornik, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1981, **103**, 7620.
31 G. Cainelli, M. Contento, F. Manescalchi and R. Regnoli, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1980, 2516.
32 J. M. J. Frechet, P. Darling and M. J. Farrall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1981, **46**, 1728.
33 D. E. Bergbreiter and R. Chandran, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1985, **107**, 4792.
34 M. Bessodes and K. Antonakis, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1985, **26**, 1305.
35 N. Hebert, A. Beck, R. B. Lennox and G. Just, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1992, **57**, 1777.
36 S. L. Regen and M. Kodomari, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1987, 1428.
37 J. Choi and N. M. Yoon, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 2655.
38 G. Cardillo, M. Orena and S. Sandri, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1986, **51**, 713.
39 J. J. Parlow, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 1395.
40 S. W. Kaldor, M. G. Siegel, J. E. Fritz, B. A. Dressman and P. J. Hahn, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 7193.
41 S. W. Kaldor, J. E. Fritz, J. Tang and E. R. McKinney, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1996, **6**, 3041.
42 R. J. Booth and J. C. Hodges, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1997, **119**, 4882.
43 D. L. Flynn, J. Z. Crich, R. V. Devraj, S. L. Hockerman, J. J. Parlow, M. S. South and S. Woodard, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1997, **119**, 4874.
44 J. J. Parlow, D. A. Mischke and S. S. Woodard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1997, **62**, 5908.
45 B. Hinzen and S. V. Ley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1998, 1.
46 B. Hinzen and S. V. Ley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1997, 1907.
47 B. Hinzen, R. Lenz and S. V. Ley, *Synthesis*, 1998, 977.
48 F. Haunert, M. H. Bolli, B. Hinzen and S. V. Ley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1998, 2235.
49 S. V. Ley, I. R. Baxendale, W. Lumeras and M. Nesi, *J. Comb. Chem.*, 2000, in press.
50 S. V. Ley, M. H. Bolli, B. Hinzen, A. G. Gervois and B. J. Hall, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1998, 2239.
51 M. H. Bolli and S. V. Ley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1998, 2243.
52 W. Xu, R. Mohan and M. M. Morrissey, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, **8**, 1089.
53 W. Xu, R. Mohan and M. M. Morrissey, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 7337.
54 K. Kim and K. Le, *Synlett*, 1999, 1957.
55 C. F. Sturino and M. Labelle, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 5891.
56 C. Blackburn, B. Guan, P. Fleming, K. Shiosaki and S. Tsai, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 3635.
57 J. Habermann, S. V. Ley and J. S. Scott, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1998, 3127.
58 J. S. Warmus, T. R. Ryder, J. C. Hodges, R. M. Kennedy and K. D. Brady, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, **8**, 2309.
59 M. W. Creswell, G. L. Bolton, J. C. Hodges and M. Meppen, *Tetrahedron*, 1998, **54**, 3983.
60 J. J. Parlow, M. L. Vazquez and D. L. Flynn, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, **8**, 2391.
61 G. W. Starkey, J. J. Parlow and D. L. Flynn, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, **8**, 2385.
62 J. J. Parlow, W. Naing, M. S. South and D. L. Flynn, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 7959.
63 J. J. Parlow and D. L. Flynn, *Tetrahedron*, 1998, **54**, 4013.
64 C. Gennari, S. Ceccarelli, U. Piarulli, C. Montalbetti and R. F. W. Jackson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 5312.
65 B. Raju, J. M. Kassir and T. P. Kogan, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, **8**, 3043.
66 J. J. Weidner, J. J. Parlow and D. L. Flynn, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 239.
67 J. S. Chen, B. R. Dixon, J. Dumas and D. Brittelli, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 9195.
68 J. J. Parlow, B. L. Case and M. S. South, *Tetrahedron*, 1999, **55**, 6785.
69 Y. H. Hu, S. Baudart and J. A. Porco, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 1049.
70 M. Caldarelli, J. Habermann and S. V. Ley, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 107.
71 G. Rosini, R. Ballini and M. Petrini, *Synthesis*, 1986, **1**, 46.
72 S. V. Ley, A. W. Thomas and H. Finch, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 669.
73 H. Togo, G. Nogami and M. Yokoyama, *Synlett*, 1998, 534.
74 H. Togo, S. Abe, G. Nogami and M. Yokoyama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1999, **72**, 2351.
75 S. V. Ley, O. Schucht, A. W. Thomas and P. J. Murray, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 1251.
76 Y. Kita, M. Arisawa, M. Gyoten, M. Nakajima, R. Hamada, H. Tohma and T. Takada, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 6625.
77 J. Habermann, S. V. Ley and J. S. Scott, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 1253.
78 C. Szantay, Z. Kardosbalogh, I. Moldvai, E. Temesvarimajor and G. Blasko, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1994, **35**, 3171.
79 M. Caldarelli, J. Habermann and S. V. Ley, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1999, **9**, 2049.
80 J. Habermann, S. V. Ley and R. Smits, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 2421.
81 J. Habermann, S. V. Ley, J. J. Scicinski, J. S. Scott, R. Smits and A. W. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 2425.
82 M. Caldarelli, I. R. Baxendale and S. V. Ley, *Green Chem.*, 2000, **2**, 43.
83 S. V. Ley and A. Massi, *J. Comb. Chem.*, 2000, **2**, 104.
84 S. V. Ley, D. M. Mynett and W. J. Koot, *Synlett*, 1995, 1017.
85 I. R. Baxendale and S. V. Ley, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 2000, 1.
86 S. A. Matlin and P. S. Gandham, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1984, 798.
87 M. J. Climent, A. Corma, S. Iborra, M. C. Navarro and J. Primo, *J. Catal.*, 1996, **161**, 783.
88 Y. Tanaka, N. Sawamura and M. Iwamoto, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 9457.
89 T. Abe, Y. Tachibana, T. Uematsu and M. Iwamoto, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1995, 1617.
90 R. Noyori, S. Murata and M. Suzuki, *Tetrahedron*, 1981, **37**, 3899.
91 S. Murata and R. Noyori, *Tetrahedron Lett*, 1980, **21**, 767.
92 B. Sket and M. Zupan, *J. Macromol. Sci.*, *Chem.*, 1983, **A19**, 643.
93 J. I. Tateiwa, H. Horiuchi and S. Uemura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1995, **60**, 4039.
94 E. C. Blossey, L. M. Turner and D. C. Neckers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40**, 959.
95 D. C. Neckers, D. A. Kooistra and G. W. Green, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1972, **94**, 9284.
96 E. C. Taylor and C.-S. Chiang, *Synthesis*, 1977, 467.
97 J. P. Gorrichon and A. Gaset, *Synthesis*, 1979, 219.
98 S. A. Patwardham and S. Dev, *Synthesis*, 1974, 348.
99 G. A. Olah, S. C. Narang, D. Meidar and G. F. Salem, *Synthesis*, 1981, 282.
100 G. A. Olah and A. K. Mehrotra, *Synthesis*, 1982, 962.
101 D. Ponde, H. B. Borate, A. Sudalai, T. Ravindranathan and V. H. Deshpande, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 4605.
102 P. F. Schuda, S. J. Potlock and H. Ziffer, *Tetrahedron*, 1987, **43**, 463.
103 L. B. Yu, D. P. Chen, J. Li and P. G. Wang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1997, **62**, 3575.
104 R. D. Johnston, C. R. Marston, P. E. Krieger and G. L. Goe, *Synthesis*, 1988, 393.
105 J. Yoshida, J. Hashimoto and N. Kawabata, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1981, **54**, 309.
106 A. Corma, M. J. Climent, H. Carcia and J. Primo, *Appl. Catal.*, 1990, **59**, 333.
107 H. R. Yang, B. N. Li and Y. D. Cui, *Synth. Commun.*, 1998, **28**, 1233.
108 M. Shibagaki, K. Takahashi, H. Kuno and H. Matsushita, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1990, **63**, 1258.
109 B. P. Bandgar, S. R. Jagtap, B. B. Aghade and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 2211.
110 B. P. Bandgar, S. R. Jagtap, S. B. Ghodeshwar and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 2993.
111 B. P. Bandgar, C. T. Hajare and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1996, 90.
112 B. P. Bandgar, M. B. Zirange and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synlett*, 1996, 149.
113 S. P. Kasture, B. P. Bandgar, A. Sarkar and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1996, **26**, 1579.
114 B. P. Bandgar and N. B. Gaikwad, *Monatsh. Chem.*, 1998, **129**, 719.
115 B. P. Bandgar, N. P. Mahajan, D. P. Mulay, J. L. Thote and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1995, 470.

116 F. Chavez and R. Godinez, *Synth. Commun.*, 1992, **22**, 159.
117 A. Bongini, G. Cardillo, M. Orena and S. Sandri, *Synthesis*, 1979, 618.
118 T. Nishiguchi, S. Fujisaki, M. Kuroda, K. Kajisaki and M. Saitoh, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 8183.
119 G. A. Olah, A. Husain and B. P. Singh, *Synthesis*, 1983, 892.
120 S. Hoyer, P. Laszlo, M. Orlovic and E. Polla, *Synthesis*, 1986, 655.
121 K. R. Kloetstra and H. Vanbekkum, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1995, 26.
122 T. T. Upadhya, T. Daniel, A. Sudalai, T. Ravindranathan and K. R. Sabu, *Synth. Commun.*, 1996, **26**, 4539.
123 K. R. Sabu, R. Sukumar and M. Lalithambika, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1993, **66**, 3535.
124 J. M. Campelo, A. Garcia, F. Lafont, D. Luna and J. M. Marinas, *Synth. Commun.*, 1994, **24**, 1345.
125 Y. Kamitori, M. Hojo, R. Masuda and T. Yoshida, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1985, **26**, 4767.
126 B. C. Ranu and M. Saha, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1994, **59**, 8269.
127 T. Jyojima, N. Miyamoto, Y. Ogawa, S. Matsumura and K. Toshima, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 5023.
128 S. Porwanski, P. Salanski, G. Descotes, A. Bouchu and Y. Queneau, *Synthesis*, 2000, 525.
129 J. Capillon, A. Ricard, R. Audebert and C. Quivoron, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1985, **13**, 185.
130 A. Kirschning, M. Jesberger and H. Monenschein, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 8999.
131 H. Monenschein, G. SourkouniArgirusi, K. M. Schubothe, T. Ohare and A. Kirschning, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 2101.
132 R. Caputo, C. Ferreri and G. Palumbo, *Synthesis*, 1987, 386.
133 Y. Masaki, N. Tanaka and T. Miura, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 5799.
134 G. K. S. Prakash, P. Ramaiah and R. Krishnamurti, *Catal. Lett.*, 1991, **9**, 59.
135 E. C. Taylor, C.-S. Chiang, A. McKillop and J. F. White, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98**, 6750.
136 H. F. Liu, P. Wang and P. N. Sun, *J. Fluorine Chem.*, 1989, **43**, 429.
137 P. Hodge and G. Richardson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1975, 622.
138 G. Manecke and J. Wallis, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1983, **4**, 119.
139 G. Cainelli, M. Contento, F. Manescalchi and L. Plessi, *Synthesis*, 1983, 306.
140 H. M. Relles and R. Schluenz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, 6469.
141 C. L. Borders, D. L. MacDonell and J. L. Chambers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1972, **37**, 3549.
142 M. Hirano, S. Nagasawa and T. Morimoto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1991, **64**, 2857.
143 M. Hirano, H. Kuroda and T. Morimoto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1990, **63**, 2433.
144 P. H. J. Carlsen, M. Husbyn, J. E. Braenden and R. Eliason, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1989, **43**, 485.
145 G. S. Zhang, Q. Z. Shi, M. F. Chen and K. Cai, *Synth. Commun.*, 1997, **27**, 3691.
146 M. M. Heravi, R. Kiakojoori and K. T. Hydar, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1998, 656.
147 M. Hassanein, E. A. Aly, Y. A. Abbas and S. M. Elsigeny, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1992, **28**, 411.
148 T. Brunelet, C. Jouitteau and G. Gelbard, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1986, **51**, 4016.
149 D. Savoia, C. Trombini and A. Umanironchi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1982, **47**, 564.
150 Y. S. Cher, W. L. Liu and S. Chem, *Synthesis*, 1980, 223.
151 G. Piancatelli, A. Scettri and M. Dauria, *Synthesis*, 1982, 245.
152 Y. S. Cheng, W. L. Lin and S. Chen, *Synthesis*, 1980, 223.
153 T. Brunelet, G. Gelbard and A. Guyot, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1981, **5**, 145.
154 N. Narayanan and T. R. Balasubramanian, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1992, 132.
155 R. P. Singh, H. N. Subbarao and S. Dev, *Tetrahedron*, 1979, **35**, 1789.
156 S. Abraham, P. K. Rajan and K. Sreekumar, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1997, **34**, 19.
157 G. G. Verba, M. Asanova, N. Y. Plugar, A. A. Abduvakhabov, B. S. Khakimdzhanov and U. N. Musaev, *Khim. Prir. Soedinen.*, 1990, 205.
158 H. Firouzabadi, B. Tamami, N. Goudarzian, M. Hatam and M. M. Lakouraj, *Synth. Commun.*, 1991, **21**, 2077.
159 J. M. J. Frechet, J. Warnock and M. J. Farrall, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43**, 2618.
160 S. Abraham, P. K. Rajan and K. Sreekumar, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, *Chem. Sci.*, 1996, **108**, 437.
161 S. Abraham, P. K. Rajan and K. Sreekumar, *Polym. Int.*, 1998, **45**, 271.
162 L. G. Wade Jr. and L. M. Stell, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1980, 438.
163 A. J. Buglass and J. S. Waterhouse, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1987, **64**, 371.
164 G. Cainelli, G. Cardillo, M. Orena and S. Sandri, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98**, 6737.
165 J. D. Lou and Y. Y. Wu, *Chem. Ind.*, 1987, 531.
166 E. Santaniello, F. Ponti and A. Manzocchi, *Synthesis*, 1978, 534.
167 J. D. Lou and Y. Y. Wu, *Synth. Commun.*, 1987, **17**, 1717.
168 K. Geethakumari and K. Sreekumar, *Polym. Int.*, 1998, **45**, 164.
169 K. Geethakumari and K. Sreekumar, *Indian J. Chem.*, *Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1998, **37**, 331.
170 K. Geethakumari and K. Sreekumar, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1999, **42**, 11.
171 R. A. Lee and D. S. Donald, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 3857.
172 M. Hirano, T. Kobayashi and T. Morimoto, *Synth. Commun.*, 1994, **24**, 1823.
173 J. D. Chen, H. E. B. Lempers and R. A. Sheldon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Faraday Trans.*, 1996, **92**, 1807.
174 R. S. Harapanhalli, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1988, 3149.
175 R. S. Varma and R. K. Saini, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 1481.
176 B. Khadilkar, A. Chitnavis and A. Khare, *Synth. Commun.*, 1996, **26**, 205.
177 N. B. Barhate, M. Sasidharan, A. Sudalai and R. D. Wakharkar, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 2067.
178 R. Joseph, M. Sasidharan, R. Kumar, A. Sudalai and T. Ravindranathan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1995, 1341.
179 B. M. Choudary, A. Durgaprasad and V. L. K. Valli, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1990, **31**, 5785.
180 M. M. Heravi, D. Ajami and K. TabarHeydar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 163.
181 J. G. Lee, J. A. Lee and S. Y. Sohn, *Synth. Commun.*, 1996, **26**, 543.
182 G. A. Rajkumar, B. Arabindoo and V. Murugesan, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 2105.
183 N. H. Li and J. M. J. Frechet, *React. Polym.*, 1987, **6**, 311.
184 S. Kanemoto, H. Saimoto, K. Oshima and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1984, **25**, 3317.
185 S. Kanemoto, H. Saimoto, K. Oshima, K. Utimoto and H. Nozaki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1989, **62**, 519.
186 H. Yang and B. Li, *Synth Commun*, 1991, 1521.
187 J. M. J. Frechet, P. Darling and M. J. Farrall, *Polym. Prepr.* (*Am. Chem. Soc.*, *Div. Polym. Chem.*), 1980, **21**, 272.
188 B. Tamami, M. Hatam and D. Mohadjer, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1989, **21**, 531.
189 G. L. Goe, C. R. Marston, E. F. V. Scriven and E. E. Sowers, *Catalysis of Organic Reactions*, New York, 1990.
190 J. M. J. Frechet and M. V. Demeftahi, *Br. Polym. J.*, 1984, **16**, 193.
191 R. T. Peltonen, K. B. Ekman and J. H. Nasman, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 1994, **33**, 235.
192 B. Tamami, M. Hatam and D. Mohadjer, *Polymer*, 1991, **32**, 2666.
193 S. L. T. Thuan and P. Maitte, *Tetrahedron*, 1978, **34**, 1469.
194 N. Goudarzian, P. Ghahramani and S. Hossini, *Polym. Int.*, 1996, **39**, 61.
195 M. Hassanein, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1991, **27**, 217.
196 J. H. Clark, P. Landon, S. J. Barlow, C. V. A. Duke and K. Martin, *Chem. Ind.*, 1991, 800.
197 A. Bleloch, B. F. G. Johnson, S. V. Ley, A. J. Price, D. S. Shephard and A. W. Thomas, *Chem. Commun.*, 1999, 1907.
198 D. E. Bergbreiter and D. R. Treadwell, *React. Polym.*, 1990, **12**, 291.
199 S. L. Regen and C. J. Koteed, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99**, 3837.
200 A. Aljazzaa, J. H. Clark and M. Robertson, *Chem. Lett.*, 1982, 405.
201 S. N. Kim, D. H. Shin and B. H. Han, *J. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1992, **36**, 165.
202 K. J. John and V. N. R. Pillai, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1989, **27**, 2897.
203 P. V. Prabhakaran, S. Venkatachalam and K. N. Ninan, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1999, **35**, 1743.
204 S. Abraham, P. K. Rajan and K. Sreekumar, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1997, **65**, 1169.
205 S. Abraham, P. K. Rajan and K. Sreekumar, *Polym. J.* (*Tokyo*), 1997, **29**, 12.
206 A. Shiney, P. K. Rajan and K. P. Sreekumar, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 1996, **197**, 3455.
207 R. S. Varma, R. K. Saini and R. Dahiya, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 7823.
208 A. R. Hajipour, S. E. Mallakpour and G. Imanzadeh, *Chem. Lett.*, 1999, 99.
209 Y. Kurusu and Y. Masuyama, *J. Macromol. Sci.*, *Chem.*, 1987, **A24**, 389.
210 B. Tamami and H. Yeganeh, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1999, **35**, 1445.
211 R. K. Bhatia and G. N. Rao, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1997, **121**, 171.
212 R. K. Bhatia and G. N. Rao, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1994, **93**, 29.
213 L. Delaude, P. Laszlo and P. Lehance, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 8505.
214 A. Cornelis and P. Laszlo, *Synthesis*, 1980, 849.
215 B. Khadilkar and S. Borkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1998, **28**, 207.

216 R. S. Varma and R. Dahiya, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 2043.
217 M. Besemann, A. Cornelis and P. Laszlo, *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. C.*, 1984, **299**, 427.
218 M. Fetizon and M. Golfier, *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. C.*, 1968, **267**, 900.
219 R. T. Taylor and L. A. Flood, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 5160.
220 H. Nakamura, H. Matsuhashi and K. Arata, *Chem. Lett.*, 1993, 749.
221 L. M. Tang, Q. He, M. Y. Huang and Y. Y. Jiang, *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 1995, **16**, 15.
222 M. Hatano, T. Nozawa, S. Ikeda and T. Yamamoto, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1971, **141**, 1.
223 B. M. Choudary and M. L. Kantam, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1986, **36**, 343.
224 K. Kaneda, M. Terasawa, T. Imanaka and S. Teranishi, *Fundam. Res. Homogeneous Catal.*, 1979, **3**, 671.
225 R. S. Varma, D. Kumar and R. Dahiya, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1998, 324.
226 A. Kessat, A. Babadjamian and A. Iraqi, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1998, **34**, 323.
227 A. Kessat and A. Babadjamian, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1996, **32**, 193.
228 J. G. Deshmukh, M. H. Jagdale, R. B. Mane, M. M. Salunkhe and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1987, **23**, 577.
229 B. Tamami and M. A. K. Zarchi, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1995, **31**, 715.
230 J. Yoshida, R. Nakai and N. Kawabata, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1980, **45**, 5269.
231 J. S. Do and T. C. Chou, *J. Appl. Electrochem.*, 1992, **22**, 966.
232 B. K. George and V. N. R. Pillai, *Macromolecules*, 1988, **21**, 1867.
233 B. K. George and V. N. R. Pillai, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1989, **25**, 1099.
234 B. K. George and V. N. R. Pillai, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1990, **28**, 2585.
235 M. M. Salunkhe, R. B. Mane and A. S. Kanade, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1991, **27**, 461.
236 S. Kondo, S. Kawasoe, M. Ohira, T. Atarashi, K. Ikeda, H. Kunisada and Y. Yuki, *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 1995, **16**, 291.
237 K. Sreekumar, V. Pillai and Rajsekharan, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1989, **37**, 2109.
238 K. Sreekumar and V. N. R. Pillai, *Macromolecules*, 1989, **22**, 3303.
239 K. Sreekumar and V. N. R. Pillai, *Polymer*, 1987, **28**, 1599.
240 R. S. Varma, R. Dahiya and R. K. Saini, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 7029.
241 C. R. Harrison and P. Hodge, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1982, 509.
242 S. S. Mitra and K. Sreekumar, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1997, **35**, 1413.
243 S. S. Mitra and K. Sreekumar, *Polym. Int.*, 1997, **42**, 173.
244 S. S. Mitra and K. Sreekumar, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1998, **34**, 561.
245 Y. Q. Liu and J. C. Vederas, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, **61**, 7856.
246 J. M. Harris, Y. Q. Liu, S. Y. Chai, M. D. Andrews and J. C. Vederas, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 2407.
247 G. A. Crosby, N. M. Weinshenker and H. S. Uk, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97**, 2232.
248 N. M. Weinshenker and C. M. Shen, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1972, **32**, 3285.
249 N. M. Weinshenker, C. M. Shen and J. Y. Wong, *Org. Synth.*, 1973, **56**, 95.
250 N. M. Weinshenker and C. M. Shen, *Tetrahedron Lett*, 1972, 3281.
251 N. M. Weinshenker, C. M. Shen and J. Y. Wong, *Org. Synth.*, 1988, **50**, 951.
252 C. Bolm and T. Fey, *Chem. Commun.*, 1999, 1795.
253 A. Dijksman, I. W. C. E. Arends and R. A. Sheldon, *Chem. Commun.*, 2000, 271.
254 I. Bucsi, A. Molnar, M. Bartok and G. A. Olah, *Tetrahedron*, 1994, **50**, 8195.
255 G. A. Olah and M. Meider, *Synthesis*, 1978, 358.
256 Y. L. Zhong and T. K. M. Shing, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1997, **62**, 2622.
257 K. Y. Ko and S. T. Park, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 6025.
258 D. S. Bose, B. Jayalakshimi and A. V. Narsaiah, *Synthesis*, 2000, **1**, 67.
259 N. Tanaka and Y. Masaki, *Synlett*, 1999, 1960.
260 G. Cainelli, M. Contento, F. Manescalchi and R. Regnoli, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1979, 2516.
261 R. S. Varma and R. K. Saini, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 2623.
262 M. Balogh, A. Cornelis and P. Laszlo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1984, **25**, 3313.
263 R. Ballini and M. Petrini, *Synthesis*, 1990, 336.
264 M. M. Heravi and D. Ajami, *Monatsh. Chem.*, 1999, **130**, 709.
265 A. N. Ajjou and H. Alper, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1998, **120**, 1466.
266 C. Andersson, A. Nikitidis, J. Hjortkjaer and B. Heinrich, *Appl. Catal.*, 1993, **96**, 345.
267 J. A. M. Andersen, N. Karodia, D. J. Miller, D. Stones and D. Gani, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 7815.
268 K. G. Allum, R. D. Hancock, I. V. Howell, S. McKenzie, R. Pitkethly and P. J. Robinson, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1975, **87**, 203.
269 B. Heinrich, J. Hjortkjaer, A. Nikitidis and C. Andersson, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1993, **81**, 333.
270 Y. Kawabata and C. U. Pittman, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1981, **12**, 113.
271 Z. L. Jin, X. L. Zheng and B. Fell, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1997, **116**, 55.
272 A. J. Sandee, L. A. van der Veen, J. N. H. Reek, P. C. J. Kamer, M. Lutz, A. L. Spek and P. van Leeuwen, *Angew. Chem.*, 1999, **38**, 3231.
273 S. C. Bourque, F. Maltais, W. J. Xiao, O. Tardif, H. Alper, P. Arya and L. E. Manzer, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 3035.
274 N. Yoneda, Y. Nakagawa and T. Mimami, *Catal. Today*, 1997, **36**, 357.
275 K. G. Allum, R. D. Hancock and I. V. Howell, *J. Catal.*, 1976, **43**, 322.
276 C. Bianchini, D. G. Burnaby, J. Evans, P. Frediani, A. Meli, W. Oberhauser, R. Psaro, L. Sordelli and F. Vizza, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 5961.
277 E. A. Karakhanov, E. A. Runova, G. V. Berezkin and E. B. Neimerovets, *Macromol. Symp.*, 1994, **80**, 231.
278 D. E. Bergbreiter and D. A. Weatherford, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1989, **54**, 2726.
279 K. Nozaki, Y. Itoi, F. Shibahara, E. Shirakawa, T. Ohta, H. Takaya and T. Hiyama, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1998, **120**, 4051.
280 K. Nozaki, F. Shibahara, Y. Itoi, E. Shirakawa, T. Ohta, H. Takaya and T. Hiyama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1999, **72**, 1911.
281 W. Chen, L. Xu and J. Xiao, *Chem. Commun.*, 2000, 839.
282 M. M. Mdleleni, R. G. Rinker and P. C. Ford, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1994, **89**, 283.
283 J. R. Hardee, S. E. Tunney, J. Frye and J. K. Stille, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1990, **28**, 3669.
284 G. Fremy, E. Monflier, J. F. Carpentier, Y. Castanet and A. Mortreux, *J. Catal.*, 1996, **162**, 339.
285 D. A. Chen and C. U. Pittman, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1983, **21**, 405.
286 L. M. Tang, M. Y. Huang and Y. Y. Jiang, *React. Polym.*, 1994, **23**, 119.
287 Y. P. Wang and Z. Q. Lei, *React. Polym.*, 1991, **15**, 85.
288 F. R. Hartley, D. J. A. McCaffrey, S. G. Murray and P. N. Nicholson, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1981, **206**, 3.
289 J. K. Stille, *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem.*, 1984, **A21.**
290 J. K. Stille and G. Parrinello, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1983, **21**, 203.
291 G. Parrinello, R. Deschenaux and J. K. Stille, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1986, **51**, 4189.
292 D. C. Sherrington and H. G. Tang, *Macromol. Symp.*, 1994, **80**, 193.
293 H. G. Tang and D. C. Sherrington, *Polymer*, 1993, **34**, 2821.
294 C. U. Pittman and R. M. Hanes, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98**, 5402.
295 C. U. Pittman, Y. Kawabata and L. I. Flowers, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1982, 473.
296 J. B. Ma and D. C. Sherrington, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1995, 119.
297 J. H. Ahn and D. C. Sherrington, *Macromolecules*, 1996, **29**, 4164.
298 L. Hong and E. Ruckenstein, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1993, 1486.
299 F. Sieber, P. Wentworth, J. D. Toker, A. D. Wentworth, W. A. Metz, N. N. Reed and K. D. Janda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 5188.
300 N. A. Demunck, M. W. Verbruggen and J. J. F. Scholten, *J. Mol Catal.*, 1981, **10**, 313.
301 P. Ferraboschi, C. Gambero, M. N. Azadani and E. Santaniello, *Synth. Commun.*, 1986, **16**, 667.
302 R. B. Appell, I. A. Tomlinson and I. Hill, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 3589.
303 G. Cainelli, M. Contento, F. Manescalchi and L. Plessi, *Synthesis*, 1989, 45.
304 P. Vanleeuwen, T. Jongsma and G. Challa, *Macromol. Symp.*, 1994, **80**, 241.
305 J. D. Billimoria and N. F. Maclagan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 3257.
306 G. A. Olah and D. Meider, *Synthesis*, 1978, 671.
307 M. S. Newman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75**, 4740.
308 W. J. Kerr, D. M. Lindsay and S. P. Watson, *Chem. Commun.*, 1999, 2551.
309 S. W. Kim, S. U. Son, S. I. Lee, T. Hyeon and Y. K. Chung, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2000, **122**, 1550.
310 A. C. Comely, S. E. Gibson and N. J. Hales, *Chem. Commun.*, 2000, 305.
311 B. Tamami and N. Goudarzian, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1992, **28**, 1035.
312 P. M. Bendale and B. M. Khadilkar, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 5867.
313 A. K. Mitra, A. De and N. Karchaudhuri, *Synlett*, 1998, 1345.
314 R. S. Varma, R. Dahiya and R. K. Saini, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 8819.
315 G. P. Wang and Z. C. Chen, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 2859.
316 R. Ballini and M. Petrini, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1988, 2563.
317 R. S. Varma and R. Dahiya, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 1307.
318 R. J. Mahalingam, S. K. Badamali and P. Selvam, *Chem. Lett.*, 1999, 1141.
319 M. Hassanein, E. S. A. Aly, Y. A. Abbas and S. M. Elsigeny, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1993, **194**, 1817.

320 D. Wohrle, H. Bohlen and G. Meyer, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1984, **11**, 151.
321 S. D. Borkar and B. M. Khadilkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 4295.
322 B. M. Choudary, A. D. Prasad, V. Bhuma and V. Swapna, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1992, **57**, 5841.
323 J. H. Clark, A. P. Kybett, P. Landon, D. J. Macquarrie and K. Martin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1989, 1355.
324 B. K. Das and J. H. Clark, *Chem. Commun.*, 2000, 605.
325 D. Y. Zhao and D. G. Lee, *Synthesis*, 1994, 915.
326 M. Zupan and D. Dolenc, *Tetrahedron*, 1991, **47**, 5025.
327 B. M. Choudary, A. D. Prasad, V. Swapna, V. L. K. Valli and V. Bhuma, *Tetrahedron*, 1992, **48**, 953.
328 J. Singh, M. Sharma, G. L. Kad and B. R. Chhabra, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1997, 264.
329 K. C. Nicolaou, J. A. Pfefferkorn, G. Q. Cao, S. Kim and J. Kessabi, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 807.
330 K. C. Nicolaou, J. Pastor, S. Barluenga and N. Winssinger, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 1947.
331 K. Wilson, A. Renson and J. H. Clark, *Catal. Lett.*, 1999, **61**, 51.
332 G. K. S. Prakash, T. Mathew, S. Krishnaraj, E. R. Marinez and G. A. Olah, *Appl. Catal.*, 1999, **181**, 283.
333 C. U. Pittman and R. M. Hanes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42**, 1194.
334 M. Z. Cai, C. S. Song and X. Huang, *Synth. Commun.*, 1998, **28**, 693.
335 G. Cainelli, F. Manescalchi and A. U.-E. Ronchi, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1984, **276**, 205.
336 T. N. Sorell and P. S. Pearlman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1980, **45**, 3449.
337 K. Y. Gordeev, G. A. Serebrennikova and R. P. Evstigneeva, *J. Org. Chem. USSR*, 1986, **21**, 2393.
338 J. M. J. Frechet and W. Amaratunga, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1982, **7**, 361.
339 G. Cardillo, M. Orena and S. Sandri, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1976, **44**, 3985.
340 G. Cainelli, F. Manescalchi and A. U. Ronchi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43**, 1598.
341 G. D. Yadav and B. V. Haldavanekar, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1997, **32**, 187.
342 J. H. Clark, A. P. Kybett, S. J. Barlow, B. W. Trenbirth and A. J. Butterworth, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1994, 102.
343 S. Tangestaninejad and M. Moghadam, *J. Chem. Res.* (*S*), 1998, 242.
344 C. A. Busby, R. K. D. Nello and D. Dolphins, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1975, 1554.
345 A. Harriman and G. Porter, *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.*, 1979, **75**, 1532.
346 Y. Kurusu, *React. Polym.*, 1995, **25**, 63.
347 S. Kulkarni, M. Alurkar and A. Kumar, *Appl. Catal.*, 1996, **142**, 243.
348 W. T. Ford, R. Chandran and H. Turk, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1988, **60**, 395.
349 H. S. Tung and C. H. Brubaker, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1981, **216**, 129.
350 L. M. Tang, M. Y. Huang and Y. Y. Jiang, *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 1994, **15**, 527.
351 N. Krause and M. Mackenstedt, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 9649.
352 J. M. Salvino, M. Mervic, H. J. Mason, T. Kiesow, D. Teager, J. Airey and R. Labaudiniere, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 1823.
353 D. Villemin and B. Martin, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1994, 146.
354 D. E. Bergbreiter, B. S. Chen and T. J. Lynch, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 4179.
355 N. L. Holy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43**, 4686.
356 R. Xavier and V. Mahadevan, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1992, **30**, 2665.
357 B. M. Choudary, P. Bharathi, K. K. Rao, M. R. Sarma and M. L. Kantam, *Catal. Lett.*, 1993, **19**, 293.
358 B. M. Choudary, K. R. Kumar and M. L. Kantam, *J. Catal.*, 1991, **130**, 41.
359 R. J. Card and D. C. Neckers, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1978, **17**, 2345.
360 R. J. Card, C. E. Liesner and D. C. Neckers, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1979, **44**, 1095.
361 B. M. Choudary, K. R. Kumar, Z. Jamil and G. Thyagarajan, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1985, 931.
362 H. Hirai, S. Komatsuzaki and N. Toshima, *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem.*, 1986, **A23**, 933.
363 R. Mani, V. Mahadevan and M. Srinivasan, *J. Macromol. Sci.*, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1993, **A30**, 557.
364 D. E. Bergbreiter and R. Chandran, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1987, **109**, 174.
365 K. G. Allum, R. D. Hancock, I. V. Howell, T. E. Lester, S. Mckenzie, R. C. Pitkethly and P. J. Robinson, *J. Catal.*, 1976, **43**, 331.
366 Y. Nakamura and H. Hirai, *Chem. Lett.*, 1974, 809.
367 T. Okano, T. Kobayashi, H. Konishi and J. Kiji, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1982, **55**, 2675.
368 N. Toshima, M. Ohtaki and T. Teranishi, *React. Polym.*, 1991, **15**, 135.
369 D. E. Bergbreiter, L. Zhang and V. M. Mariagnanam, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1993, **115**, 9295.
370 N. L. Holy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1979, **44**, 239.
371 D. E. Bergbreiter and Y. S. Liu, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 3703.
372 Z. C. Brzezinska, W. R. Cullen and G. Strukul, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1980, **58**, 750.
373 E. Bayer and V. Schuring, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1975, **14**, 493.
374 M. Capka, M. Czakoova, W. Urbaniak and U. Schubert, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1992, **74**, 335.
375 R. H. Grubbs and L. C. Kroll, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, **93**, 3062.
376 R. H. Grubbs, L. C. Kroll and E. M. Sweet, *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem.*, 1973, **A7**, 1047.
377 E. Bayer and V. Schuring, *Chemtech*, 1976, 212.
378 C. U. Pittman and G. O. Evans, *Chemtech*, 1973, 560.
379 K. Ohkubo, K. Fujimori and K. Yoshinaga, *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.*, 1979, **15**, 231.
380 K. Kaneda, M. Terasawa, T. Imanaka and S. Teranishi, *Chem. Lett.*, 1976, **9**, 995.
381 M. Terasawa, K. Kaneda, T. Imanaka and S. Teranishi, *Chem. Lett.*, 1975, 1005.
382 W. Dumont, J. C. Poulin, T. P. Dang and H. B. Kagan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95**, 8295.
383 A. Corma, M. Iglesias, F. Mohino and F. Sanchez, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1997, **544**, 147.
384 W. D. Bonds, C. H. Brubaker, C. H. Chandrasekaran, R. H. Gibbons, R. H. Grubbs and L. C. Kro, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97**, 2128.
385 R. H. Grubbs, C. Gibbons, L. C. Kroll, W. D. Bonds and C. H. Brubaker, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95**, 2373.
386 J. W. Chen, C. Q. Qin, M. Wu and P. Chen, *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 1991, **2**, 125.
387 T. B. Sim and N. M. Yoon, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1997, **70**, 1101.
388 W. P. Neumann and M. Peterseim, *React. Polym.*, 1993, **20**, 189.
389 J. Choi and N. M. Yoon, *Synthesis*, 1996, 597.
390 M. Kralik, M. Zecca, P. Bianchin, A. A. Darchivio, L. Galantini and B. Corain, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1998, **130**, 85.
391 R. M. Wang, Y. F. He, Z. Q. Lei, Y. P. Wang and S. B. Li, *Chin. J. Polym. Sci.*, 1998, **16**, 91.
392 G. V. M. Sharma, B. M. Choudary, M. R. Sarma and K. K. Rao, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1989, **54**, 2997.
393 M. Terasawa, K. Keneda, T. Imanaka and S. Teranishi, *J. Catal.*, 1978, **51**, 406.
394 D. P. Dygutsch and P. Eilbracht, *Tetrahedron*, 1996, **52**, 5461.
395 A. Corma, M. Iglesias and F. Sanchez, *Catal. Lett.*, 1995, **32**, 313.
396 C. A. Cavalca and G. L. Haller, *J. Catal.*, 1998, **177**, 389.
397 J. L. Schmitt, *Carbon*, 1991, **29**, 743.
398 S. J. Su, S. F. Mao, C. W. Chen, M. Y. Huang and Y. Y. Jiang, *Polym. Adv. Technol.*, 1996, **7**, 707.
399 M. Harendza, K. Lessmann and W. P. Neumann, *Synlett*, 1993, 283.
400 Q. H. Fan, Y. M. Chen, X. M. Chen, D. Z. Jiang, F. Xi and A. S. C. Chan, *Chem. Commun.*, 2000, 789.
401 D. J. Bayston, J. L. Fraser, M. R. Ashton, A. D. Baxter, M. E. C. Polywka and E. Moses, *Spec. Chem.*, 1998, **18**, 224.
402 E. A. Karakhanov, E. B. Neimerovets and A. G. Dedov, *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 1990, **4**, 1.
403 Q. H. Fan, C. Y. Ren, C. H. Yeung, W. H. Hu and A. S. C. Chan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 7407.
404 G. Ruel, N. K. The, G. Dumartin, B. Delmond and M. Pereyre, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1993, **444**, C18.
405 D. J. Bayston, J. L. Fraser, M. R. Ashton, A. D. Baxter, M. E. C. Polywka and E. Moses, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 3137.
406 R. Deschenaux and J. K. Stille, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1985, **50**, 2299.
407 T. Masuda and J. K. Stille, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1978, 268.
408 K. Borszeky, T. Mallat and A. Baiker, *Catal. Lett.*, 1996, **41**, 199.
409 N. Takaishi and H. Imai, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98**, 5400.
410 N. Takaishi, H. Imai, C. A. Bertelo and J. K. Stille, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1978, **100**, 264.
411 R. terHalle, E. Schulz, M. Spagnol and M. Lemaire, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 3323.
412 R. L. Beamer, C. S. Fickling and J. H. Ewing, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1967, **56**, 1029.
413 R. L. Beamer, R. H. Belding and C. S. Fickling, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1969, **58**, 1419.
414 I. Toth, B. E. Hanson and M. E. Davis, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1990, **397**, 109.
415 H. B. Yu, Q. S. Hu and L. Pu, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 1681.
416 K. Achiwa, *Chem. Lett.*, 1978, 905.

417 G. L. Baker, S. J. Fritschel, J. R. Stille and J. K. Stille, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1981, **46**, 2954.
418 K. Harda and T. Yoshida, *Naturwissenschaften*, 1970, **57**, 306.
419 T. Malmstrom and C. Andersson, *Chem. Commun.*, 1996, 1135.
420 S. Shimazu, K. Ro, T. Sento, N. Ichikuni and T. Uematsu, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1996, **107**, 297.
421 T. Malmstrom and C. Andersson, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1999, **139**, 259.
422 A. Corma, M. Iglesias, C. Delpino and F. Sanchez, *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 1993, **75**, 2293.
423 A. Corma, M. Iglesias, C. Delpino and F. Sanchez, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1992, **431**, 233.
424 G. L. Baker, S. J. Fritschel and J. K. Stille, *Polym. Prepr.* (*Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Polym. Chem.*), 1981, **22**, 155.
425 D. J. Gravert, A. Datta, P. Wentworth and K. D. Janda, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1998, **120**, 9481.
426 C. Bokelmann, W. P. Neumann and M. Peterseim, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1992, 3165.
427 U. Gerigk, M. Gerlach, W. P. Neumann, R. Vieler and V. Weintritt, *Synthesis*, 1990, 448.
428 M. Gerlach, F. Jordens, H. Kuhn, W. P. Neumann and M. Peterseim, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 5971.
429 T. B. Sim, J. S. Choi, M. J. Joung and N. M. Yoon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1997, **62**, 2357.
430 T. B. Sim, J. Choi and N. M. Yoon, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 3137.
431 N. M. Goudgaon, P. P. Wadgaonkar and G. W. Kabalka, *Synth. Commun.*, 1989, **19**, 805.
432 A. Nag, A. Sarkar, S. K. Sarkar and S. K. Palit, *Synth. Commun.*, 1987, **17**, 1007.
433 T. B Sim and N. M. Yoon, *Synlett*, 1995, 726.
434 N. M. Yoon, H. J. Lee, J. H. Ahn and J. S. Choi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1994, **59**, 4687.
435 J. R. Blanton, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1997, **33**, 61.
436 R. O. Hutchins, N. R. Natale and I. M. Taffer, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1978, 1088.
437 M. L. Kantam, A. Rahman, T. Bandyopadhyay and Y. Haritha, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 691.
438 D. E. Bergbreiter and J. M. Killough, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1978, **100**, 2126.
439 J. M. Lalancette, G. Rallin and P. Dumas, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1972, **50**, 3058.
440 S. Muralidharan and H. Freiser, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1988, **27**, 3251.
441 D. E. Bergbreiter and S. A. Walker, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1989, **54**, 5138.
442 E. J. Enholm and J. P. Schulte, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 1275.
443 J. R. Blanton and J. M. Salley, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 490.
444 A. Chemin, H. Deleuze and B. Maillard, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1998, **34**, 1395.
445 A. Chemin, H. Deleuze and B. Maillard, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 137.
446 W. P. Neumann, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1992, **437**, 23.
447 G. Dumartin, G. Ruel, J. Kharboutli, B. Delmond, M. F. Connil, B. Jousseaume and M. Pereyre, *Synlett*, 1994, 952.
448 N. M. Weinshenker, G. A. Crosby and J. Y. Wong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40**, 1966.
449 K. Mochida, H. Sugimoto and Y. Yokoyama, *Polyhedron*, 1997, **16**, 1767.
450 B. P. Bandgar, S. N. Kshirsagar and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 941.
451 H. Kamogawa, A. Kanzawa, M. Kadoya, T. Naito and M. Nanasawa, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1983, **56**, 762.
452 M. Ogren, K. Hornfeldt, K. J. Fasth and B. Langstrom, *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 1995, **46**, 771.
453 J. Castells, J. Font and A. Virgili, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1979, 1.
454 F. Camps, J. Castells, J. Font and F. Vela, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1971, 1715.
455 C. Campa, J. Font, F. Sanchezferrando and A. Virgili, *An. Quim. Ser. C*, 1986, **82**, 46.
456 M. J. Farrall and J. M. J. Frechet, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1976, **41**, 3877.
457 P. Hodge and E. Khoshdel, *React. Polym.*, 1985, **3**, 143.
458 S. D. Clarke, C. R. Harrison and P. Hodge, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1980, 1375.
459 S. C. McKinley and J. W. Rakshys, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1972, 134.
460 M. Bernard and W. T. Ford, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 326.
461 M. Bernard, W. T. Ford and E. C. Nelson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 3164.
462 W. Heitz and R. Michels, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1972, **11**, 298.
463 I. Hughes, *Int. Pat.*, WO 96/18592, SmithKline Beecham PLC, GB, 1996.
464 A. Akelah, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1982, **18**, 559.
465 A. Akelah and M. El-Borai, *Polymer*, 1980, 255.
466 C. Campa, J. Font, M. R. Roca, F. Sanchezferrando and A. Virgili, *An. Quim. Ser. C*, 1986, **82**, 51.
467 A. E. Qureshi and W. T. Ford, *Br. Polym. J.*, 1984, **16**, 231.
468 K. C. Nicolaou, J. Pastor, N. Winssinger and F. Murphy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1998, **120**, 5132.
469 A. G. M. Barrett, S. M. Cramp, R. S. Roberts and F. J. Zecri, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 579.
470 F. Palacios, D. Aparicio, J. M. delosSantos, A. Baceiredo and G. Bertrand, *Tetrahedron*, 2000, **56**, 663.
471 S. GoumriMagnet, O. Guerret, H. Gornitzka, J. B. Cazaux, D. Bigg, F. Palacios and G. Bertrand, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 3741.
472 R. L. Hinman and J. Lang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29**, 1449.
473 N. C. Billingham, N. Guven, A. D. Jenkins and D. R. M. Walton, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1981, **17**, 881.
474 M. Tomoi, Y. Kato and H. Kakiuchi, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1984, **185**, 2117.
475 X. D. Liu and J. G. Verkade, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 4840.
476 G. Cainelli, M. Contento, F. Manescalchi and R. Regnoli, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1979, 1597.
477 G. Cainelli and F. Manescalchi, *Synthesis*, 1976, 472.
478 J. Yamawaki, T. Kawate, T. Ando and T. Hanafusa, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1983, **56**, 1885.
479 G. A. Olah, J. Kaspi and J. Bubala, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1977, **42**, 4187.
480 S. Suzuki, K. Tohmori and Y. Ono, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1987, **43**, 41.
481 A. H. Dabbagh, S. E. Mallakpour and K. Faghihi, *Iran. Polym. J.*, 1998, **7**, 149.
482 B. M. Choudary, K. Mukkanti and Y. V. S. Rao, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1988, **48**, 151.
483 B. M. Choudary, G. Vasantha, M. Sharma and P. Bharathi, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1989, **28**, 465.
484 E. Lindner, T. Schneller, F. Auer, P. Wegner and H. A. Mayerm, *Chem. Eur. J.*, 1997, **3**, 1833.
485 M. Ahmed, A. G. M. Barrett, D. C. Braddock, S. M. Cramp and P. A. Procopiou, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 8657.
486 D. E. Bergbreiter and G. L. Parsons, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1981, **208**, 47.
487 B. Sket and M. Zupan, *Synth. Commun.*, 1976, **6**, 309.
488 S. Tamagaki, R. J. Card and D. C. Neckers, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1978, **100**, 6635.
489 S. Tsuboi, T. Masuda and A. Takeda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1982, **47**, 4478.
490 S. Tsuboi, T. Masuda and A. Takeda, *Chem. Lett.*, 1983, 1829.
491 I. A. Yamskov, M. V. Budanov and V. A. Davankov, *Bioorg. Khim.*, 1979, **5**, 757.
492 H. Schuttenberg and R. C. Schulz, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1976, **15**, 777.
493 P. I. Svirskaya, C. C. Leznoff and M. Steinman, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1987, **52**, 1362.
494 A. J. Bourque and I. S. Krull, *J. Chromatogr.*, 1991, **537**, 123.
495 F. X. Zhou, I. S. Krull and B. Feibush, *J. Chromatogr.*, 1993, **648**, 357.
496 M. Fridkin, R. Hazum, R. Rotman and Y. Koch, *J. Solid Phase Biochem.*, 1977, **2**, 175.
497 M. Fridkin, A. Patchornik and E. Katchalski, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1966, **88**, 3164.
498 M. Fridkin, A. Patchornik and R. V. Kalir, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 1974, **42**, 151.
499 M. A. Levina, R. P. Tiger, N. V. Ptitsina and S. G. Entelis, *Polym. Sci.*, 1995, **37**, 525.
500 B. J. Cohen, H. Karolyhafeli and A. Patchornik, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1984, **49**, 922.
501 M. B. Shambhu and G. A. Digenis, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1974, 619.
502 P. N. Sophiamma and K. Sreekumar, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1997, **33**, 863.
503 A. G. M. Barrett, S. M. Cramp, R. S. Roberts and F. J. Zecri, *Org. Lett.*, 2000, **2**, 261.
504 M. Narita, T. Teramoto and M. Okawara, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1972, **45**, 3149.
505 D. A. Laufer, T. M. Chapman, D. I. Marlborough, V. M. Vaidya and E. R. Blout, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90**, 2696.
506 S. M. Andreev, V. A. Tsiryapkin, N. A. Samoilova, V. V. Mironova, Y. A. Davidovich and S. V. Rogoshin, *Synthesis*, 1977, 303.
507 A. Golisade, S. VanCalenbergh and A. Link, *Tetrahedron*, 2000, **56**, 3167.
508 P. N. Sophiamma and K. Sreekumar, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Chem. Sci.*, 1997, **109**, 49.
509 K. A. Kumari and K. Sreekumar, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1996, **59**, 2039.
510 K. A. Kumari, P. B. Sherlymole and K. Sreekumar, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1995, **31**, 565.
511 K. A. Kumari and K. Sreekumar, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Chem. Sci.*, 1995, **107**, 51.

512 K. A. Kumari and K. Sreekumar, *Polymer*, 1996, **37**, 171.
513 M. Gosselet, B. Sebille and R. Buvet, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1979, **15**, 1079.
514 V. K. Haridasan, A. Ajayaghosh and V. N. R. Pillai, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1987, **52**, 2662.
515 X. Huang, C. C. Chan and Q. S. Zhou, *Synth. Commun.*, 1982, **12**, 709.
516 I. E. Pop, B. P. Deprez and A. L. Tartar, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1997, **62**, 2594.
517 R. Kalir, A. Warshawski, M. Fridkin and A. Patchornik, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 1975, **59**, 55.
518 G. Heusel, G. Bovermann, W. Gohring and G. Jung, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1977, **89**, 642.
519 K. Dendrinos, J. Jeong, W. Huang and A. G. Kalivretenos, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 499.
520 R. Chinchilla, D. J. Dodsworth, C. Najera and J. M. Soriano, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 2463.
521 C. K. Narang, V. Kachhawaha and N. K. Mathur, *React. Polym.*, 1988, **8**, 189.
522 J. G. Rodriguez, R. MartinVillamil and S. Ramos, *New J. Chem.*, 1998, **22**, 865.
523 A. G. M. Barrett, M. L. Smith and F. J. Zecri, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 2317.
524 W. McComas, L. Chen and K. Kim, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 35.
525 M. J. Suto, L. M. GayoFung, M. S. S. Palanki and R. Sullivan, *Tetrahedron*, 1998, **54**, 4141.
526 J. J. Landi and H. R. Brinkman, *Synthesis*, 1992, 1093.
527 R. Caputo, E. Cassano, L. Longobardo, D. Mastroianni and G. Palumbo, *Synthesis*, 1995, 141.
528 R. Caputo, E. Cassano, L. Longobardo and G. Palumbo, *Tetrahedron*, 1995, **51**, 12337.
529 M. Adamczyk and J. R. Fishpaugh, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 7171.
530 M. C. Desai and L. M. S. Stramiello, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1993, **34**, 7685.
531 M. Z. Cai, C. S. Song and X. Huang, *Synth. Commun.*, 1997, **27**, 361.
532 A. Bongini, G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1986, 1339.
533 A. Bongini, G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1985, 935.
534 B. G. Chatterjee, V. V. Rao and B. N. G. Mazumder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1965, **30**, 4101.
535 A. J. Clark, R. P. Filik, D. M. Haddleton, A. Radigue, C. J. Sanders, G. H. Thomas and M. E. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 8954.
536 J. Yamawaki, T. Ando and T. Hanafusa, *Chem. Lett.*, 1981, 1143.
537 J. Yamawaki and T. Ando, *Chem. Lett.*, 1979, 755.
538 J. C. Pelletier and S. Kincaid, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 797.
539 H. Kotsuki, T. Ohishi, T. Araki and K. Arimura, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 4869.
540 H. Kotsuki and K. Arimura, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 7583.
541 P. Stangier and O. Hindsgaul, *Synlett*, 1996, 179.
542 P. Tundo, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1977, 641.
543 J. M. Bobbitt and D. A. Scola, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25**, 560.
544 N. M. Yoon, J. S. Choi and Y. S. Shon, *Synth. Commun.*, 1993, **23**, 3047.
545 G. W. Kabalka, P. P. Wadgaonkar and N. Chatla, *Synth. Commun.*, 1990, **20**, 293.
546 B. Tamami and M. M. Lakouraj, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 3089.
547 P. Wentworth, A. M. Vandersteen and K. D. Janda, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 759.
548 M. L. Kantam, N. S. Chowdari, A. Rahman and B. M. Choudary, *Synlett*, 1999, 1413.
549 T. Holletz and D. Cech, *Synthesis*, 1994, 789.
550 J. W. Chen, C. Q. Qin, Z. H. Xu and J. L. Jiang, *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 1991, **2**, 127.
551 N. M. Yoon and J. S. Choi, *Synlett*, 1993, 135.
552 N. M. Yoon, H. W. Lee, J. Choi and H. J. Lee, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1993, **14**, 281.
553 M. L. Kantam, T. Bandyopadhyay, A. Rahman, N. M. Reddy and B. M. Choudary, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1998, **133**, 293.
554 M. Kralik, M. Hronec, S. Lora, G. Palma, M. Zecca, A. Biffis and B. Corain, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1995, **97**, 145.
555 Y. V. S. Rao, K. Mukkanti and B. M. Choudary, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1989, **49**, L47.
556 E. Baralt and N. Holy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1984, **49**, 2626.
557 K. Kaneda, H. Kuwahara and T. Imanaka, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1994, **88**, L267.
558 B. P. Bandgar, S. M. Nikat and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 863.
559 S. Itsuno, M. Sasaki, S. Kuroda and K. Ito, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1995, **6**, 1507.
560 S. Itsuno, M. Nakano, K. Ito, A. Hirao, M. Owa, N. Kanda and S. Nakahama, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1985, 2615.
561 S. Itsuno, Y. Sakurai, K. Ito, A. Hirao and S. Nakahama, *Polymer*, 1987, **28**, 1005.
562 B. Baruah, M. P. Dutta, A. Boruah, D. Prajapati and J. S. Sandhu, *Synlett*, 1999, 409.
563 S. Singh and S. Dev, *Tetrahedron*, 1993, **49**, 10959.
564 S. Y. Lee, T. B. Sim and N. M. Yoon, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1997, **18**, 1127.
565 K. Soai, T. Suzuki and T. Shono, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1994, 317.
566 J. M. J. Frechet, E. Bald and P. Lecavalier, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1986, **51**, 3462.
567 C. Gomez, S. Ruiz and M. Yus, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 1397.
568 C. Gomez, S. Ruiz and M. Yus, *Tetrahedron*, 1999, **55**, 7017.
569 A. A. El Shehawy, M. Y. Abdelaal, K. Watanabe, K. Ito and S. Itsuno, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1997, **8**, 1731.
570 M. G. Siegel, M. O. Chaney, R. F. Bruns, M. P. Clay, D. A. Schober, A. M. VanAbbema, D. W. Johnson, B. E. Cantrell, P. J. Hahn, D. C. Hunden, D. R. Gehlert, H. Zarrinmayeh, P. L. Ornstein, D. M. Zimmerman and G. A. Koppel, *Tetrahedron*, 1999, **55**, 11619.
571 N. M. Yoon, E. G. Kim, H. S. Son and J. Choi, *Synth. Commun.*, 1993, **23**, 1595.
572 S. W. Kaldor, *European patent*, EP 0 818 431 A1, Eli-Lilly and company, USA, 1996.
573 P. J. Hahn and S. W. Kaldor, *European patent*, EP 0 816 310 A2, Eli-Lilly and company, USA, 1996.
574 S. Y. Lee, B. T. Cho and N. M. Yoon, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1998, **19**, 1268.
575 H. W. Gibson and F. C. Bailey, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1977, 815.
576 J. H. Nah, S. Y. Kim and N. M. Yoon, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1998, **19**, 269.
577 N. M. Yoon and T. B. Sim, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1993, **14**, 749.
578 R. S. Varma and R. Dahiya, *Tetrahedron*, 1998, **54**, 6293.
579 A. Paio, A. Zaramella, R. Ferritto, N. Conti, C. Marchioro and P. Seneci, *J. Comb. Chem.*, 1999, **1**, 317.
580 S. Kobayashi, S. Nagayama and T. Busujima, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 9221.
581 S. Nagayama and S. Kobayashi, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2000, **39**, 567.
582 R. Schwesinger, J. Willaredt, H. Schlemper, M. Keller, D. Schmitt and H. Fritz, *Chem. Ber.*, 1994, **127**, 2435.
583 M. G. Organ and C. E. Dixon, *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 2000, **71**, 71.
584 N. Bicak and B. F. Senkal, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1996, **29**, 123.
585 J. K. Rueter, S. O. Nortey, E. W. Baxter, G. C. Leo and A. B. Reitz, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 975.
586 K. Kaneda, H. Kurosaki, M. Terasawa, T. Imanaka and S. Teranishi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1981, **46**, 2356.
587 Y. S. Liu, C. X. Zhao, D. E. Bergbreiter and D. Romo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 3471.
588 J. G. Siro, J. Martin, J. L. GarciaNavio, M. J. Remuinan and J. J. Vaquero, *Synlett*, 1998, 147.
589 J. C. Bussolari, D. C. Rehborn and D. W. Combs, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 1241.
590 L. A. Carpino, E. M. E. Mansour, C. H. Cheng, J. R. Williams, R. Macdonald, J. Knapczyk, M. Carman and A. Lopusinski, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 661.
591 G. G. Li, S. H. Kim and H. X. Wei, *Tetrahedron*, 2000, **56**, 719.
592 A. M. Aronov and M. H. Gelb, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 4947.
593 T. B. Sim, J. H. Ahn and N. M. Yoon, *Synthesis*, 1996, 324.
594 M. Stern, M. Fridkin and A. Warshawsky, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1982, **20**, 1469.
595 M. Calmes, J. Daunis, R. Jacquier, G. Nkusi, J. Verducci and P. Viallefont, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1986, **27**, 4303.
596 Y. Wolman, S. Kivity and M. Frankel, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1967, 629.
597 A. Akelah, *Synthesis*, 1981, 413.
598 H. Ito, N. Takamatsu and I. Ichikizaki, *Chem. Lett.* (*Chem. Soc. Jpn.*), 1975, 577.
599 M. Mutter, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1978, **31**, 2839.
600 M. Castillo, A. Romero and E. Ramirez, *Transition Met. Chem.* (*London*), 1983, **8**, 262.
601 T. W. Campbell and J. J. Monagle, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, **84**, 1493.
602 H. Horiki, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1976, 4103.
603 J. Brown and R. E. Williams, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1971, **49**, 3765.
604 B. Belleau and G. Malek, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1968, **90**, 1651.
605 M. Mokotoff, M. Zhao, S. M. Roth, J. A. Shelley, J. N. Slavoski and N. M. Kouttab, *J. Med. Chem.*, 1990, **33**, 354.
606 C. E. Song, C. R. Oh, S. W. Lee, S. G. Lee, L. Canali and D. C. Sherrington, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 2435.

607 C. E. Song, J. W. Yang and H. J. Ha, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1997, **8**, 841.
608 B. C. Das and J. Iqbal, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 2903.
609 M. M. Mojtahedi, M. R. Saidi and M. Bolourtchian, *J. Chem. Res.* (*S*), 1999, 128.
610 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, G. Porzi and S. Sandri, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1982, 1309.
611 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *Tetrahedron*, 1986, **42**, 917.
612 G. Cainelli and F. Manescalchi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 723.
613 W. K. Fife and Z. D. Zhang, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1986, **27**, 4933.
614 W. K. Fife and Z. D. Zhang, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1986, **27**, 4937.
615 R. S. Varma, K. P. Naicker and J. Aschberger, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 2823.
616 A. Hassner, M. Stern, H. E. Gottlieb and F. Frolow, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 2304.
617 A. Hassner and M. Stern, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1986, **25**, 478.
618 G. A. Olah, Q. Wang, X. Y. Li and G. K. S. Prakash, *Synlett*, 1990, **8**, 487.
619 G. A. Olah, Q. Wang, X. Y. Li and G. K. S. Prakash, *Synlett*, 1990, **8**, 487.
620 A. Kirschning, H. Monenschein and C. Schmeck, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 1999, **38**, 2594.
621 M. Onaka, K. Sugita and Y. Izumi, *Chem. Lett.*, 1986, 1327.
622 M. Lakshman, D. V. Nadkarni and R. E. Lehr, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 4892.
623 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, G. Porzi and S. Sandri, *Synthesis*, 1981, 793.
624 A. Bongini, G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1986, 1345.
625 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *Tetrahedron*, 1985, **41**, 163.
626 T. Nishikubo, A. Kameyama, J. Yamashita, M. Tomoi and W. Fukuda, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1993, **31**, 939.
627 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *Tetrahedron*, 1987, **43**, 2505.
628 K. G. Dendrinos and A. G. Kalivretenos, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1998, 1463.
629 M. A. Levina, R. P. Tiger, N. V. Ptitsina and S. G. Entelis, *Polym. Sci. Ser. B*, 1995, **37**, 1793.
630 Y. Uozumi and T. Watanabe, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 6921.
631 B. Valter, V. Janout, H. Hrudkova, P. Cefelin, N. G. Lukyanenko, S. S. Basok and E. Y. Kulygina, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1989, **22**, 261.
632 C. L. Arcus, C. G. Gonzales and D. F. C. Linnecar, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1969, 1377.
633 C. W. Davies and G. G. Thomas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, 1607.
634 T. Kunitake and Y. Okahata, *Chem. Lett.*, 1974, 1057.
635 S. Affrossman and J. P. Murray, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 1966, 1015.
636 S. M. Allin and S. J. Shuttleworth, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 8023.
637 R. F. Collins, *Chem. Ind.*, 1957, 736.
638 I. C. Chisem, J. Rafelt, M. T. Shieh, J. Chisem, J. H. Clark, R. Jachuck, D. Macquarrie, C. Ramshaw and K. Scott, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 1949.
639 J. Yamanis, K. C. Lien, M. Caracotsios and M. E. Powers, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1981, 355.
640 J. M. Fraile, J. I. Garcia, J. A. Mayoral and T. Tarnai, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1997, **8**, 2089.
641 W. A. Nugent and F. J. Waller, *Synth. Commun.*, 1988, **18**, 61.
642 J. C. Oudejans, J. Kaminska, A. C. Kockvandalen and H. Vanbekkum, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 1986, **105**, 421.
643 M. J. Alcon, A. Corma, M. Iglesias and F. Sanchez, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1999, **144**, 337.
644 A. Carmona, A. Corma, M. Iglesias and F. Sanchez, *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 1996, **244**, 79.
645 D. E. Bergbreiter, M. Morvant and B. Chen, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1991, **32**, 2731.
646 N. E. Leadbeater, K. A. Scott and L. J. Scott, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **65**, 3231.
647 S. A. Matlin, W. J. Lough, L. Chan, D. M. H. Abram and Z. Q. Zhou, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1984, 1038.
648 X. D. Liu and J. G. Verkade, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 4840.
649 S. Yanagida, K. Takahashi and M. Okahara, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1979, **44**, 1099.
650 W. R. Roush, D. Feitler and J. Rebek, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1974, 1391.
651 A. Benalloum and D. Villemin, *Synth. Commun.*, 1989, **19**, 2567.
652 H. Durr, G. Hauck, W. Bruck and H. Kober, *Z. Naturforsch., B: Chem. Sci.*, 1981, **36**, 1149.
653 S. Nagayama, M. Endo and S. Kobayashi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 6094.
654 S. Kobayashi, M. Endo and S. Nagayama, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 11229.
655 F. Helfferich and D. B. Luten, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1964, **8**, 2899.
656 W. A. Herrmann, R. M. Kratzer, J. Blumel, H. B. Friedrich, R. W. Fischer, D. C. Apperly, J. Mink and O. Berkesi, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1997, **120**, 197.
657 C. Bolm, A. Maischak and A. Gerlach, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 2353.
658 C. Bolm and A. Gerlach, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1997, **36**, 741.
659 B. B. Lohray, E. Nandanan and V. Bhushan, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1994, **35**, 6559.
660 D. Pini, A. Petri, A. Nardi, C. Rosini and P. Salvadori, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1991, **32**, 5175.
661 D. Pini, A. Petri and P. Salvadori, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1993, **4**, 2351.
662 D. Pini, A. Petri and P. Salvadori, *Tetrahedron*, 1994, **50**, 11321.
663 E. Nandanan, A. Sudalai and T. Ravindranathan, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 2577.
664 A. Petri, D. Pini and P. Salvadori, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 1549.
665 K. D. Janda, *International patent*, Vol. WO 98/35927, USA, 1997.
666 C. E. Song, E. J. Roh, S. G. Lee and I. O. Kim, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1995, **6**, 2687.
667 C. E. Song, J. W. Yang, H. J. Ha and S. G. Lee, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1996, **7**, 645.
668 A. Petri, D. Pini, S. Rapaccini and P. Salvadori, *Chirality*, 1995, **7**, 580.
669 A. Petri, D. Pini, S. Rapaccini and P. Salvadori, *Chirality*, 1999, **11**, 745.
670 P. Salvadori, D. Pini and A. Petri, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1997, **119**, 6929.
671 B. B. Lohray, A. Thomas, P. Chittari, J. R. Ahuja and P. K. Dhal, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1992, **33**, 5453.
672 B. M. Kim and K. B. Sharpless, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1990, **31**, 3003.
673 M. Inagaki, J. Hiratake, Y. Yamamoto and J. Oda, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1987, **60**, 4121.
674 H. Han and K. D. Janda, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1997, **36**, 1731.
675 H. S. Han and K. D. Janda, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1996, **118**, 7632.
676 H. S. Han and K. D. Janda, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 1527.
677 B. Tamami, N. Iranpoor and M. A. K. Zarchi, *Polymer*, 1993, **34**, 2011.
678 A. Bongini, G. Cardillo, M. Orena, G. Porzi and S. Sandri, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1982, **47**, 4626.
679 M. A. Tius and A. H. Fauq, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1986, **108**, 1035.
680 R. S. Varma and R. Dahiya, *Synlett*, 1997, 1245.
681 R. S. Varma, R. Dahiya and S. Kumar, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 2039.
682 F. Texierboullet, B. Klein and J. Hamelin, *Synthesis*, 1986, 409.
683 T. R. Boehlow, P. C. Buxton, E. L. Grocock, B. A. Marples and V. L. Waddington, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 1839.
684 C. R. Harrison and P. Hodge, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1976, 605.
685 C. R. Harrison and P. Hodge, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1974, 1009.
686 B. Eling, G. Challa and U. K. Pandit, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1983, **21**, 1125.
687 J. M. J. Frechet and K. E. Haque, *Macromolecules*, 1975, 130.
688 J. Chisem, I. C. Chisem, J. S. Rafelt, D. J. Macquarrie and J. H. Clark, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 2203.
689 I. C. Chisem, J. Chisem, J. S. Rafelt, D. J. Macquarrie, J. H. Clark and K. A. Utting, *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 1999, **74**, 923.
690 T. Takagi, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1975, 1649.
691 C. S. Pande and N. Jain, *Synth. Commun.*, 1989, **19**, 1271.
692 A. Shiney, P. K. Rajan and K. Sreekumar, *Polym. Int.*, 1996, **41**, 377.
693 V. K. Yadav and K. K. Kapoor, *Tetrahedron*, 1996, **52**, 3659.
694 S. Colonna, R. Fornasier and U. Pfeiffer, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1978, 8.
695 D. R. Leanord and J. R. L. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1990, 1917.
696 D. R. Leanord and J. R. L. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1991, 25.
697 J. I. Yoshida, J. Hashimoto and N. Kawabata, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1982, **47**, 3575.
698 M. J. Farrall, T. Durst and J. M. J. Frechet, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1979, 203.
699 W. F. Brill, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1986, **51**, 1149.
700 K. S. Chettiar and K. Sreekumar, *Polym. Int.*, 1999, **48**, 455.
701 E. Bouhlel, P. Laszlo, M. Levart, M. T. Montaufier and G. P. Singh, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1993, **34**, 1123.

702 A. J. Butterworth, J. H. Clark, P. H. Walton and S. J. Barlow, *Chem. Commun.*, 1996, 1859.
703 R. Neumann and T. J. Wang, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 1915.
704 G. Gelbard, F. Breton, M. Benelmoudeni and M. Quenard, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1997, **33**, 117.
705 S. Gil, R. Gonzalez, R. Mestres, V. Sanz and A. Zapater, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1999, **42**, 65.
706 M. M. Miller and D. C. Sherrington, *J. Catal.*, 1995, **152**, 368.
707 M. M. Miller and D. C. Sherrington, *J. Catal.*, 1995, **152**, 377.
708 M. M. Miller, D. C. Sherrington and S. Simpson, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1994, 2091.
709 M. M. Miller and D. C. Sherrington, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1994, 55.
710 A. Corma, A. Fuerte, M. Iglesias and F. Sanchez, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1996, **107**, 225.
711 D. C. Sherrington and S. Simpson, *React. Polym.*, 1993, **19**, 13.
712 S. M. Leinonen and D. C. Sherrington, *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 1999, 572.
713 D. C. Sherrington and S. Simpson, *J. Catal.*, 1991, **131**, 115.
714 S. Ivanov, R. Boeva and S. Tanielyan, *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.*, 1976, **5**, 297.
715 M. Goto and S. Goto, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1990, **57**, 361.
716 P. R. Cooke and J. R. L. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1994, 1913.
717 S. Kotov, R. Boeva and N. I. Jordanov, *Oxid. Commun.*, 1984, **6**, 55.
718 J. H. Ahn and D. C. Sherrington, *Chem. Commun.*, 1996, 643.
719 T. Yokoyama, M. Nishizawa, T. Kimura and T. M. Suzuki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1985, **58**, 3271.
720 T. Yokoyama, M. Nishizawa, T. Kimura and T. M. Suzuki, *Chem. Lett.*, 1983, 1703.
721 S. Suresh, S. Skaria and S. Ponrathnam, *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 1998, **113**, 915.
722 K. Zhang, G. S. Kumar and D. C. Neckers, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1985, **23**, 1213.
723 S. E. Jacobsen, F. Mares and P. M. Zambri, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1979, **101**, 6946.
724 S. E. Jacobsen, F. Mares and P. M. Zambri, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1979, **101**, 6938.
725 M. Havranek, A. Singh and D. Sames, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 8965.
726 A. W. Vandermade, J. W. H. Smeets, R. J. M. Nolte and W. Drenth, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1983, 1204.
727 H. Turk and W. T. Ford, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 1253.
728 L. Canali, J. K. Karjalainen, D. C. Sherrington and O. E. O. Hormi, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 123.
729 J. K. Karjalainen, O. E. O. Hormi and D. C. Sherrington, *Molecules*, 1998, **3**, 51.
730 M. J. Farrall, M. Alexis and M. Trecarten, *New J. Chem.*, 1983, **7**, 449.
731 J. K. Karjalainen, O. E. O. Hormi and D. C. Sherrington, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1998, **9**, 2019.
732 B. M. Choudary, V. L. K. Valli and A. D. Prasad, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1990, 1186.
733 J. K. Karjalainen, O. E. O. Hormi and D. C. Sherrington, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1998, **9**, 1563.
734 R. Hutter, T. Mallat and A. Baiker, *J. Catal.*, 1995, **153**, 177.
735 J. K. Karjalainen, O. E. O. Hormi and D. C. Sherrington, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1998, **9**, 3895.
736 L. Canali, E. Cowan, H. Deleuze, C. L. Gibson and D. C. Sherrington, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 2561.
737 L. Canali, D. C. Sherrington and H. Deleuze, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1999, **40**, 155.
738 B. B. De, B. B. Lohray and P. K. Dhal, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1993, **34**, 2371.
739 B. B. De, B. B. Lohray, S. Sivaram and P. K. Dhal, *Macromolecules*, 1994, **27**, 1291.
740 B. B. De, B. B. Lohray, S. Sivaram and P. K. Dhal, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1995, **6**, 2105.
741 D. Pini, A. Mandoli, S. Orlandi and P. Salvadori, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1999, **10**, 3883.
742 F. Minutolo, D. Pini and P. Salvadori, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 3375.
743 F. Minutolo, D. Pini, A. Petri and P. Salvadori, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1996, **7**, 2293.
744 G. J. Kim and J. H. Shin, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 6827.
745 I. F. J. Vankelecom, K. A. L. Vercruysse, P. E. Neys, D. W. A. Tas, K. B. M. Janssen, P. P. Knops-Gerrits and P. A. Jacobs, *Top. Catal.*, 1998, **5**, 125.
746 I. F. J. Vankelecom, D. Tas, R. F. Parton, V. VandeVyver and P. A. Jacobs, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1996, **35**, 1346.
747 M. D. Angelino and P. E. Laibinis, *Macromolecules*, 1998, **31**, 7581.
748 M. D. Angelino and P. E. Laibinis, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1999, **37**, 3888.
749 C. E. Song, E. J. Roh, B. M. Yu, D. Y. Chi, S. C. Kim and K. J. Lee, *Chem. Commun.*, 2000, 615.
750 B. B. De, B. B. Lohray, S. Sivaram and P. K. Dhal, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1997, **35**, 1809.
751 R. I. Kureshy, N. H. Khan, S. H. R. Abdi and P. Iyer, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1997, **34**, 153.
752 X. G. Zhou, X. Q. Yu, J. S. Huang, S. G. Li, L. S. Li and C. M. Che, *Chem. Commun.*, 1999, 1789.
753 C. Gilmartin and J. R. L. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1995, 243.
754 G. G. Allen and A. N. Neogie, *J. Catal.*, 1970, **19**, 256.
755 G. G. Allen and A. N. Neogie, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1969, **73**, 2093.
756 W. Kroutil, M. E. Lasterra-Sanchez, S. J. Maddrell, P. Mayon and P. Morgan, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1996, 2837.
757 S. Itsuno, M. Sakakura and K. Ito, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 6047.
758 M. Petrini, R. Ballini, E. Marcantoni and G. Rosini, *Synth. Commun.*, 1988, **18**, 847.
759 G. F. Vesley and V. I. Stenberg, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36**, 2548.
760 J. Bertin, H. B. Kagan, J.-L. Luche and R. Setton, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1974, **96**, 8113.
761 E. Carlier, A. Revillon, A. Guyot and P. Baumgartner, *React. Polym.*, 1993, **21**, 15.
762 K. G. Kabza, B. R. Chapados, J. E. Gestwicki and J. L. McGrath, *J. Org. Chem.*, 2000, **65**, 1210.
763 W. D. Bossaert, D. E. De Vos, W. M. Van Rhijn, J. Bullen, P. J. Grobet and P. A. Jacobs, *J. Catal.*, 1999, **182**, 156.
764 G. A. Olah, T. Keumi and D. Meider, *Synthesis*, 1978, 929.
765 B. R. Cho and H. J. Yang, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1991, **12**, 9.
766 B. R. Cho and H. J. Yang, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1992, **13**, 586.
767 A. Parmar, J. Kaur, R. Goyal, B. Kumar and H. Kumar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1998, **28**, 2821.
768 E. C. Blossey, L. M. Turner and D. C. Neckers, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1973, 1823.
769 A. Parmar, R. Goyal, B. Kumar and H. Kumar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 139.
770 R. C. Ran and J. Shen, *J. Macromol. Sci., Chem.*, 1988, **A25**, 923.
771 M. Hino and K. Arata, *Appl. Catal.*, 1985, **18**, 401.
772 C. Blandy, J. L. Pellegatta, R. Choukroun, B. Gilot and R. Guiraud, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1993, **71**, 34.
773 L. D. Arnold, H. I. Assil and J. C. Vederas, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1989, **111**, 3973.
774 R. A. Amos, R. W. Emblidge and N. Havens, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 3598.
775 S. Shinkai, H. Tsuji, Y. Hara and O. Manabe, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1981, **54**, 631.
776 M. Adamczyk, J. R. Fishpaugh and P. G. Mattingly, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 8345.
777 R. Caputo, E. Corrado, C. Ferreri and G. Palumbo, *Synth. Commun.*, 1986, **16**, 1081.
778 K. Iijima, W. Fukuda and M. Tomoi, *J. Macromol. Sci., Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1992, **29**, 249.
779 T. Ishikawa and A. Yoneyama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1984, **57**, 1108.
780 M. Tomoi, T. Watanabe, T. Suzuki and H. Kakiuchi, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1985, **186**, 2473.
781 G. Cainelli and F. Maneschalchi, *Synthesis*, 1975, 723.
782 M. M. Salunkhe, M. T. Thorat, R. B. Mane and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1989, **25**, 1091.
783 M. M. Salunkhe, A. R. Sande, A. S. Kanade and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1997, **27**, 2885.
784 B. P. Bandgar, M. H. Jagdale, R. B. Mane and M. M. Salunkhe, *Indian J. Chem., Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1986, **25**, 421.
785 G. Bram, T. Fillebeen-Khan and N. Geraghty, *Synth. Commun.*, 1980, **10**, 279.
786 K. Horiki, *Synth. Commun.*, 1978, **8**, 515.
787 K. Fujita, K. Watanabe, A. Oishi, Y. Ikeda and Y. Taguchi, *Synlett*, 1999, 1760.
788 A. A. Patwardhan and M. M. Sharma, *React. Polym.*, 1990, **13**, 161.
789 D. G. Salunkhe, R. B. Mane, M. H. Jagdale and M. M. Salunkhe, *Curr. Sci.*, 1986, **55**, 853.
790 N. N. Dutta and V. G. Pangarkar, *React. Polym.*, 1994, **22**, 9.
791 W. F. Wood and M. Fesler, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1986, **63**, 92.
792 D. M. Whitfield and T. Ogawa, *Glycoconjugate J.*, 1998, **15**, 75.
793 Y. Tamura, W. Fukuda, M. Tomoi and S. Tokuyama, *Synth. Commun.*, 1994, **24**, 2907.
794 T. Nishiguchi, *J. Synth. Org. Chem. Jpn.*, 1993, **51**, 308.
795 A. Deratani, G. D. Darling and J. M. J. Frechet, *Polymer*, 1987, **28**, 825.
796 F. Guendouz, R. Jacquier and J. Verducci, *Tetrahedron*, 1988, **44**, 7095.

797 A. Deratani, G. D. Darling, D. Horak and J. M. J. Frechet, *Macromolecules*, 1987, **20**, 767.
798 M. Tomoi, M. Goto and H. Kakiuchi, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1987, **25**, 77.
799 M. Tomoi, Y. Akada and H. Kakiuchi, *Makromol. Chem.*, *Rapid Commun.*, 1982, **3**, 537.
800 M. Tomoi, M. Goto, H. Kakiuchi and Y. Noguchi, *Makromol. Chem.*, *Rapid Commun.*, 1985, **6**, 397.
801 R. B. King and R. M. Hanes, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1979, **44**, 1092.
802 P. Tundo and P. Venturello, *Synthesis*, 1979, 952.
803 P. Tundo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1979, **44**, 2048.
804 B. Tamami, N. Goudarzian and A. R. Kiasat, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1997, **33**, 977.
805 H. Firouzabadi, B. Tamami and N. Goudarzian, *Synth. Commun.*, 1991, **21**, 2275.
806 K. S. Petrakis and J. Fried, *Synthesis*, 1983, 891.
807 T. Yamashita, H. Yasueda, Y. Miyauchi and N. Nakamura, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1977, **50**, 1532.
808 T. Yamashita, H. Yasueda and N. Nakamura, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1979, 2165.
809 T. Yamashita, H. M. Tsui, H. Watanabe and N. Nakamura, *Polym. J.*, 1981, **13**, 179.
810 U. Luning and W. Hacker, *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 1999, **341**, 662.
811 J. Fischer and W. F. Holderich, *Appl. Catal.*, 1999, **180**, 435.
812 M. Hirano, M. Oose and T. Morimoto, *Chem. Lett.*, 1991, 331.
813 R. B. Badiger, A. M. Mehta and G. K. Trivedi, *Ind. J. Chem.*, *Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1978, **16**, 71.
814 D. G. Salunkhe, M. H. Jagdale, M. M. Salunkhe and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 1987, **96**, 247.
815 B. P. Bandgar and M. M. Naik, *Synth. Commun.*, 1998, **28**, 3231.
816 R. Ballini, M. Petrini and V. Polzonetti, *Synthesis*, 1992, 355.
817 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, G. Porzi, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1984, **49**, 701.
818 B. H. Chang, *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 1988, **150**, 245.
819 F. J. Waller, *Br. Polym. J.*, 1984, **16**, 239.
820 T. Hanaoka, K. Takeuchi, Y. Sugi, K. Teranishi, M. Okuno and T. Sato, *Catal. Lett.*, 1994, **28**, 337.
821 E. C. Blossey, D. C. Neckers, A. L. Thayer and A. P. Schaap, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1973, **95**, 5820.
822 G. A. Olah and J. Bukala, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 4293.
823 B. Christensen and M. S. Scurrell, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Faraday Trans.*, 1978, **74**, 2313.
824 N. Takahashi, Y. Orikasa and T. Yashima, *J. Catal.*, 1979, **59**, 61.
825 J. Hjortkjaer, Y. Chen and B. Heinrich, *Appl. Catal.*, 1991, **67**, 269.
826 R. Caputo, C. Ferreri and G. Palumbo, *Synth. Commun.*, 1987, **17**, 1629.
827 C. G. Overberger and J. C. Salamone, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 1969, **2**, 217.
828 H. S. Moon, N. E. Schore and M. J. Kurth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1992, **57**, 6088.
829 H. Moon, N. E. Schore and M. J. Kurth, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1994, **35**, 8915.
830 W. J. Greenlee and E. D. Thorsett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1981, **46**, 5351.
831 K. Y. Ko and J. Y. Kim, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **20**, 771.
832 T. Iversen and R. Johansson, *Synthesis*, 1979, 823.
833 G. Gelbard and S. Colonna, *Synthesis*, 1977, 113.
834 M. T. Thorat, R. B. Mane, M. H. Jagdale and M. M. Salunkhe, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1987, **64**, 106.
835 J. G. Deshmukh, R. B. Mane, M. H. Jagdale and M. M. Salunkhe, *React. Polym.*, 1987, **6**, 89.
836 M. M. Salunkhe, D. G. Salunkhe, A. S. Kanade, R. B. Mane and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1990, **20**, 1143.
837 D. G. Salunkhe, M. H. Jagdale, S. S. Shinde and M. M. Salunkhe, *Indian J. Chem.*, *Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1986, **25**, 1258.
838 B. Gelbard, *Synthesis*, 1977, 113.
839 J. G. Deshmukh, M. H. Jagdale, R. B. Mane and M. M. Salunkhe, *Synth. Commun.*, 1986, **16**, 479.
840 J. G. Deshmukh, R. B. Mane, M. H. Jagdale and M. M. Salunkhe, *Chem. Ind.*, 1986, 179.
841 S. V. Damle, P. N. Patil and M. M. Salunkhe, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 1639.
842 J. J. Parlow, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 5257.
843 Y. Hamada, N. Kato, Y. Kakamu and T. Shiori, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 1981, **29**, 2246.
844 M. L. Wang and C. C. Yu, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1993, **31**, 1171.
845 M. L. Wang and C. Z. Peng, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1994, **52**, 701.
846 J. M. Miller, K. H. So and J. H. Clarke, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1978, **26**, 466.
847 A. Akelah and D. C. Sherrington, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1982, **18**, 301.
848 O. Arrad and Y. Sasson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 2*, 1991, 457.
849 O. Arrad and Y. Sasson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1989, **54**, 4993.
850 E. J. Rowe, K. L. Kaufmann and C. Piantadosi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23**, 1622.
851 J. M. Brown and J. A. Jenkins, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1976, 458.
852 J. Hradil and F. Svec, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1984, **11**, 159.
853 S. L. Regen and L. Dulak, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99**, 623.
854 W. M. McKenzie and D. C. Sherrington, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1978, 541.
855 H. Molinari, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1979, **101**, 3920.
856 A. R. Tunoori, D. Dutta and G. I. Georg, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 8751.
857 G. A. Olah, T. Shamma and G. K. S. Prakash, *Catal. Lett.*, 1997, **46**, 1.
858 G. A. Olah, A. P. Fung and R. Malhotra, *Synthesis*, 1981, 474.
859 L. T. Scott and J. O. Naples, *Synthesis*, 1973, 209.
860 C. Subramaniam and S. Bhatia, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1987, **65**, 613.
861 M. C. Hansen, X. Verdaguer and S. L. Buchwald, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 2360.
862 N. Tanaka and Y. Musaki, *Synlett*, 1999, 1277.
863 N. N. Reed and K. D. Janda, *Org. Lett.*, 2000, **2**, 1311.
864 C. Paradisi, U. Quintily and G. Scorrano, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 3022.
865 M. T. Thorat, R. B. Mane, M. H. Jagdale, M. M. Salunkhe and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1988, **24**, 399.
866 G. A. Olah and J. Bukala, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 4289.
867 S. Colonna, A. Re, G. Gelbard and E. Cesarotti, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1979, 2248.
868 J. H. Clark, A. J. Hyde and D. K. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1986, 791.
869 D. Badone, G. Jommi, R. Pagliarin and P. Tavecchia, *Synthesis*, 1987, 920.
870 G. A. Olah and X. Y. Li, *Synlett*, 1990, 267.
871 G. A. Olah, X. Y. Li, Q. Wang and G. K. S. Prakash, *Synthesis*, 1993, 693.
872 R. E. Banks, A. K. Barrage and E. Khoshdel, *J. Fluorine Chem.*, 1981, **17**, 93.
873 S. L. Regen and D. P. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40**, 1669.
874 S. L. Regen and D. P. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1975, **40**, 1669.
875 D. C. Sherrington, D. C. Graig, J. Dalgleish, G. Domin, J. Taylor and G. V. Meehan, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1977, **13**, 73.
876 D. E. Bergbreiter and J. R. Blanton, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1985, 337.
877 C. R. Harrison and P. Hodge, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1978, 813.
878 W. M. McKenzie and D. C. Sherrington, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1982, **20**, 431.
879 A. Licea-Claverie, I. A. Rivero and B. L. Garcia, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1996, **37**, 415.
880 A. Licea-Claverie, I. A. Rivero, M. S. Morales and M. G. Moreno, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1997, **39**, 551.
881 N. Vukojevic, D. Miljkovic, M. Popsavin and V. Popsavin, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1993, **58**, 902.
882 P. Hodge and E. Khoshdel, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1984, 195.
883 P. Hodge, M. G. Liu and F. G. Thorpe, *Polymer*, 1990, **31**, 140.
884 C. Yaroslavsky and E. Katchalski, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1972, **13**, 5173.
885 B. Sket and M. Zupan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1986, **51**, 929.
886 J. M. J. Frechet, J. M. Farrall and L. J. Nuyens, *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem.*, 1977, **A11**, 507.
887 G. L. Kad, V. Singh, K. P. Kaur and J. Singh, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 1079.
888 C. A. M. Afonso, N. M. L. Vieira and W. B. Motherwell, *Synlett*, 2000, 382.
889 J. Maslinska-Solich, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1997, **33**, 247.
890 J. Maslinska-Solich, I. Rudnicka and M. A. Nour, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1995, **26**, 43.
891 B. K. George and V. N. R. Pillai, *Polymer*, 1989, **30**, 178.
892 R. Caputo, E. Cassano, L. Longobardo and G. Palumbo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 167.
893 G. L. Kad, J. Kaur, P. Bansal and J. Singh, *J. Chem. Res.* (*S*), 1996, 188.
894 S. L. Regen, D. Bolikal and C. Barcelon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1981, **46**, 2511.
895 P. Tundo, P. Venturello and E. Angeletti, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1982, **104**, 6551.
896 P. Tundo and M. Badiali, *React. Polym.*, 1989, **10**, 55.
897 J. H. Clark, S. J. Tavener and S. J. Barlow, *Chem. Commun.*, 1996, 2429.
898 P. Tundo, *Synthesis*, 1978, 315.
899 H. Molinari, F. Montanari and P. Tundo, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1977, 639.
900 M. Cinquini, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1976, 394.

901 F. Montanari and P. Tundo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1981, **46**, 2125.
902 D. E. Bergbreiter and J. R. Blanton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1985, **50**, 5828.
903 M. Tomoi, K. Kihara and H. Kakiuchi, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1979, 3485.
904 M. Tomoi, O. Abe, M. Ikeda, K. Kihara and H. Kakiuchi, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1978, 3031.
905 K. B. Chung and M. Tomoi, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1992, **30**, 1089.
906 M. Cinquini, S. Colonna, H. Molinari and P. Tundo, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1976, 394.
907 B. Sket, P. Zupet and M. Zupan, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1989, 2279.
908 B. Sket, P. Zupet, M. Zupan and D. Dolenc, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1989, **62**, 3406.
909 I. I. Maletina, V. V. Orda and L. M. Yagupolskii, *Usp. Khim.*, 1989, **58**, 925.
910 M. Zupan and A. Pollak, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1975, 715.
911 M. Zupan, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1977, **42**, 266.
912 G. K. S. Prakash, V. P. Reddy, X. Y. Li and G. A. Olah, *Synlett*, 1990, 594.
913 T. Umemoto, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1984, **25**, 81.
914 F. Pasqui, F. Canfarini, A. Giolitti, A. Guidi, V. Pestellini and F. Arcamone, *Tetrahedron*, 1996, **52**, 185.
915 A. Gregorcic and M. Zupan, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1987, **60**, 3083.
916 M. Zupan, B. Sket and Y. Johar, *J. Macromol. Sci., Chem.*, 1982, **A17**, 759.
917 B. Sket, M. Zupan and P. Zupet, *Tetrahedron*, 1984, **40**, 1603.
918 A. Bongini, G. Cainelli, M. Contento and F. Manescalchi, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1980, 1278.
919 A. Bongini, G. Cainelli, M. Contento and F. Maneschalchi, *Synthesis*, 1980, 143.
920 J. Zabicky, M. Mhasalkar and I. Oren, *Macromolecules*, 1990, **23**, 3755.
921 A. Akelah, M. Hassanein and F. Abdelgalil, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1984, **20**, 221.
922 M. Hassanein, A. Akelah, A. Selim and H. Elhamshary, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1989, **25**, 1083.
923 Y. Johar, M. Zupan and B. Sket, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1982, 2059.
924 C. Francavilla, F. V. Bright and M. R. Detty, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 1043.
925 B. Sket, P. Zupet and M. Zupan, *Tetrahedron*, 1990, **46**, 2503.
926 S. Mitra and K. Sreekumar, *Indian J. Chem., Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1997, **36**, 133.
927 P. Albert and J. Cousseau, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1985, 961.
928 D. Strobach and G. A. Boswell, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1971, **36**, 818.
929 M. Zupan and N. Segatin, *Synth. Commun.*, 1994, **24**, 2617.
930 K. C. Nicolaou, N. Winssinger, J. Pastor and F. Murphy, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 1998, **37**, 2534.
931 G. Dumartin, J. Kharboutli, B. Delmond, Y. Frangin and M. Pereyre, *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, 781.
932 P. K. Singh and R. N. Khanna, *Synth. Commun.*, 1993, **23**, 2083.
933 J. Cousseau and P. Albert, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1989, **54**, 5380.
934 R. E. Banks and E. Tsiliopoulos, *J. Fluorine Chem.*, 1986, **34**, 281.
935 S. S. Yemul and H. B. Kagan, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1980, **21**, 277.
936 H. Selig, L. Ebert, M. Rabinovitz, I. Agranat and C. H. Lin, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1976, **98**, 1601.
937 B. Sket and M. Zupan, *Tetrahedron*, 1984, **40**, 2865.
938 S. S. Mitra and K. Sreekumar, *Polymer*, 1997, **38**, 1363.
939 S. Cacchi and L. Cagliotti, *Synthesis*, 1979, 64.
940 S. Cacchi and L. Cagliotti, *Synthesis*, 1979, 64.
941 C. S. Dence, T. J. McCarthy and M. J. Welch, *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 1993, **44**, 981.
942 A. Akelah, A. Selim and H. Elhamshary, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1988, **24**, 1111.
943 B. Sket and M. Zupan, *Synth. Commun.*, 1989, **19**, 2481.
944 A. Babadjamian and A. Kessat, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 2203.
945 J. Kosmrlj, M. Kocevar and S. Polanc, *Synth. Commun.*, 1996, **26**, 3583.
946 K. Smith, M. Butters, W. E. Paget and B. Nay, *Synthesis*, 1985, 1155.
947 S. S. Mitra and K. Sreekumar, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 1997, **198**, 1611.
948 E. Angeles, A. Ramirez, I. Martinez and E. Moreno, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1994, **71**, 533.
949 T. Kakinami, H. Suenaga, T. Yamaguchi, T. Okamoto and S. Kajigaeshi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1989, **62**, 3373.
950 K. Smith, D. M. James, I. Matthews and M. R. Bye, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1992, 1877.
951 B. Zajc and M. Zupan, *Tetrahedron*, 1989, **45**, 7869.
952 P. Wipf and S. Venkatraman, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 4659.
953 B. A. Kulkarni and A. Ganesan, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1997, **36**, 2454.
954 B. Patro, M. Merrett, J. A. Murphy, D. C. Sherrington and M. Morrison, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 7857.
955 M. P. Doyle, M. S. Shanklin, H. Q. Pho and S. N. Mahapatro, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1988, **53**, 1017.
956 A. G. Wee and B. S. Liu, *Tetrahedron*, 1994, **50**, 609.
957 R. S. Varma and D. Kumar, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 7665.
958 T. Yamato, C. Hideshima, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 3192.
959 T. Yamato, C. Hideshima, K. Suehiro, M. Tashiro, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 6248.
960 G. K. Jnaneshwara, V. H. Deshpande, M. Lalithambika, T. Ravindranathan and A. V. Bedekar, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 459.
961 B. A. Kulkarni and A. Ganesan, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 5637.
962 B. A. Kulkarni and A. Ganesan, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 5633.
963 K. B. Simonsen, K. A. Jorgensen, Q. S. Hu and L. Pu, *Chem. Commun.*, 1999, 811.
964 G. Faita, A. Paio, P. Quadrelli, F. Rancati and P. Seneci, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 1265.
965 B. Touaux, B. Klein, F. Texierboullet and J. Hamelin, *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 1994, 116.
966 D. Villemin, B. Martin and B. Garrigues, *Synth. Commun.*, 1993, **23**, 2251.
967 H. Kamogawa and K. Maeda, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1984, **22**, 1393.
968 A. Rao, C. G. Rao and B. B. Singh, *Synth. Commun.*, 1991, **21**, 443.
969 B. C. Benicewicz and M. A. Mitchell, *US Patent*, 1996, **5**, 382, 665.
970 G. Serra, G. Mahler and E. Manta, *Heterocycles*, 1998, **48**, 2035.
971 C. T. Brain, J. M. Paul, Y. Loong and P. J. Oakley, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 3275.
972 D. Villemin and A. Benalloum, *Synth. Commun.*, 1992, **22**, 1351.
973 F. Schager and W. Bonrath, *J. Catal.*, 1999, **182**, 282.
974 E. V. O. John and S. S. Israelstam, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26**, 240.
975 B. P. Bandgar, L. S. Uppalla and D. S. Kurule, *Green Chem.*, 1999, **1**, 243.
976 L. M. Harwood, G. C. Loftus, A. Oxford and C. Thomson, *Synth. Commun.*, 1990, **20**, 649.
977 M. Lasperas, T. Llorett, L. Chaves, I. Rodriguez, A. Cauvel and D. Brunel, *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 1997, **108**, 75.
978 I. Rodriguez, S. Iborra, A. Corma, F. Rey and J. L. Jorda, *Chem. Commun.*, 1999, 593.
979 B. Khadilkar, H. Jaisinghani and A. Khare, *Indian J. Chem., Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1998, **37**, 817.
980 S. Kobayashi and S. Nagayama, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1996, **118**, 8977.
981 B. A. Kulkarni and A. Ganesan, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 785.
982 R. S. Varma and R. K. Saini, *Synlett*, 1997, 857.
983 B. O. Buckman, M. M. Morrissey and R. Mohan, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 1487.
984 R. D. Badley and W. T. Ford, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1989, **54**, 5437.
985 K. Funabiki, H. Nakamura, M. Matsui and K. Shibata, *Synlett*, 1999, 756.
986 D. Villemin and A. Benalloum, *Synth. Commun.*, 1990, **20**, 3325.
987 O. A. Attanasi, P. Filippone, C. Fiorucci, E. Foresti and F. Mantellini, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 9880.
988 P. Wipf and G. B. Hayes, *Tetrahedron*, 1998, **54**, 6987.
989 D. P. Dygutsch, W. P. Neumann and M. Peterseim, *Synlett*, 1994, 363.
990 T. Sano, J. Toda, M. Shoda, R. Yamamoto, H. Ando, K. Isobe, S. Hosoi and Y. Tsuda, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 1992, **40**, 3145.
991 T. Chihara, E. Waniguchi, T. Wakabayashi and K. Taya, *Chem. Lett.*, 1983, 1647.
992 T. Chihara, E. Waniguchi, T. Wakabayashi and K. Taya, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1984, **57**, 2479.
993 D. G. Salunkhe, M. H. Jagdale, S. S. Swami and M. M. Salunkhe, *Curr. Sci.*, 1986, **55**, 922.
994 K. Thangaraj and L. R. Morgan, *Synth. Commun.*, 1994, **24**, 2063.
995 B. P. Bandgar, J. V. Totare and J. N. Nigal, *Indian J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 1998, **8**, 77.
996 B. P. Bandgar and C. S. Thite, *Synth. Commun.*, 1997, **27**, 635.
997 A. R. Sande, M. H. Jagadale, R. B. Mane and M. M. Salunkhe, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1984, **25**, 3501.
998 A. R. Sande, M. H. Jagdale, R. B. Mane and M. M. Salunkhe, *Indian J. Chem., Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1984, **23**, 495.
999 M. M. Cook, S. E. Wagner, R. A. Mikulsk, P. R. Demko and J. G. Clements, *Polym. Prepr. Am. Chem. Soc. Div. Polym. Chem.*, 1978, **19**, 414.
1000 G. Brunow, L. Koskinen and P. Urpilainen, *Acta Chem. Scand. Ser. B*, 1981, **35**, 53.

1001 H. W. Gibson and F. C. Bailey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1977, 815.
1002 N. M. Yoon, K. B. Park and Y. S. Gyoung, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1983, 5367.
1003 S. W. Alami and C. Caze, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1987, **23**, 883.
1004 Y. S. Gyoung, N. M. Yoon and D. H. Jeon, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1987, **8**, 162.
1005 A. Sarkar, B. R. Rao and M. M. Konar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1989, **19**, 2313.
1006 E. Santaniello, F. Ponti and A. Manzocchi, *Synthesis*, 1978, 891.
1007 D. P. Schwartz and R. Reynolds, *Microchem. J.*, 1975, **20**, 50.
1008 R. S. Varma and R. K. Saini, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 4337.
1009 B. Boyer, G. Lamaty, J. P. Roque and J. Solofo, *New J. Chem.*, 1986, **10**, 563.
1010 B. Boyer, G. Lamaty, J. P. Roque and J. Solofo, *New J. Chem.*, 1986, **10**, 559.
1011 B. Boyer, G. Lamaty, J. P. Roque and J. Solofo, *New J. Chem.*, 1986, **10**, 553.
1012 K. Adjidjonou and C. Caze, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1995, **31**, 749.
1013 K. Adjidjonou and C. Caze, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1994, **30**, 395.
1014 M. Hassanein, A. Akelah, A. Selim and H. Elhamshary, *Indian J. Chem.*, *Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1990, **29**, 763.
1015 J. R. Blanton and S. J. Kruzska, *Microchem. J.*, 1993, **47**, 120.
1016 M. Tomoi, M. Ikeda and H. Kakiuchi, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1978, 3757.
1017 A. Sarkar, B. R. Rao and B. Ram, *Synth. Commun.*, 1993, **23**, 291.
1018 J. R. Caycho, F. G. Tellado, P. de Armas and J. J. M. Tellado, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 277.
1019 B. Tamami and N. Goudarzian, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1994, 1079.
1020 B. C. Ranu and A. R. Das, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 4796.
1021 K. Smith, G. A. El-Hiti, D. J. Hou and G. A. DeBoos, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 2807.
1022 M. L. Hallensleben, *J. Polym. Sci.*, *Polym. Symp.*, 1974, **47**, 1.
1023 A. Domb and Y. Avny, *J. Macromol. Sci.*, *Chem.*, 1985, **A22**, 183.
1024 A. Akelah and D. C. Sherrington, *Polym. Commun.*, 1983, **24**, 147.
1025 T. Yamashita, H. Mitsui, H. Watanabe and N. Nakamura, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1980, **181**, 2563.
1026 M. Felder, G. Giffels and C. Wandrey, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1997, **8**, 1975.
1027 G. Giffels, J. Beliczey, M. Felder and U. Kragl, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1998, **9**, 691.
1028 T. Yamashita, H. Mitzur, H. Watanabe and N. Nakannura, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1980, **181**, 2563.
1029 C. Franot, G. B. Stone, P. Engeli, C. Spondlin and E. Waldvogel, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1995, **6**, 2755.
1030 C. Caze, N. Elmoualij, P. Hodge, C. J. Lock and J. B. Ma, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1995, 345.
1031 C. Caze, N. Elmoualij, P. Hodge and C. J. Lock, *Polymer*, 1995, **36**, 621.
1032 S. Itsuno, A. Hirao, S. Nakahama and N. Yamazaki, *Makromol. Chem.*, *Rapid Commun.*, 1982, **3**, 673.
1033 S. Itsuno, K. Ito, A. Hirao and S. Nakahama, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1984, 2887.
1034 S. Itsuno, K. Ito, T. Maruyama, N. Kanda, A. Hirao and S. Nakahama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1986, **59**, 3329.
1035 C. Boga, M. Contento and F. Manescalchi, *Makromol. Chem.*, *Rapid Commun.*, 1989, **10**, 303.
1036 F. Villedondenaide, P. Lecavalier and J. M. J. Frechet, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1986, **15**, 491.
1037 L. A. Oro and R. Sariego, *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.*, 1982, **21**, 445.
1038 T. Mizugaki, K. Ebitani and K. Kaneda, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 3005.
1039 P. Gamez, B. Dunjic, F. Fache and M. Lemaire, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1994, 1417.
1040 F. Locatelli, P. Gamez and M. Lemaire, *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 1997, **108**, 517.
1041 F. Locatelli, P. Gamez and M. Lemaire, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1998, **135**, 89.
1042 A. Adima, J. J. E. Moreau and M. W. C. Man, *J. Mater. Chem.*, 1997, **7**, 2331.
1043 E. Lindner, M. Kemmler, H. A. Mayer and P. Wegner, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1994, **116**, 348.
1044 P. Gamez, B. Dunjic, C. Pinel and M. Lemaire, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 8779.
1045 R. terHalle, E. Schulz and M. Lemaire, *Synlett*, 1997, 1257.
1046 E. Breysse, C. Pinel and M. Lemaire, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1998, **9**, 897.
1047 Y. Z. Zhou and Y. Y. Jiang, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1983, **251**, 31.
1048 D. Tas, C. Thoelen, I. F. J. Vankelecom and P. A. Jacobs, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 2323.
1049 G. Szollosi, B. Torok, L. Baranyi and M. Bartok, *J. Catal.*, 1998, **179**, 619.
1050 D. J. Bayston, C. B. Travers and M. E. C. Polywka, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1998, **9**, 2015.
1051 S. Shinkai, H. Tsuji, T. Sone and O. Manabe, *J. Polym. Sci.*, *Polym. Lett.*, 1981, **19**, 17.
1052 G. Gelbard, O. Louisandre and O. Cherkaoui, *React. Polym.*, 1991, **15**, 111.
1053 Q. S. Hu, W. S. Huang and L. Pu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 2798.
1054 W. S. Huang, Q. S. Hu and L. Pu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 7940.
1055 Q. S. Hu, W. S. Huang, D. Vitharana, X. F. Zheng and L. Pu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1997, **119**, 12454.
1056 W. S. Huang, Q. S. Hu, X. F. Zheng, J. Anderson and L. Pu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1997, **119**, 4313.
1057 X. W. Yang, J. H. Sheng, C. S. Da, H. S. Wang, W. Su, R. Wang and A. S. C. Chan, *J. Org. Chem.*, 2000, **65**, 295.
1058 X. Yang, W. Su, D. Liu, H. Wang, J. Shen, C. Da, R. Wang and A. S. C. Chan, *Tetrahedron*, 2000, **56**, 3511.
1059 Z. P. Zhang, P. Hodge and P. W. Stratford, *React. Polym.*, 1991, **15**, 71.
1060 C. Bolm, C. L. Dinter, A. Seger, H. Hocker and J. Brozio, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 5730.
1061 K. Soai, S. Niwa and M. Watanabe, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1989, 109.
1062 K. Soai, S. Niwa and M. Watanabe, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1988, **53**, 927.
1063 P. Hodge, D. W. L. Sung and P. W. Stratford, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 2335.
1064 S. Itsuno, Y. Sakurai, K. Ito, T. Maruyama, S. Nakahama and J. M. J. Frechet, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 304.
1065 K. Soai and M. Watanabe, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1991, **2**, 97.
1066 M. Watanabe and K. Soai, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1994, 837.
1067 N. Bellocq, D. Brunel, M. Lasperas and P. Moreau, *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 1997, **108**, 485.
1068 K. Soai, M. Watanabe and A. Yamamoto, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 4832.
1069 N. Bellocq, S. Abramson, M. Lasperas, D. Brunel and P. Moreau, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1999, **10**, 3229.
1070 I. Sato, T. Shibata, K. Ohtake, R. Kodaka, Y. Hirokawa, N. Shirai and K. Soai, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 3123.
1071 C. Dreisbach, G. Wischnewski, U. Kragl and C. Wandrey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1995, 875.
1072 U. Kragl and C. Dreisbach, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1996, **35**, 642.
1073 S. J. Bae, S. W. Kim, T. Hyeon and B. M. Kim, *Chem. Commun.*, 2000, 31.
1074 P. T. Holte, J. P. Wijgergangs, L. Thijs and B. Zwanenburg, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 1095.
1075 S. Itsuno and J. M. J. Frechet, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1987, **52**, 4140.
1076 D. W. L. Sung, P. Hodge and P. W. Stratford, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1999, 1463.
1077 A. VidalFerran, N. Bampos, A. Moyano, M. A. Pericas, A. Riera and J. K. M. Sanders, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 6309.
1078 S. Watanabe, S. Araki, Y. Butsugan and M. Uemura, *Chem. Express*, 1990, **5**, 761.
1079 P. B. Rheiner, H. Sellner and D. Seebach, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1997, **80**, 2027.
1080 P. B. Rheiner and D. Seebach, *Chem. Eur. J.*, 1999, **5**, 3221.
1081 P. J. Comina, A. K. Beck and D. Seebach, *Org. Process Res. Dev.*, 1998, **2**, 18.
1082 A. Heckel and D. Seebach, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed.*, 2000, **39**, 163.
1083 C. Halm and M. J. Kurth, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed.*, 1998, **37**, 510.
1084 S. Itsuno, A. A. El Shehawy and A. A. Sarhan, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1998, **37**, 283.
1085 M. Z. Cai, C. S. Song and X. Huang, *Synth. Commun.*, 1997, **27**, 3087.
1086 S. Kobayashi and S. Nagayama, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, **61**, 2256.
1087 M. Makosza, P. Nieczypor and K. Grela, *Tetrahedron*, 1998, **54**, 10827.
1088 D. Villemin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1983, 1092.
1089 Z. G. Li and A. Ganesan, *Synth. Commun.*, 1998, **28**, 3209.
1090 R. Beier and B. P. Mundy, *Synth. Commun.*, 1979, **9**, 271.
1091 R. Caputo, C. Ferreri, S. Noviello and G. Palumbo, *Synthesis*, 1986, 499.
1092 B. Tamami, M. M. Lakouraj and H. Yeganeh, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1997, 330.
1093 H. Takeuchi, K. Kitajima, Y. Yamamoto and K. Mizuno, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 2*, 1993, 199.
1094 S. Peukert and E. N. Jacobsen, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 1245.
1095 D. A. Annis and E. N. Jacobsen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 4147.
1096 B. M. Trost and R. W. Warner, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1983, **105**, 5940.

1097 S. Dev, *J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 1972, **31**, 60.
1098 M. Hachoumy, T. Mathew, E. C. Tongco, Y. D. Vankar, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *Synlett*, 1999, 363.
1099 S. K. Taylor, M. G. Dickinson, S. A. May, D. A. Pickering and P. C. Sadek, *Synthesis*, 1998, 1133.
1100 B. P. Bandgar, R. K. Modhave, P. P. Wadgaonkar and A. R. Sande, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1996, 1993.
1101 M. M. Salunkhe, P. P. Wadgaonkar and A. D. Sagar, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1994, **30**, 967.
1102 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1984, **49**, 3951.
1103 R. A. Vaidya and L. J. Mathias, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1986, **108**, 5514.
1104 R. S. Varma, A. K. Chatterjee and M. Varma, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1993, **34**, 4603.
1105 G. A. Olah, M. Arvanaghi and V. V. Krishnamurthy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 3359.
1106 C. L. Ruddick, P. Hodge and M. P. Houghton, *Synthesis*, 1996, 1359.
1107 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *Chem. Ind.*, 1983, 643.
1108 C. X. Li, Y. Lu, W. Q. Huang and B. L. He, *Synth. Commun.*, 1991, **21**, 1315.
1109 R. S. Varma, J. B. Lamture and M. Varma, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1993, **34**, 3029.
1110 R. P. Iyer, Z. W. Jiang, D. Yu, W. T. Tan and S. Agrawal, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 3611.
1111 G. Cardillo, M. Orena, S. Sandri and C. Tomasini, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 1984, **114**, 325.
1112 R. A. Moss and Y. C. Chung, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 2064.
1113 S. Bhaduri and H. Khwaja, *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, 1983, 415.
1114 B. C. Ranu, A. Sarkar, M. Saha and R. Chakraborty, *Tetrahedron*, 1994, **50**, 6579.
1115 Y. Matsubara, S. Uezawa, M. Morisawa, M. Yoshihara and T. Maeshima, *Kobunshi*, 1992, **49**, 155.
1116 Y. Matsubara, T. Morimitsu, S. Uezawa, M. Yoshihara and T. Maeshima, *Kobunshi*, 1993, **50**, 587.
1117 E. A. Karakhanov, Y. S. Kardasheva, A. L. Maksimov, V. V. Predeina, E. A. Runova and A. M. Utukin, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1996, **107**, 235.
1118 S. K. Das, A. Kumar, S. Nandrajog and A. Kumar, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 7909.
1119 K. Burgess and D. Lim, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 785.
1120 F. Texierboullet, *Synthesis*, 1985, 679.
1121 A. Vass, J. Dudas and R. S. Varma, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 4951.
1122 C. R. Harrison, P. Hodge and W. J. Rogers, *Synthesis*, 1977, 41.
1123 D. Konwar, B. N. Goswami and N. Borthakur, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1999, 242.
1124 M. Gordon, M. L. DePamphilis and C. E. Griffin, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, 698.
1125 G. Cainelli and F. Manescalchi, *Synthesis*, 1979, 141.
1126 R. Catusse, R. Elgharbi and A. Gaset, *React. Polym.*, 1988, **8**, 79.
1127 C. Catusse, R. Catusse, R. Elgharbi and A. Gaset, *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol., Chem. Technol.*, 1985, **35**, 248.
1128 T. Ando, J. H. Clark, D. G. Cork, M. Fujita and T. Kimura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1987, **52**, 681.
1129 S. Kondo, T. Yamamoto, M. Mase, H. Kunisada and Y. Yuki, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1992, **30**, 1535.
1130 S. Kondo, T. Okamura, M. Takesue, H. Kunisada and Y. Yuki, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1992, **193**, 2265.
1131 V. Janout, J. Kahovec, H. Hrudkova, F. Svec and P. Cefelin, *Polym. Bull. (Berlin)*, 1984, **11**, 215.
1132 Y. Suzuki and M. Kodomari, *Chem. Lett.*, 1998, 1091.
1133 M. Inagaki, J. Hiratake, T. Nishioka and J. Oda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1992, **57**, 5643.
1134 S. Tsuboyama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1966, **39**, 698.
1135 D. S. Bose and A. V. Narsaiah, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 6533.
1136 H. M. Meshram, *Synthesis*, 1992, 943.
1137 B. Tamami and A. R. Kiasat, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1999, 444.
1138 M. N. Rao, P. Kumar and K. Garyali, *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 1989, **21**, 230.
1139 J. H. Clark and C. V. A. Duke, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1985, **50**, 1330.
1140 M. Gordon and C. E. Griffin, *Chem. Ind.*, 1962, 1019.
1141 C. R. Harrison and P. Hodge, *Synthesis*, 1980, 229.
1142 W. T. Ford, J. Lee and M. Tomoi, *Macromolecules*, 1982, **15**, 1246.
1143 S. L. Regen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97**, 5956.
1144 M. Bernard, W. T. Ford and T. W. Taylor, *Macromolecules*, 1984, **17**, 1812.
1145 M. Tomoi and W. T. Ford, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1981, **103**, 3821.
1146 M. Tomoi and W. T. Ford, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1981, **103**, 3828.
1147 M. Tomoi, E. Ogawa, Y. Hosokama and H. Kakiuchi, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1982, **20**, 3421.
1148 M. Tomoi, Y. Hosokawa and H. Kakiuchi, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1984, **22**, 1243.
1149 M. Tomoi, E. Nakamura, Y. Hosokawa and H. Kakiuchi, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1985, **23**, 49.
1150 M. Tomoi, E. Ogawa, Y. Hosokawa and H. Kakiuchi, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1982, **20**, 3015.
1151 A. Vanzon, F. Dejong and Y. Onwezen, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 1981, **100**, 429.
1152 V. Janout and P. Cefelin, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1982, **47**, 1818.
1153 S. C. Shah and J. Smid, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1978, **100**, 1426.
1154 S. Kopolow, T. E. H. Esch and J. Smid, *Macromolecules*, 1973, **4**, 133.
1155 P. Tundo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1980, **21**, 2581.
1156 G. A. Olah, V. V. Krishnamurthy and S. C. Narang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1982, **47**, 596.
1157 G. A. Olah, R. Malhotra and S. C. Narang, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43**, 4628.
1158 G. A. Olah and S. C. Narang, *Synthesis*, 1978, 690.
1159 A. Cornelis, P. Laszlo and P. Pennetreau, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 1984, **93**, 961.
1160 A. Cornelis, P. Laszlo and P. Pennetreau, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 4771.
1161 B. M. Choudary, M. R. Sarma and K. V. Kumar, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1994, **87**, 33.
1162 J. M. Riego, Z. Sedin, J. M. Zaldivar, N. C. Marziano and C. Tortato, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 513.
1163 S. Suzuki, K. Tohmori and Y. Ono, *Chem. Lett.*, 1986, 747.
1164 E. Suzuki, K. Tohmori and Y. Ono, *Chem. Lett.*, 1987, 2273.
1165 G. W. Kabalka, L. H. M. Guindi and R. S. Varma, *Tetrahedron*, 1990, **46**, 7443.
1166 P. Stanetty and M. Kremslehner, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 811.
1167 M. J. Astle and F. P. Abbott, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21**, 1228.
1168 D. Simoni, R. Rondanin, M. Morini, R. Baruchello and F. P. Individiata, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 1607.
1169 A. K. Beck and D. Seebach, *Chem. Ber.*, 1991, **124**, 2897.
1170 V. Fiandanese, F. Naso and A. Scilimati, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1984, **25**, 1187.
1171 D. E. Bergbreiter and J. J. Lalonde, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1987, **52**, 1601.
1172 E. D. Bergmann and R. Corret, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21**, 1507.
1173 R. Ballini, P. Marziali and A. Mozzicafreddo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, **61**, 3209.
1174 R. Ballini, M. Petrini and G. Rosini, *Synthesis*, 1987, 711.
1175 G. Cainelli, F. Manescalchi, G. Martelli, M. Panunzio and L. Plessi, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1985, **26**, 3369.
1176 T. R. van den Ancker and C. L. Raston, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1998, **550**, 283.
1177 T. R. van den Ancker, G. R. Hanson, F. C. Lee and C. L. Raston, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 125.
1178 T. R. van den Ancker, S. Harvey and C. L. Raston, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1995, **502**, 35.
1179 T. R. van den Ancker and C. L. Raston, *Organometallics*, 1995, **14**, 584.
1180 H. J. Knolker and P. Gonser, *Synlett*, 1992, 517.
1181 F. Minutolo and J. A. Katzenellenbogen, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 1999, **38**, 1617.
1182 R. Ballini, L. Barboni and P. Filippone, *Chem. Lett.*, 1997, 475.
1183 S. Jerico, U. Schuchardt, W. Kaminsky and I. Joekes, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1994, **32**, 929.
1184 S. B. Mteza, C. C. Hsu and D. W. Bacon, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1996, **34**, 1693.
1185 K. Ohnishi, H. Mori and M. Terano, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 1998, **199**, 1765.
1186 A. G. M. Barrett and Y. R. deMiguel, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 2079.
1187 S. C. Hong, H. T. Ban, N. Kishi, J. Z. Jin, T. Uozumi and K. Soga, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 1998, **199**, 1393.
1188 S. I. Woo, Y. S. Ko and T. K. Han, *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 1995, **16**, 489.
1189 C. Janiak and B. Rieger, *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 1994, **215**, 47.
1190 E. I. Iiskola, S. Timonen, T. T. Pakkanen, O. Harkki, P. Lehmus and J. V. Seppala, *Macromolecules*, 1997, **30**, 2853.
1191 F. H. Meng, G. Q. Yu and B. T. Huang, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1999, **37**, 37.
1192 B. Giuseppe, G. Sbrana, A. M. RaspolliGalletti, A. Altomare, G. Arribas, M. Michelotti and F. Ciardelli, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1996, **107**, 113.
1193 M. C. W. Chan, K. C. Chew, C. I. Dalby, V. C. Gibson, A. Kohlmann, I. R. Little and W. Reed, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 1673.
1194 A. M. R. Galletti, G. Geri, G. Sbrana, M. Marchionna and P. Ferrarini, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1996, **111**, 273.

1195 J. C. W. Chien and D. W. He, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1991, **29**, 1603.
1196 S. Collins, W. M. Kelly and D. A. Holden, *Macromolecules*, 1992, **25**, 1780.
1197 T. Arai, H. T. Ban, T. Uozumi and K. Soga, *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 1997, **198**, 229.
1198 N. Suzuki, H. Asami, T. Nakamura, T. Huhn, A. Fukuoka, M. Ichikawa, M. Saburi and Y. Wakatsuki, *Chem. Lett.*, 1999, 341.
1199 M. C. Sacchi, D. Zucchi, I. Tritto, P. Locatelli and T. Dallocco, *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 1995, **16**, 581.
1200 D. E. Bergbreiter, L. B. Chen and R. Chandran, *Macromolecules*, 1985, **18**, 1055.
1201 S. T. Nguyen and R. H. Grubbs, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1995, **497**, 195.
1202 D. M. Haddleton, D. J. Duncalf, D. Kukulj and A. P. Radigue, *Macromolecules*, 1999, **32**, 4769.
1203 S. Skaria, C. R. Rajan and S. Ponrathnam, *Polymer*, 1997, **38**, 1699.
1204 A. E. Poornanandhan, P. Rajalingam and G. Radhakrishnan, *Polymer*, 1993, **34**, 1485.
1205 B. P. Bandgar and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1997, **27**, 2069.
1206 L. M. Bronstein, Y. A. Kabachii, M. V. Seregina, O. A. Platonova, D. M. Chernyshov and P. M. Valetsky, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1998, **40**, 173.
1207 H. Brunner and P. Brandl, *Z. Naturforsch., B: Chem. Sci.*, 1992, **47**, 609.
1208 M. Capka and J. Hettlejs, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1974, **39**, 154.
1209 M. Capka, P. Svoboda, M. Kraus and J. Hetflejs, *Chem. Ind.*, 1972, 650.
1210 H. S. Hilal, M. A. Suleiman, W. J. Jondi, S. Khalaf and M. M. Masoud, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1999, **144**, 47.
1211 A. Corma, M. I. deDios, M. Iglesias and F. Sanchez, *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 1997, **108**, 501.
1212 A. L. Prignano and W. C. Trogler, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1987, **109**, 3586.
1213 J. Choi and N. M. Yoon, *Synthesis*, 1995, **4**, 373.
1214 B. P. Bandgar and S. B. Pawar, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1998, 212.
1215 M. Gorecki and A. Patchornik, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1973, **303**, 36.
1216 G. Cainelli, M. Contento, F. Manescalchi and L. Plessi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 1982, **112**, 461.
1217 N. M. Yoon, J. Choi and J. H. Ahn, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1994, **59**, 3490.
1218 G. J. Bodwell, T. J. Houghton, H. E. Koury and B. Yarlagadda, *Synlett*, 1995, 751.
1219 N. Ohtani, Y. Inoue, A. Nomoto and S. Ohta, *React. Polym.*, 1994, **24**, 73.
1220 K. Ueyanagi and S. Inoue, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1977, **178**, 235.
1221 S. Ohashi and S. Inoue, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1972, **160**, 69.
1222 T. Yamashita, E. Kagigaki, N. Takahashi and N. Nakamura, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1983, **184**, 675.
1223 P. Hodge, E. Khoshdel, J. Waterhouse and J. M. J. Frechet, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1985, 2327.
1224 R. A. Amos, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1985, **50**, 1311.
1225 D. J. Harpp, J. Adams, J. G. Gleason, D. Mullins and K. Steliou, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1978, 3989.
1226 B. Tamami and A. R. Kiasat, *Synth. Commun.*, 1996, **26**, 3953.
1227 A. J. Bellamy, *React. Polym.*, 1994, **23**, 101.
1228 T. Nishikubo, T. Iizawa, M. Shimojo, T. Kato and A. Shiina, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1990, **55**, 2536.
1229 W. H. Rastetter, D. M. Spero, J. Adams, D. N. Harpp and D. K. Ash, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1982, **47**, 2785.
1230 L. W. Christensen and D. J. Heacock, *Synthesis*, 1978, 50.
1231 W. M. Brouwer, P. Piet and A. L. German, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1984, **22**, 297.
1232 W. M. Brouwer, P. A. M. Traa, T. J. W. Deweerd, P. Piet and A. L. German, *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 1984, **128**, 133.
1233 T. Maas, M. Kuijer and J. Zwart, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1976, **3**, 86.
1234 A. Cornelis, N. Depaye, A. Gerstmans and P. Laszlo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1983, **24**, 3103.
1235 I. Annis, L. Chen and G. Barany, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1998, **120**, 7226.
1236 B. Tamami and A. R. Kiasat, *Synth. Commun.*, 1998, **28**, 1275.
1237 R. Vyas, B. Chanda and A. Sudalai, *Chem. Lett.*, 1998, **1**, 43.
1238 K. T. Liu and Y. C. Tong, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1978, **43**, 2717.
1239 K. T. Liu, *J. Chin. Chem. Soc.* (Taipei), 1977, **24**, 217.
1240 R. S. Varma, R. K. Saini and H. M. Meshram, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 6525.
1241 R. S. Varma and R. Dahiya, *Synth. Commun.*, 1998, **28**, 4087.
1242 M. H. Ali and W. C. Stevens, *Synthesis*, 1997, 764.
1243 M. H. Ali and G. J. Bohnert, *Synthesis*, 1998, 1238.
1244 Y. Sato, N. Kunieda and M. Kinoshita, *Chem. Lett.*, 1972, 1023.
1245 E. Seymour and J. M. J. Frechet, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1976, 1149.
1246 J. Yoshida, H. Sofuku and N. Kawabata, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1983, **56**, 1243.
1247 C. R. Harrison and P. Hodge, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1976, 2252.
1248 J. A. Greig, R. D. Hancock and D. C. Sherrington, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1980, **16**, 293.
1249 G. W. Breton, J. D. Fields and P. J. Kropp, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 3825.
1250 F. Maneschalchi, M. Orena and D. Savoia, *Synthesis*, 1979, 445.
1251 J. G. Deshmukh, M. H. Jagdale, R. B. Mane, M. M. Salunkhe and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Curr. Sci.*, 1987, **56**, 87.
1252 D. Villemin and A. Benalloum, *Synth. Commun.*, 1990, **20**, 925.
1253 D. Villemin and A. Benalloum, *Synth. Commun.*, 1991, **21**, 63.
1254 S. Boisnard, J. Chastanet and J. P. Zhu, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 7469.
1255 A. D. Wentworth, P. Wentworth, U. F. Mansoor and K. D. Janda, *Org. Lett.*, 2000, **2**, 477.
1256 G. Cainelli, M. Contento, F. Manescalchi, L. Plessi and M. Panunzio, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 1983, **113**, 523.
1257 G. Cainelli, M. Contento, F. Manescalchi and M. C. Mussatto, *Synthesis*, 1981, 302.
1258 M. Adamczyk and J. R. Fishpaugh, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, **37**, 4305.
1259 D. Villemin and B. Martin, *Synth. Commun.*, 1993, **23**, 2259.
1260 P. Cairon, B. Labiad and D. Villemin, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1988, **24**, 697.
1261 D. Villemin and M. Hachemi, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 2305.
1262 D. Villemin and M. Hachemi, *Synth. Commun.*, 1995, **25**, 2311.
1263 D. Villemin and M. Hachemi, *Synth. Commun.*, 1996, **26**, 2449.
1264 A. Leminor, I. E. Kanjo and D. Villemin, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1989, **21**, 445.
1265 D. Villemin, F. Thibault and A. Leminor, *Chem. Ind.*, 1989, 687.
1266 D. Villemin, M. Hachemi and M. Lalaoui, *Synth. Commun.*, 1996, **26**, 2461.
1267 T. Suzuki, N. Narisada, T. Shibata and K. Soai, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1996, **7**, 2519.
1268 T. Suzuki, T. Shibata and K. Soai, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1997, 2757.
1269 T. Suzuki, N. Narisada, T. Shibata and K. Soai, *Polym. Adv. Technol.*, 1999, **10**, 30.
1270 L. Ylagan, A. Benjamin, A. Gupta and R. Engel, *Synth. Commun.*, 1988, **18**, 285.
1271 F. Texierboullet and A. Foucaud, *Synthesis*, 1982, 916.
1272 M. Rubinstein and A. Patchornik, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1972, 2881.
1273 J. V. Weber, P. Faller, G. Kirsch and M. Schneider, *Synthesis*, 1984, 1044.
1274 K. Yanada, T. Fujita and R. Yanada, *Synlett*, 1998, 971.
1275 K. Karimian, F. Mohanazadeh and S. Rezai, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 1983, **20**, 1119.
1276 J. Castells and E. Dunach, *Chem. Lett.*, 1984, 1859.
1277 M. Majewski, A. Ulaczyk and F. Wang, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 8755.
1278 W. R. Boeheme and J. Koo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26**, 3589.
1279 R. Sercheli, A. L. B. Ferreira, M. C. Guerreiro, R. M. Vargas, R. A. Sheldon and U. Schuchardt, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 1325.
1280 N. B. Lorette, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22**, 346.
1281 R. S. Varma, G. W. Kabalka, L. T. Evans and R. M. Pagni, *Synth. Commun.*, 1985, **15**, 279.
1282 R. S. Varma and M. Varma, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1992, **33**, 5937.
1283 J. H. Clark, A. P. Kybett, D. J. Macquarrie, S. J. Barlow and P. Landon, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1989, 1353.
1284 E. Angeletti, C. Canepa, G. Martinetti and P. Venturello, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1989, 105.
1285 J. Reed, P. Eisenberg, B. K. Teo and B. M. Kincard, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1977, **99**, 5217.
1286 R. W. Hein, M. J. Astle and J. R. Shelton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1961, **26**, 4874.
1287 M. J. Astle and W. C. Gergel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21**, 493.
1288 M. J. Astle and W. C. Gergel, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1956, **21**, 493.
1289 B. P. Bandgar, S. M. Zirange and P. P. Wadgaonkar, *Synth. Commun.*, 1997, **27**, 1153.
1290 D. Villemin and A. Benalloum, *Phosphorus, Sulfur Relat. Elem.*, 1993, **79**, 33.
1291 D. Villemin and M. Ricard, *Synth. Commun.*, 1987, **17**, 283.
1292 D. Villemin and B. Labiad, *Synth. Commun.*, 1990, **20**, 3207.
1293 D. Villemin, *Chem. Ind.*, 1983, 478.
1294 M. T. Thorat, M. H. Jagdale, R. B. Mane, M. M. Salunkhe and P. P. Wadagaonkar, *Curr. Sci.*, 1987, **56**, 771.

1295 W. M. VanRhijn, D. E. DeVos, B. F. Sels, W. D. Bossaert and P. A. Jacobs, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 317.
1296 T. P. Loh and X. R. Li, *Tetrahedron*, 1999, **55**, 10789.
1297 A. Fujii and M. Sodeoka, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 8011.
1298 S. Kiyooka, Y. Kido and Y. Kaneko, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1994, **35**, 5243.
1299 S. Kobayashi and S. Nagayama, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1998, **120**, 2985.
1300 T. Mukaiyama and H. Iwakiri, *Chem. Lett.*, 1985, 1363.
1301 M. Kawai, M. Onaka and Y. Izumi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1988, **61**, 1237.
1302 A. Mandoli, D. Pini, S. Orlandi, F. Mazzini and P. Salvadori, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1998, **9**, 1479.
1303 Q. S. Hu, D. Vitharana, X. F. Zheng, C. Wu, C. M. S. Kwan and L. Pu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, **61**, 8370.
1304 S. Kobayashi and S. Nagayama, *Synlett*, 1997, 653.
1305 N. Tanaka and Y. Masaki, *Synlett*, 2000, 406.
1306 E. N. Prabhakaran and J. Iqbal, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 3339.
1307 B. Sauvagnat, F. Lamaty, R. Lazaro and J. Martinez, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 821.
1308 K. Shimo and S. Wakamatsu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28**, 504.
1309 B. P. Bandgar, M. H. Jagdale, R. B. Mane and M. M. Salunkhe, *Indian J. Chem.*, *Sect. B: Org. Chem. Incl. Med. Chem.*, 1985, **24**, 1057.
1310 E. D. Bergmann and R. Corett, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, **23**, 1507.
1311 G. L. Kad, V. Singh, A. Khurana, S. Chaudhary and J. Singh, *Synth. Commun.*, 1999, **29**, 3439.
1312 P. Hodge, E. Khoshdel and J. Waterhouse, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1983, 2205.
1313 R. Alvarez, M. A. Hourdin, C. Cave, J. dAngelo and P. Chaminade, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 7091.
1314 G. A. Olah, D. Meider, R. Malhotra, J. A. Olah and S. C. Narang, *J. Catal.*, 1980, **61**, 96.
1315 P. Price and S. S. Israelstam, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29**, 2800.
1316 H. Konishi, K. Suetsugu, T. Okano and J. Kiji, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 1982, **55**, 957.
1317 A. Corma, M. J. Climent, H. Garcia and J. Primo, *Appl. Catal.*, 1989, **49**, 109.
1318 E. A. Gunnewegh, S. S. Gopie and H. vanBekkum, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1996, **106**, 151.
1319 B. M. Khadilkar and S. D. Borkar, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 1641.
1320 C. P. Tsonis and M. F. Farona, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1976, **114**, 293.
1321 A. Cornelis, A. Gerstmans, P. Laszlo, A. Mathy and I. Zieba, *Catal. Lett.*, 1990, **6**, 103.
1322 G. A. Olah, R. Malhotra, S. C. Narang and J. A. Olah, *Synthesis*, 1978, 672.
1323 G. A. Olah, T. Mathew, M. Farnia and G. K. S. Prakash, *Synlett*, 1999, 1067.
1324 T. Yamato, C. Hideshima, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 3955.
1325 T. Yamato, C. Hideshima, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 3955.
1326 C. W. Hu, Y. F. Zhang, L. Xu and G. Peng, *Appl. Catal.*, 1999, **177**, 237.
1327 B. Loev and J. T. Massengale, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1957, **22**, 988.
1328 H. Takusari and S. Okazaki, *Chem. Lett.*, 1984, 885.
1329 J. D. Weaver, E. L. Tasset and W. E. Fry, *Catal. Today*, 1992, **14**, 195.
1330 J. Tateiwa, H. Horiuchi, K. Hashimoto, T. Yamauchi and S. Uemura, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1994, **59**, 5901.
1331 B. M. Khadilkar and S. D. Borkar, *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 1998, **71**, 209.
1332 T. Yamato, C. Hideshima, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1991, **56**, 2089.
1333 Q. Sun, M. A. Harmer and W. E. Farneth, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 1997, **36**, 5541.
1334 B. R. Cho and H. J. Yang, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1991, **12**, 463.
1335 T. Yamato, M. Fukumoto, N. Sakaue, T. Furusawa and M. Tashiro, *Synthesis*, 1991, 699.
1336 T. Yamato, N. Sakaue, T. Furusawa, M. Tashiro, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *J. Chem. Res.*, 1991, 242.
1337 T. Yamato, L. K. Doamekpor and H. Tsuzuki, *Liebigs Ann.*, 1997, 1537.
1338 T. Yamato, N. Sakaue and K. Fujita, *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 1998, **30**, 331.
1339 T. Yamato, N. Sakaue, C. Hideshima and M. Tashiro, *Chem. Express*, 1990, **5**, 773.
1340 T. Yamato, N. Sakaue, T. Furusawa, M. Tashiro, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 1991, 242.
1341 S. Saito, M. Murase and H. Yamamoto, *Synlett*, 1999, 57.
1342 R. Kumareswaran, P. S. Vankar, M. V. R. Reddy, S. V. Pitre, R. Roy and Y. D. Vankar, *Tetrahedron*, 1999, **55**, 1099.
1343 B. Altava, M. I. Burguete, J. M. Fraile, J. I. Garcia, S. V. Luis, J. A. Mayoral, A. J. Royo and R. V. Salvador, *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 1997, **108**, 509.
1344 H. Parlar and R. Baumann, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1981, **20**, 1014.
1345 M. Onaka and R. Yamasaki, *Chem. Lett.*, 1998, 259.
1346 P. Laszlo and H. Moison, *Chem. Lett.*, 1989, 1031.
1347 J. M. Fraile, J. A. Mayoral, A. J. Royo, R. V. Salvador, B. Altava, S. V. Luis and M. I. Burguete, *Tetrahedron*, 1996, **52**, 9853.
1348 J. M. Fraile, J. I. Garcia, J. A. Mayoral, E. Pires, T. Tarnai and F. Figueras, *Appl. Catal.*, 1996, **136**, 113.
1349 S. Itsuno, K. Watanabe, T. Koizumi and K. Ito, *React. Polym.*, 1995, **24**, 219.
1350 J. M. Fraile, J. I. Garcia, J. A. Mayoral and A. J. Royo, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1996, **7**, 2263.
1351 B. Altava, M. I. Burguete, E. GarciaVerdugo, S. V. Luis, R. V. Salvador and M. J. Vicent, *Tetrahedron*, 1999, **55**, 12897.
1352 K. Kamahori, S. Tada, K. Ito and S. Itsuno, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1995, **6**, 2547.
1353 K. Kamahori, K. Ito and S. Itsuno, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, **61**, 8321.
1354 S. Itsuno, K. Kamahori, K. Watanabe, T. Koizumi and K. Ito, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1994, **5**, 523.
1355 S. Itsuno, K. Kamahori, K. Watanabe and K. Ito, *Macromol. Symp.*, 1996, **105**, 155.
1356 J. Irurre, A. FernandezSerrat, M. Altayo and M. Riera, *Enantiomer*, 1998, **3**, 103.
1357 B. Altava, M. I. Burguete, J. M. Fraile, J. I. Garcia, S. V. Luis, J. A. Mayoral and M. J. Vicent, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed.*, 2000, **39**, 1503.
1358 B. Altava, M. I. Burguete, B. Escuder, S. V. Luis, R. V. Salvador, J. M. Fraile, J. A. Mayoral and A. J. Royo, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1997, **62**, 3126.
1359 M. Avalos, R. Babiano, J. L. Bravo, P. Cintas, J. L. Jimenez and J. C. Palacios, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 9301.
1360 T. Sawaki and Y. Aoyama, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 4793.
1361 F. Keller, H. Weinmann and V. Schurig, *Chem. Ber.*, 1997, **130**, 879.
1362 S. Kobayashi, K. Kusakabe and H. Ishitani, *Org. Lett.*, 2000, **2**, 1225.
1363 M. Johannsen, K. A. Jorgensen, X. F. Zheng, Q. S. Hu and L. Pu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 299.
1364 Q. S. Hu, X. F. Zheng and L. Pu, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, **61**, 5200.
1365 J. L. Bourdelande, J. Font and F. Sanchezferrando, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1983, **61**, 1007.
1366 S. B. Jang, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 1793.
1367 Y. Uozumi, H. Danjo and T. Hayashi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 3384.
1368 I. Fenger and C. LeDrian, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 4287.
1369 T. Y. Zhang and M. J. Allen, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 5813.
1370 M. Gravel, C. D. Berube and D. G. Hall, *J. Comb. Chem.*, 2000, **2**, 228.
1371 D. G. Hall, J. Tailor and M. Gravel, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed.*, 1999, **38**, 3064.
1372 H. Kuhn and W. P. Neumann, *Synlett*, 1994, 123.
1373 S. K. Kang, T. G. Baik and S. Y. Song, *Synlett*, 1999, 327.
1374 D. E. Bergbreiter and B. Chen, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1983, 1238.
1375 N. Riegel, C. Darcel, O. Stephan and S. Juge, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1998, **567**, 219.
1376 D. E. Bergbreiter, B. S. Chen and D. Weatherford, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1992, **74**, 409.
1377 M. Z. Cai, C. S. Song and X. Huang, *Synthesis*, 1997, 521.
1378 S. dosSantos, Y. Y. Tong, F. Quignard, A. Choplin, D. Sinou and J. P. Dutasta, *Organometallics*, 1998, **17**, 78.
1379 B. M. Trost and E. Keinen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1978, **22**, 7779.
1380 B. M. Choudary, R. M. Sarma and K. K. Rao, *Tetrahedron*, 1992, **48**, 719.
1381 B. M. Choudary, M. R. Sarma and K. K. Rao, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1990, **31**, 5781.
1382 P. Pi, Z. Zhuangyu and H. Hongwen, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1990, **62**, 297.
1383 M. Terasawa, K. Kaneda, T. Imanaka and S. Teranishi, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1978, **162**, 403.
1384 D. E. Bergbreiter, P. L. Osburn and Y. S. Liu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1999, **121**, 9531.
1385 R. K. Ramchandani, B. S. Uphade, M. P. Vinod, R. D. Wakharkar, V. R. Choudhary and A. Sudalai, *Chem. Commun.*, 1997, 2071.

1386 S. Klingelhofer, W. Heitz, A. Greiner, S. Oestreich and S. Forster, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1997, **119**, 10116.
1387 C. M. Andersson, K. Karabelas, A. Hallberg and C. Andersson, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1985, **50**, 3891.
1388 C. Andersson and R. Larsson, *J. Catal.*, 1983, **81**, 179.
1389 Z. Y. Zhang, Y. Pan, H. W. Hu and T. Y. Kao, *Synth. Commun.*, 1990, **20**, 3563.
1390 Z. Zhuangyu, H. Hongwen and K. Tsi-yu, *React. Polym.*, 1990, **12**, 229.
1391 Z. Zhuangyu, H. Hongwen and K. Tsi-yu, *React. Polym.*, 1988, **9**, 249.
1392 Z. Zhuangu, P. Yi, H. Hongwen and K. Tsi-yu, *Synthesis*, 1991, 539.
1393 Z. Zhuangyu, P. Yi, H. Hongwen and K. Tsi-yu, *Synth. Commun.*, 1990, 3563.
1394 Z. Zhuangyu, P. Yi, H. Hongwen and T. Y. Kao, *Synthesis*, 1991, 539.
1395 D. Villemin, P. A. Jaffres, B. Nechab and F. Courivaud, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 6581.
1396 P. W. Wang and M. A. Fox, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1994, **59**, 5358.
1397 S. B. Jang, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 4421.
1398 S. I. Khan and M. W. Grinstaff, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1999, **64**, 1077.
1399 D. E. Bergbreiter and Y. S. Liu, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 7843.
1400 Y. Uozumi, H. Danjo and T. Hayashi, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 3557.
1401 Y. Uozumi, H. Danjo and T. Hayashi, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 8303.
1402 P. Gamez, B. Dunjic, F. Fache and M. Lemaire, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 1995, **6**, 1109.
1403 H. Danjo, D. Tanaka, T. Hayashi and Y. Uozumi, *Tetrahedron*, 1999, **55**, 14341.
1404 D. Villemin and D. Goussu, *Heterocycles*, 1989, **29**, 1255.
1405 M. Z. Cai, C. S. Song and X. Huang, *Synth. Commun.*, 1997, **27**, 1935.
1406 J. R. Brewer, J. R. Jones, K. W. M. Lawrie, D. Saunders and A. Simmonds, *J. Labelled Compd. Radiopharm.*, 1994, **34**, 391.
1407 N. M. Yoon, J. Choi and H. J. Lee, *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 1993, **14**, 543.
1408 Y. V. S. Rao, K. Mukkanti and B. M. Choudary, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 1989, **367**, C29.
1409 L. F. Tietze and U. Beifuss, *Synthesis*, 1988, 359.
1410 O. Sieskind and P. Albrecht, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1985, **26**, 2135.
1411 M. Demuth, G. Mikhail and M. V. George, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1981, **64**, 2759.
1412 G. A. Olah, G. K. S. Prakash, P. S. Iyer, M. Tashiro and T. Yamato, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1987, **52**, 1881.
1413 T. Yamato, H. Kamimura and T. Furukawa, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1997, **62**, 7560.
1414 T. Yamato, M. Fujimoto and Y. Nagano, *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 1997, **29**, 321.
1415 T. Yamato, M. Komine and Y. Nagano, *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 1997, **29**, 300.
1416 T. Yamato, C. Hideshima, M. Tashiro, G. K. S. Prakash and G. A. Olah, *Catal. Lett.*, 1990, **6**, 341.
1417 E. J. Enholm, M. E. Gallagher, K. M. Moran, J. S. Lombardi and J. P. Schulte II, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 689.
1418 M. Hassanein, *Eur. Polym. J.*, 1992, **28**, 1073.
1419 D. Villemin and A. Benalloum, *Synth. Commun.*, 1992, **22**, 3169.
1420 J. Junggebauer and W. P. Neumann, *Tetrahedron*, 1997, **53**, 1301.
1421 M. J. Joung, J. H. Ahn, D. W. Lee and N. M. Yoon, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 2755.
1422 J. P. C. Bootsma, G. Challa and F. Muller, *J. Mol. Catal.*, 1985, **33**, 327.
1423 C. P. Smith and G. H. Temme, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 4681.
1424 A. J. Biloski and B. Ganem, *Synthesis*, 1983, 537.
1425 K. G. Dendrinos and A. G. Kalivretenos, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 1321.
1426 M. Zupan, B. Sket, J. Vodopivec, P. Zupet, S. Molan and M. Japelj, *Synth. Commun.*, 1981, **11**, 147.
1427 P. Bosch, C. Campa, J. Camps, J. Font, P. Demarch and A. Virgili, *An. Quim. Ser. C*, 1985, **81**, 162.
1428 D. A. Becker and R. L. Danheiser, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1989, **111**, 389.
1429 D. Getman, D. Hagerty, G. Wilson and W. F. Wood, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1984, **61**, 550.
1430 T. R. Ryder, L. Y. Hu, M. F. Rafferty, E. Millerman, B. G. Szoke and K. Tarczy-Hornoch, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1999, **9**, 1813.
1431 G. L. Bolton, R. J. Booth, M. W. Creswell, J. C. Hodges, J. S. Warmus, M. W. Wilson and R. M. Kennedy, *Rapid Purification by Polymer-supported Quench*, *US Pat.*, 1997 WO97/42230.
1432 Eli-Lilly and Company, *Scavenger assisted combinatorial process for preparing libraries of amides, carbamates and sulfonamides, US Pat.*, 1998 EP0825A2164.
1433 C. U. Pittman, Z. Wu, W. Jiang, G. R. He, B. Wu, W. Li and S. D. Gardner, *Carbon*, 1997, **35**, 929.
1434 S. E. AultJustus, J. C. Hodges and M. W. Wilson, *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 1998, **61**, 17.
1435 O. Atici, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1997, **34**, 175.
1436 M. Panunzio, M. Villa, A. Missio, T. Rossi and P. Seneci, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 6585.
1437 V. V. K. Prasad, P. A. Warne and S. Lieberman, *J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol.*, 1983, **18**, 257.
1438 N. Bicak and B. F. Senkal, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1997, **35**, 2857.
1439 P. Hodge and J. Waterhouse, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans. 1*, 1983, 2319.
1440 C. Chenzoff and J. Y. Wong, 3756.
1441 N. Bicak, A. B. Soydan, B. F. Senkal, G. Koza and M. Yener, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 1999, **39**, 197.
1442 L. Carpino, J. R. Williams and A. Lopusinski, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1978, 450.
1443 M. T. Fiorini and C. Abell, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 1827.
1444 M. G. Siegel, P. J. Hahn, B. A. Dressman, J. E. Fritz, J. R. Grunwell and S. W. Kaldor, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 3357.
1445 G. M. Coppola, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 8233.
1446 A. J. Shuker, M. G. Siegel, D. P. Matthews and L. O. Weigel, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 6149.
1447 E. PascualAlfonso, C. Avendano and J. C. Menendez, *Synlett*, 2000, 205.
1448 M. Hori and K. M. Janda, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 889.
1449 N. Bicak and B. F. Senkal, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1998, **68**, 2113.
1450 C. Chen and B. Munoz, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1998, **39**, 6781.
1451 E. Kokufuta, H. Hasegawa and I. Nakamura, *Polym. Bull.* (*Berlin*), 1984, **11**, 209.
1452 G. Wulff, R. Grobe-Einsler, W. Vesper and A. Sarhan, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1977, **178**, 2817.
1453 E. Seymour and J. M. J. Frechet, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1976, **41**, 3669.
1454 H. Schuttenberg and R. C. Schulz, *Makromol. Chem.*, 1971, **143**, 153.
1455 I. H. Park and J. M. Suh, *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 1996, **239**, 121.
1456 V. Palmer, R. N. Zhou and K. E. Geckeler, *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 1994, **215**, 175.
1457 G. A. Nyssen, M. M. Jones, J. D. Jeringan, R. D. Harbison and J. S. MacDonald, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 1977, **39**, 1889.
1458 L. R. Melby, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1975, **97**, 4044.
1459 B. Mathew and V. N. R. Pillai, *Polym. Int.*, 1992, **28**, 201.
1460 H. Matsunaga, W. Sun and A. Chow, *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 1995, **30**, 3229.
1461 A. A. Kriger, B. A. Moyer and S. D. Alexandratos, *React. Polym.*, 1994, **24**, 35.
1462 T. S. Lee and S. I. Hong, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 1995, **33**, 203.
1463 S. Hoshi, H. Fujisawa, K. Nakamura, S. Nakata, M. Uto and K. Akatsuka, *Talanta*, 1994, **41**, 503.
1464 S. Hoshi, K. Higashihara, M. Suzuki, Y. Sakurada, K. Sugawara, M. Uto and K. Akatsuka, *Talanta*, 1997, **44**, 571.
1465 S. D. Alexandratos, A. W. Trochimczuk, D. W. Crick, E. P. Horwitz, R. C. Gatrone and R. Chiarizia, *Macromolecules*, 1996, **29**, 1021.
1466 W. H. Chan, A. W. M. Lee, W. K. Choi, J. C. S. Wong and K. K. Fung, *Anal. Lett.*, 1990, **23**, 659.
1467 N. Bicak, T. Atay and C. Koza, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1998, **68**, 103.
1468 R. L. Bruening, B. J. Tarbet, K. E. Krakowiak, M. L. Bruening, R. M. Izatt and J. S. Bradshaw, *Anal. Chem.*, 1991, **63**, 1014.
1469 A. Warshawsky, R. Kalir, A. Deshe, H. Berkovitz and A. Patchornik, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1979, **101**, 4249.
1470 A. W. Trochimczuk and S. D. Alexandratos, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1994, **52**, 1273.
1471 F. Vernon, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 1982, **54**, 2151.
1472 M. B. Shambhu, M. C. Theodorakis and G. A. Digenis, *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed.*, 1977, **15**, 525.
1473 N. Bicak, G. Koza and T. Atay, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 1996, **61**, 799.
1474 S. D. Alexandratos, D. W. Crick and D. R. Quillen, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 1991, **30**, 772.
1475 R. J. Phillips and J. S. Fritz, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 1982, **139**, 237.
1476 R. J. Phillips and J. S. Fritz, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 1980, **121**, 225.
1477 T. Saegusa, S. Kobayashi, K. Hayashi and A. Yamada, *Polym. J.*, 1978, **10**, 403.
1478 M. Grote and A. Kettrup, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 1985, **172**, 223.

1479 J. Sanmartin, M. R. Bermejo, A. Sousa, M. Fondo, E. Gomez-Forneas and C. A. McAuliffe, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 1997, **51**, 59.
1480 X. H. Ouyang, R. W. Armstrong and M. M. Murphy, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 1027.
1481 T. L. Deegan, O. W. Gooding, S. Baudart and J. A. Porco, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1997, **38**, 4973.
1482 A. Calogirou, M. Duane, D. Kotzias, M. Lahaniati and B. R. Larsen, *Atmos. Environ.*, 1997, **31**, 2741.
1483 P. Hansen, L. Andersson and G. Lindeberg, *J. Chromatogr.*, 1996, **723**, 51.
1484 R. B. Nicewonger, L. Ditto and L. Varady, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, **41**, 2323.
1485 W. Huang and A. G. Kalivretenos, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, **36**, 9113.
1486 T. A. Keating and R. W. Armstrong, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1996, **118**, 2574.
1487 Y. Hu and J. A. Porco, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 3289.